

027.142

N893B

City and County of Norwich
PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 1.

January, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY I.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, Cooking & Power

Enquiries
Invited from

Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,
Manufacturers and others. -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH



READERS' GUIDE

THE BI-MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF
THE NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY

EDITED BY
GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.,
City Librarian

VOLUME II

1913

NORWICH:
PUBLISHED BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE

CONTENTS

	PAGES
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	... 2, 48
BIOGRAPHY .....	... 4, 50, 73, 127
BORROW, George. Article by Geo. A. Stephen. ....	... 77-79
— Article by Edward Peake. ....	... 80-81
— Bibliography. ....	... 81-85
FICTION	5, 51, 76, 104, 128, 156
FINE ARTS CATALOGUE .....	... 7-24, 27-47
LISTS OF ADDITIONS .....	... 3, 50, 72, 127, 156
HISTORY AND TRAVEL	4, 51, 73-75, 103, 128, 156
JUVENILE LITERATURE .....	... 5, 52, 76, 104, 128
LANGUAGE CATALOGUE .....	... 55-59
LITERATURE CATALOGUE:—	
LITERATURE IN GENERAL .....	... 60-63
AMERICAN LITERATURE .....	... 63-66
ENGLISH LITERATURE	66-69, 86-102, 106-125
FOREIGN LITERATURE .....	... 131-155
LISTS OF ADDITIONS	4, 72, 127
NATURAL SCIENCE .....	... 3, 49, 71, 103, 126
PHILOSOPHY .....	... 2, 48
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY .....	... 2, 70
SOCIOLOGY .....	... 2, 48, 70, 126, 156
TRAVEL AND HISTORY	4, 51, 73-75, 103, 128, 156
USEFUL ARTS	3, 50, 72, 103, 126, 156

ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
CARROW ABBEY .....	... I
FLORDON HALL .....	... 25
SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE .....	... 53
BIRTHPLACE OF GEORGE BORROW .....	... 77
WILLIAM WINDHAM .....	... 105
THOMAS WILLIAM COKE .....	... 129

SUBJECT INDEX

TO THE CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES OF BOOKS IN THE FINE ARTS AND LITERATURE SECTIONS.

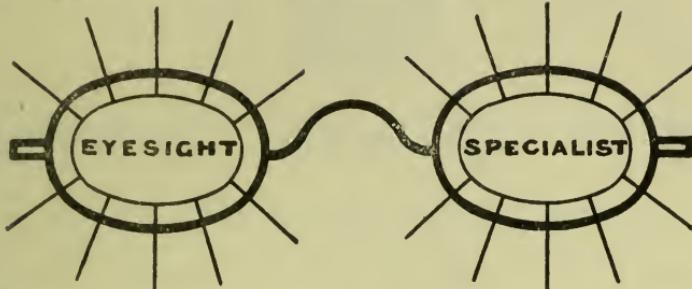
The numbers refer to the pages.

Actors and acting ...	40	Buildings, Public ...	13	Development, Photographic ...	28
Eschylus ...	149	Bulbs ...	12	Dialects, English ...	57
Alphabet ...	55	Cæsar ...	147	Drawing ...	18
Alphabets, Ornamental	19	Cameos ...	17	Drama, English ...	96
Amateur theatricals...	41	Cameras ...	27	— Collections ...	101
American art ...	11	Camping out ...	44	— History ...	101
— essays ...	64	Cantatas, Secular ...	33	— French ...	136
— literature ...	63	— Sacred ...	35	— German ...	132
— miscellany ...	66	Carbon printing ...	29	— Greek ...	149
— poetry ...	63	Card games ...	43	— Italian ...	143
— satire and humour	65	Carnations ...	12	— Latin ...	145
Amusements ...	40	Carols ...	35	— Philosophy of ...	60
Anatomy, Artistic ...	19	Carving, Wood ...	17	— Spanish ...	144
Anglo-Saxon language	57	Cathedral music ...	33	Draughts ...	42
— literature ...	125	Cathedrals ...	14	Duets ...	36
Anthems ...	35	Catullus ...	145	Dutch literature ...	134
Antonyms ...	56	Celtic art ...	9	— painting ...	24
Arabic literature ...	155	— literature ...	154	Earthenware ...	18
Archery ...	47	Chaucer, G. ...	88	Ecclesiastical architecture ...	14
Architectural construction ...	13	Chess ...	42	Eddas ...	134
— design ...	16	China ...	18	Egyptian art ...	9
Architecture ...	12	Chinese literature ...	155	— language ...	59
Aristophanes ...	149	Chippendale furniture	21	Elgin marbles ...	17
Aristotle ...	152	Choirs ...	35	Elocution ...	61
Art, education ...	9	Chrysanthemums ...	12	Embroidery ...	20
— galleries ...	9	Church architecture	14	Enamels ...	22
— history ...	9	— music ...	33	English composition ...	60
— needlework ...	20	Cicero ...	146	— drama ...	96
Artistic anatomy ...	19	Ciphers ...	20	— — collections ...	101
Arts, Fine ...	7	Coins ...	17	— — history ...	101
Assyrian language ...	59	Colour photography ...	29	— — essays ...	106
Autotype printing ...	29	Composition, English ...	60	— — fiction ...	102
Ballads, Music ...	35	— Musical ...	31	— — language ...	56
— Literature ...	62	Conjuring tricks ...	41	— — letters ...	120
Baseball ...	43	Conundrums ...	42	— — literature ...	66
Bells ...	46	Corneille, P. ...	136	— — — history ...	67
Billiards ...	42	Cottages ...	16	— — — miscellany ...	121
Björnson, B. ...	134	Counterpoint ...	30	— — — oratory ...	120
Boating ...	45	Coursing ...	47	— — — painting ...	23
Bohemian literature ...	154	Cricket ...	44	— — — poetry ...	86
Bowls ...	44	Criticism, Literary ...	60	— — — collections ...	94
Boxing ...	45	Croquet ...	43	— — — history ...	95
Brass repoussé ...	18	Cycling ...	44	— — — satire and humour	120
Brasses ...	18	Dahlias ...	12	Engraving ...	24
British art ...	10	Dancing ...	41	Enlarging, Photographic ...	28
— painting ...	23	Danish literature ...	134	Esperanto ...	55
Bromide printing ...	28	Dante ...	142	Essays, American ...	64
Bromoil ...	29	Debates ...	61	— English ...	106
Bronzes, Greek ...	18	Decoration, Architectural ...	16	— French ...	140
Brooches ...	18	Decorative arts ...	18	— Italian ...	143
Browning, R. ...	87	Demosthenes ...	152		
Buhl-work ...	21	Design ...	18		

Etching	...	...	24	Greek drama	...	149	Juvenal	...	...	147
Etymology	...	...	55	— epic poetry	...	150	Lace	...	...	20
— English	...	...	56	— language	...	59	Landscape gardening	...	...	11
Euripides	...	...	150	— literature	...	148	— painting	...	...	23
European art	...	...	10	— lyric poetry	...	151	Language	...	...	55
Exposure, Photo-	...	...		— miscellany	...	152	Lantern slides	...	...	29
graphic	...	...	28	— oratory	...	152	Latin drama	...	...	145
Falcons	...	...	47	— palæography	...	55	— epic poetry	...	...	145
Fencing	...	...	45	— poetry	...	148	— language	...	...	59
Festival music	...	...	36	— sculpture	...	17	— letters	...	...	146
Fiction, English	...	...	102	Greenhouses	...	12	— literature	...	...	144
— French	...	...	137	Guitar	...	40	— lyric poetry	...	...	145
— German	...	...	132	Half-tongue process	...	29	— miscellany	...	...	147
— History	...	...	63	Harmoium	...	39	— oratory	...	...	146
— Italian	...	...	143	Harmony	...	30	— palæography	...	...	55
— Philosophy of	...	...	61	Hebrew language	...	59	— poetry	...	...	144
— Spanish	...	...	144	— literature	...	155	— satire and humour	...	...	147
Fine arts	...	...	7	Herodotus	...	152	Lawn tennis	...	...	43
Finnish literature	...	...	155	Hockey	...	44	Lawns	...	...	11
Fishing	...	...	45	Homer	...	151	Leadwork	...	...	18
Fives	...	...	43	Horace	...	146	Leather decoration	...	...	20
Flemish painting	...	...	24	Horsemanship	...	45	Lens	...	...	28
Flower painting	...	...	23	Houses	...	16	Lettering	...	...	20
Flowers	...	...	12	Humour, American	...	65	Letters, English	...	...	120
Flute	...	...	40	— Dutch	...	134	Lilies	...	...	12
Football	...	...	43	— English	...	120	Literary criticism	...	...	60
Freehand drawing	...	...	19	— French	...	141	Literature, General	...	...	60
French art	...	...	10	— German	...	133	— History of...	...	...	62
— drama	...	...	136	— Italian	...	143	Lithography	...	...	24
— essays	...	...	140	— Latin	...	147	Livy	...	...	147
— fiction	...	...	137	— Spanish	...	144	Lucian	...	...	152
— humour	...	...	141	Hungarian literature	...	155	Lucretius	...	...	144
— language	...	...	58	Hunting	...	45	Maiolica	...	...	18
— literature	...	...	135	Hymns	...	35	Mandoline	...	...	40
— miscellany	...	...	141	Ibsen, H.	...	134	Manor houses	...	...	16
— painting	...	...	23	Ice sports	...	45	Marine painting	...	...	23
— poetry	...	...	135	Icelandic sagas	...	134	Marquetry	...	...	21
Furniture	...	...	20	Illuminating	...	19	Masques	...	...	33
Gaelic language	...	...	59	Illusions	...	41	Masses	...	...	33
Game preserving	...	...	47	India, Literature	...	153	Medals	...	...	17
Games	...	...	40	Indian art	...	10	Metalwork, Art	...	...	18
Gardening, Landscape	...	...	11	Indoor games	...	41	Metre	...	...	57
Genre painting	...	...	22	Instrumentation	...	31	Miracle plays	...	...	102
German drama	...	...	132	Instruments, Musical	...	37	Modelling	...	...	17
— fiction	...	...	132	Irish literature	...	154	Molière, J. B. P. de	...	...	136
— humour	...	...	133	Iron work	...	18	Monograms	...	...	20
— language	...	...	57	Italian art	...	10	Monumental brasses	...	...	18
— literature	...	...	131	— drama	...	143	Moralities	...	...	102
— miscellany	...	...	133	— essays	...	143	Mountaineering	...	...	44
— painting	...	...	23	— fiction	...	143	Moving pictures	...	...	29
— poetry	...	...	131	— humour	...	143	Mural decoration	...	...	16
Glass-making	...	...	21	— language	...	58	Music	...	...	29
— painting	...	...	22	— literature	...	141	— History	...	...	30
Glees	...	...	35	— miscellany	...	143	Musical analysis	...	...	30
Goethe	...	...	132	— painting	...	24	— composition	...	...	31
Golf	...	...	44	— poetry	...	142	— form	...	...	31
Gothic architecture	...	...	13	Ivory work	...	17	Needlework, Artistic	...	...	20
Grammar. See name	...	...		Japanese art	...	10	Norse literature	...	...	134
of language.	...	...		— literature	...	155	Norwegian literature	...	...	134
Greek Anthology	...	...	148	Jewellery	...	18	Novel. See Fiction.	...	...
— art	...	...	10	Jewish literature	...	155	Nuismatics	...	...	17
— bronzes	...	...	18	Jonson, Ben	...	97	Oil painting	...	...	22

Opera	31	Portuguese language	59	Spanish language	58
Operas, Grand	31	— literature	144	— literature	143
— Comic	32	Pottery	18	— miscellany	144
Oratorios	34	Prints	24	— painting	24
Oratory, General	61	Propertius	146	— poetry	143
— English	120	Prosody, English	57	Spelling	56
— Greek	152	Psalms	35	Sports	40
— Latin	146	Punctuation	56	Stage	40
Orchestral music	37	Punting	45	Stained glass	21
Organ	38	Puzzles	41	Steeple-chasing	45
Ornament	18	Quotations	61	Stencilling	21
Ornamental design	19	Racine, J.	137	Stringed instruments	39
Orthometry	57	Rackets	43	Structures	13
Outdoor sports	43	Recitations	61	Swedish literature	134
Ovid	144	Religious painting	22	Sweet peas	12
Painting	21	Renaissance archi- tecture	13	Swimming	45
— History of	23	Repoussé metalwork	18	Synonyms	56
Palaeography	55	Residences	16	T acitus	147
Pansies	12	Retouching	28	Tapestry	20
Part songs	37	Rhetoric	60	Tasso, T.	143
Passion music	34	Riding	45	Telephotography	29
Pastel	19, 22	Rock gardens	11	Tennis	43
Pattern design	19	Roman literature	144	Tennyson, Lord	93
Persian literature	153	— sculpture	17	Terence	145
Perspective	19	Roses	12	Terra-cotta	18
Philology	55	Rounds	35	Theatre	40
Phonetics	55	Rowing	45	Theatricals, Amateur	41
— English	56	Running	44	Thucydides	153
Photo-aquatint	29	Russian literature	154	Tibullus	146
Photography	27	S acred cantatas	35	Tonic sol-fa	37
Photogravure	29	— music	33	Topiary	11
Photo-micrography	29	Sagas	134	Toys	41
Piano	38	Sanskrit literature	153	Trees	11
Picotees	12	Satire. See Humour.		Tricks	41
Picture galleries	9	Scandinavian litera- ture	134	Troubadours	141
Pictures	21	Scarabs	17	Tuscan art	10
Pindar	151	Sculling	45	U niversal language	55
Pinks	12	Sculpture	16	V enetian art	10
Plants	12	Shakespeare, W.	99	Versification	57
Platinotype	28	Sheraton furniture	21	Violets	12
Plato	152	Shooting	45	Violin	39
Plautus	145	Shrubs	11	Violoncello	40
Plays. See Drama.		Silver-work	18	Virgil	145
Pliny	146	Singing	37	Vocal music	35
Poetry, American	63	Skating	45	Voice culture	37
— English	86	Sketching	19	W alking	44
— Collections	94	Ski-ing	45	Water gardens	11
— History	95	Slavonic literature	155	Welsh language	59
— French	135	Slides, Lantern	29	Wet collodion photo- graphy	28
— German	131	Songs	35, 36	Wood-carving	17
— History	62	Sophocles	150	Wood-engraving	24
— Italian	142	Sounds, English	56	Words	56
— Latin	144	Spanish art	10	Wordsworth, W.	94
— Persian	153	— drama	144	Wrestling	45
— Philosophy of	60	— fiction	144	Writing	20
— Spanish	143	— humour	144	X enophon	153
Porcelain	18			Y achting	45
Portrait painting	22				

Hours : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



MR. A. W. OXBROW,
F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C.
EYESIGHT SPECIALIST,
7, HAYMARKET, NORWICH.
OPPOSITE SIR THOS. BROWNE'S STATUE.

Devotes his whole time to expert testing of the Eye.

Specialite :—Invisible RIMLESS Glasses made on the premises to fit
the individual face at reasonable charges.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,
Bookbinders, Stationers.

Illustrated Catalogues, Souvenirs,
Programmes, Posters, Window Bills,
and all classes of Bookbinding, etc.
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

TEN BELL LANE,

Nat. Telephone 750.

NORWICH.

CITY OF



NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association.

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1913-14.

1913.

Oct. 3. "PIRANESI," by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Norwich (ARTHUR MICHAEL SAMUEL).

Nov. 7. "THE POLLINATION AND FEEDING OF FRUIT TREES," by MR. G. P. BERRY (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

Dec. 5. "FOLK MUSEUMS," by DR. W. EVANS HOYLE, M.A., Director of the Welsh National Museum.

1914.

Jan. 2. "FORESTRY," by SIR HUGH BEEVOR, Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Feb. 6. "BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE," by MISS E. L. TURNER, F.Z.S.

Mar. 6. "THE DISEASES OF POTATOES," by MR. GEO. C. GOUGH, B.Sc. (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

April 3. Subject to be announced in the "*Eastern Daily Press*."

„ 17. Discussion on "CANARIES."

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.
Annual Subscription to the Association, 1/-.

Admission to Lectures, FREE, by Tickets to be obtained at the Museum before each Lecture.

FRANK LENNEY,

Norwich Castle Museum.

CURATOR.



LITTLE WALSINGHAM FONT

*From J. Charles Cox's "County Churches: Norfolk" (2 vols., 5s. net),
by the kindness of Messrs. George Allen & Co.*

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 1.

JANUARY, 1914

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the first portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Biography Catalogue, which is devoted to Collected Biography (*i.e.*, short biographies of several persons "collected" in one volume), is 273, of which 13 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the second portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

By the kindness of Messrs. George Allen and Sons, Ltd., the publishers of J. C. Cox's *County Churches: Norfolk*, a reproduction is herein given of one of the illustrations in that work. The illustration is of the highly enriched octagonal font, which is the most notable feature of Little Walsingham Church; the carved panels round the bowl represent the Seven Sacraments and the Crucifixion; round the shaft are the figures of the four Evangelists and the four Latin Doctors; it is raised on three steps in the shape of a Maltese Cross. The interesting font cover, of classical design, was presented, as a Latin inscription reads, by Jane, wife of Sir Henry Sidney, *circa 1625*. It was ignorantly ejected "because it was not Gothic" in 1861, but has now been recovered and replaced.

Copies of J. C. Cox's *County Churches: Norfolk* are in the Lending and Reference Departments of the Library.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE.

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. Lists of Books added. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. List of Books added. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Language. Literature, Parts I.-IV. Lists of Books added. 1913.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Third edition.*

**CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY
SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.**
PART I.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

920	COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY.	925	SCIENCE.
920.7	Biography of Women.	926	USEFUL ARTS. Physicians. Inventors. Manufacturers. Engineers.
920.8	Eccentrics.	927	FINE ARTS.
921	PHILOSOPHY.	928	LITERATURE. AUTHORS.
922	RELIGION.	929	GENEALOGY.
923	SOCIOLOGY.	929.4	Names of persons & places.
923.1	Chief Rulers. Royalty.	929.5	Epitaphs.
923.2	Political Science. Statesmen.	929.6	Heraldry.
923.4	Judges. Lawyers.	929.7	Knights.
923.5	Military and Naval.	929.8	Coats of arms. Crests. Seals.
923.8	Business men.	929.9	Flags.

920 COLLECTED BIOGRAPHY - GENERAL.¹

BINGLEY, William.	Biography of celebrated Roman characters.	1824.	B	100
BOLTON, Sarah K.	Successful men who have risen from the ranks.			
<i>Illus.</i> 1895. ....	....	....	B	101
<i>Contents.</i> —G. Peabody. B. Taylor. J. B. Eads. J. Watt. Sir Josiah Mason. B. Palissy. B. Thorwaldsen. W. Mozart. S. Johnson. O. Goldsmith. M. Faraday. Sir H. Bessemer. Sir T. Salt. J. M. Jacquard. H. Greeley. W. L. Garrison. G. Garibaldi. J. P. Richter. L. Gambetta. D. G. Farragut. E. Cornell. P. H. Sheridan. T. Cole. O. Bull. Meissonier. G. W. Childs. D. L. Moody. A. Lincoln.				
BRYCE, James.	Studies in contemporary biography.	1903.	B	102
<i>Contents.</i> —Earl of Beaconsfield. Dean Stanley. T. H. Green. Archbishop Tait. A. Trollope. J. R. Green. Sir G. Jessel. Earl Cairns. Bishop Fraser. Earl of Iddesleigh. C. S. Parnell. Cardinal Manning. E. A. Freeman. Viscount Sherbrooke. W. R. Smith. H. Sidgwick. E. E. Bowen. E. L. Godkin. Lord Acton. W. E. Gladstone.				
BURKE, Sir Bernard.	Rise of great families, other essays and stories.			
1873. ....	....	....	B	103
<i>Contents.</i> —Rise of great families. Story of Pamela. A true romance connected with the Irish rebellion of 1641. The Duke of Wellington: birth, birthplace, and early home. Story of the sword. Rival pretensions. The Aberdeen romance. Ladies of the Order of the Garter. The midwife's curse, an episode of the Great Rebellion. The forester's daughter. Memories of the vice-regal court. Perplexities of precedence. Tom Steele. Extinction of the families of illustrious men. Historical galleries. La Belle Jennings. Duchess of Tyrconnel. Fragments of family and personal history.				
CECIL, Algernon.	Six Oxford thinkers.	1909.	B	309
<i>Contents.</i> —Edward Gibbon. John Henry Newman. R. W. Church. James Anthony Froude. Walter Pater. Lord Morley of Blackburn.				
Each section is provided with a complete list of works consulted.				
CLIFFORD, Hugh.	Heroes of exile: certain rescued fragments of submerged romance.	1906.	B	104
<i>Contents.</i> —Earliest exile of St. Helena [Fernao Lopez]. Romance of a Scots family [George Ross]. King of the Sedangs [Marie David de Mayréna]. Wreckage of Empire. "A hungry heart" [Ibn Battuta]. Time and Tobago. Story of José Rizal, the Filipino. A dying kingdom [Brunei]. Record of Somdet Phra, sometime king of Siam.				
CRAIK, G. L.	Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties.	2 v.	B	105
Series of examples from the records of philosophy, literature and art, "to show how the most unpropitious circumstances have been unable to conquer an ardent desire for the acquisition of knowledge."				

¹ The Reference Library contains a complete set of the "Dictionary of National Biography," edited by Sir Sidney Lee, 72 vols., and other biographical dictionaries.

DAWSON, George. Biographical lectures ; ed. by G. St. Clair. 1886. ... B	106
Contents.—Good Queen Bess. Drake. Blake. Milton. England during the Commonwealth. Foreign politics of Oliver Cromwell. Death-bed of Cromwell. People's statue to Cromwell. Marvell. Baxter. Bunyan. Defoe. Swift. Johnson. Goldsmith. Dr. Erasmus Darwin and Miss Anna Seward. Chaucer. Cowper. Pope and Byron. Charles Lamb. Poetry of Wordsworth. Poetry of S. T. Coleridge. Carlyle. Thackeray. Hood. Luther. Calvin. Calvin and Servetus. Zwingli. Swedenborg. Wesley. Priestley. Cobbett. Cobden. Wellington and Napoleon. Prince Consort.	
EDGAR, John G. Footprints of famous men. <i>Illus.</i> B	107
Contents.—Washington. Burke. Necker. Pitt. Lord Erskine. Lord Collingwood. Lord Teignmouth. Dean Milner. D. Hume. Southey. Moore. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir F. Chantrey. Sir C. Wren. Dr. W. Hunter. Black. Brindley. Watt. Adam Smith.	
EDMONDS, Herbert. Well-spent lives : a series of modern biographies. 1878. B	108
Contents.—Wordsworth. Sir H. Havelock. Faraday. Sir E. Parry. W. Wilberforce. James Hope. Dr. Arnold. Livingstone. Sedgwick. Sir C. Bell. Sir S. Romilly. G. Moore.	
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Representative men. 1850. B	109
Contents.—Uses of great men. Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakespeare. Napoleon. Goethe.	
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Platform, press, politics and play: pen and ink sketches of contemporary celebrities. <i>Port.</i> B	110
GAULOT, Paul. Love and lovers of the past ; transl. by F. C. Laroche. 1903. B	111
Contents.—The duchesse de Berry. A royal couple. The comtesse du Barry's last love affairs. The Favars case. A lover of Charlotte Corday. Adam Lux. A Giroindin's love affairs. Madame de Kolly. Member of the Convention and Marquise.	
HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen : five biographies. 1878. ... B	112
Contents.—V. Jacquemont: traveller and naturalist. H. Perreyve: ecclesiastic and orator. F. Rude: sculptor. J. J. Ampère: historian, archæologist, traveller. H. Regnault: painter and patriot.	
HARE, A. J. C. Biographical sketches. 1895. B	113, 114
Contents.—A. P. Stanley. Henry Alford. Mrs. Duncan Stewart. Paray le Monial.	
HOOD, E. P. Peerage of poverty; or, learners and workers in fields, farms, and factories. B	115
Contents.—Literature and prudence. The printer of York, and the curate of Cumberland. The foresters. Taylor, the water poet. Glimpses of England in the olden time. Episode—industry and song. Poetry and poverty. Men of iron—Elihu Burritt and Ebenezer Elliot. The shoemakers—Bloomfield and Cooper. James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. Poetic extracts.	
— Romance of biography: chapters on the strange and wonderful in human life. 1876. B	116
JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Some Norfolk worthies. <i>Ports.</i> 1899. ... B	117
Contents.—Letters of Lord Nelson to Sir Thomas Troubridge. The Princess Pocahontas. A poet of the eighteenth century [William Cowper]. Elizabeth Fry. Houghton-in-the-Brake [Walpole family]. Worthies of Norwich.	
KNIGHT, William. Retrospects. 1904. B	118
v. 1.—Thomas Carlyle. F. D. Maurice. Tennyson. Browning. J. Martineau. A. P. Stanley. M. Arnold. W. E. Gladstone. W. Davies. J. Smetham. W. Elwin. Anna Swanwick. J. H. Shorthouse. Vol. 2 not published.	
LANG, Mrs. Andrew. Red book of heroes. <i>Illus.</i> 1909. J	1340
Contents.—The Lady-in-Chief [Florence Nightingale]. Prisoners and captives [John Howard, the Philanthropist]. Hannibal. The apostle of the lepers [Father Damien]. The constant prince [Ferdinand of Portugal]. The Marquis of Montrose. A child's hero [Henry Havelock]. Conscience or King? [Sir Thomas More]. The little abbess [Angélique Arnauld]. Gordon. The crime of Theodosius. Palissy the potter.	
LEE, Sir Sidney. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. <i>Ports.</i> B 1904.	119
Contents.—Spirit of the sixteenth century. Sir Thomas More. Sir Philip Sidney. Sir Walter Raleigh. Edmund Spenser. Francis Bacon. Shakespeare's career. Foreign influences on Shakespeare.	
LODGE, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain ; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 8 v. 1849. B	120-123
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Biographical sketches, 1852-1868. 1870. B	124, 329
Reprint of the memoirs contributed by the author to the <i>Daily News</i> , classified under the following headings: Royal, Politicians, Professional, Scientific, Social, and Literary.	

MYERS, F. W. H. Lectures on great men. 1858.	...	...	B	125
<i>Contents.</i> —Martin Luther. Christopher Columbus. Francis Xavier. Peter of Russia. John Wycliffe. Sir Thomas More. Thomas Cranmer. Oliver Cromwell. Girolamo Savonarola. Gonzales Ximenes. Gaspard de Coligny. George Washington.				
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 1870.	...	...	B	126
<i>Contents.</i> —The Queen (Queen Caroline). The minister (Sir Robert Walpole). The man of the world (Lord Chesterfield). The woman of fashion (Mary Wortley Montagu). The poet (A. Pope). The young chevalier (Charles Stuart, the young Pretender). The reformer (J. Wesley). The sailor (Anson). The philosopher (Berkeley). The novelist (Richardson). The sceptic (Hume). The painter (Hogarth).				
— Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. <i>Ports.</i> 1894.	...	...	B	127
<i>Contents.</i> —The queen and the Duchess [Queen Anne and the Duchess of Marlborough]. The quaker [William Penn]. The dean [Swift]. The journalist [Defoe]. The humourist [Addison].				
PAGE, H. A. Golden lives: biographies of the day.	...	...	B	128
<i>Contents.</i> —Faraday. E. Denison. W. Powell. G. Cotton. T. Brassey. W. Burns. Hugh Miller. Agnes Jones. F. Perthes. John Keble.				
— Noble workers: examples for young men. <i>Ports.</i>	...	...	B	319
<i>Contents.</i> —J. C. Patteson. C. Knight. R. Chambers. D. Matheson. J. M'Vickar. A. Tappan. Dr. Cullis. Dr. Judson. Sir D. Macleod. H. Alford. J. Y. Simpson. Sir H. Lawrence. J. D. Forbes. T. Adams.				
Pictures of heroes, and lessons from their lives. <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	J	1333
<i>Contents.</i> —An imperial convert. The Moslem's dream; or, the crescent on the Loire. King Alfred. Frederic Barbarossa. Brother John of Vicenza. Northern lights. The "Snow-king." Scenes in the life of William the Silent. The Polish "Wizard." Innsbrück and its echoes.				
PLUTARCH. Lives; transl. by Sir Thomas North. 10 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1908:—				
v. 1. Theseus. Romulus. Lycurgus. Numa. Solon. Publicola.	...	...	B	129
v. 2. Themistocles. Camillus. Pericles. Fabius. Alcibiades.	...	...	B	130
v. 3. Coriolanus. Paulus <i>Æ</i> milius. Timoleon. Pelopidas. Marcellus.	...	...	B	131
v. 4. Aristides. Cato. Philopomen. Flamininus. Pyrrhus. Caius Marius.	...	...	B	132
v. 5. Lyssander. Sulla. Cimon. Lucullus. Nicias.	...	...	B	133
v. 6. Crassus. Sertorius. Eumenes. Agesilaus. Pompeius.	...	...	B	134
v. 7. Alexander the Great. Julius Cesar. Phocion. Cato Utican.	...	...	B	135
v. 8. Agis and Cleomenes. Tiberius and Caius. Demosthenes. Cicero. Demetrius.	...	...	B	136
v. 9. Antonius. Artaxerxes. Dion. Brutus.	...	...	B	137
v. 10. Aratus. Galba. Hannibal. Scipio African.	...	...	B	138
GOULD, F. J. The children's Plutarch. <i>Illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	J	1343
ROWBOTHAM, F. Tales from Plutarch. <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	J	1334
WESTON, W. H. Plutarch's lives for girls and boys; selected lives freely retold. <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	J	987
POND, J. B. Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. <i>Ports.</i> 1901.	...	...	B	139
Short sketches arranged under the following headings: Orators; Pulpit Orators; Women Lecturers and Singers; Humorists; Explorers, Travellers, and War Correspondents; Actors and Dramatic Critics; Literary Lecturers; Miscellaneous; Authors, Readers and Lecturers. General Survey of the Lyceum Field.				
Remarkable men....	...	...	J	1335
<i>Contents.</i> —Sir Henry Wotton. James Ferguson. Humboldt. Wilberforce. Faraday. Scott. Thomas Arnold. Waterton. David Roberts. Bunyan.				
ROGERS, J. E. T. Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. 2 v. 1869:—				
v. 1. Montagu. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett.	...	...	B	140
v. 2. Wyclif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.	...	...	B	141
SALA, G. A. Things I have seen and people I have known. 2 v. 1894:—				
v. 1. The real Thackeray. Charles Dickens as I knew him. Charles Dickens in Paris. Paris fifty years ago. Parisian streets in days of yore. A most famous funeral. On the rail. Under the stars and stripes.	...	...	B	142
v. 2. In a Mexican sombrero. Usurers of the past. "Fi. Fa." and "Ca. Sa." The fast life of the past. Pantomimes past and present. Operas remembered. Songs that came back to me. Pictures that haunt me. Taverns that have vanished. Dinners departed and discussed. Cooks of my acquaintance. Costumes of my infancy. Handwriting of my friends.	...	...	B	143
SANDERS, Lloyd. The Holland House circle. <i>Ports.</i> [1908].	...	...	B	144
Survey of the famous people who have been familiar guests at Holland House, particular attention being devoted to its most brilliant age, the first half of the 19th century.				
SMALLEY, George W. Anglo-American memories. <i>Ports.</i> 1911.	...	...	B	64
An American journalist's impressions and recollections of distinguished men and women in both hemispheres.				

"SUFFOLK MERCURY."	Public men of Ipswich and East Suffolk: a series of personal sketches reprinted from the "Suffolk Mercury."	1875.	B	145
	Contents.—F. S. Corrance. H. E. Adair. Earl of Stradbroke. E. Goddard. Sir E. C. Kerrison. G. G. Sampson. Viscount Mahon. J. C. Cobbold. H. W. West. Sir F. Kelly. J. R. Bulwer. S. H. Cowell. C. Austin. G. C. E. Bacon. G. Tomline. G. Josselyn. Baron Henniker. Alderman C. Burton. Lord Rendlesham. W. D. Sims. Baron Gwydyr. S. B. Chapman. Rev. F. Steward. T. D. Burroughes. Rev. R. Cobbold. P. B. Long. N. Garrett. H. G. Bristo. E. R. Turner. H. A. S. Bence. B. Chevallier. H. Biddell. C. H. Cowell. Rev. Canon Ryle. E. Packard. J. Worledge. F. J. Bugg. J. A. Ransome. Colonel Anstruther. Lord Waveney. Dr. Christian. J. P. Cobbold. R. C. Ransome. E. Grimwade.			
TAYLOR, Ida A.	Revolutionary types.	1904.	B	171
	Contents.—Introduction, by R. B. C. Graham. John Pym. Thomas Harrison. George Washington. Benedict Arnold. Louis Antoine de Saint-Just. Toussaint L'ouverture. John Mitchel. The Roman tragedy of '48. Manara and his friends.			
TUCKERMAN, H. F.	Mental portraits; or, studies of character.	1853.	B	320
	Contents.—R. Southey. D. Boone. J. Constable. J. Lafitte. T. Körner. R. Savage. Jenny Lind. G. Leopardi. Sir D. Wilkie. Lord Jeffrey. Gouverneur Morris. N. Hawthorne. C. D. Brown. D'Azeglio. Audubon. W. Irving. T. Campbell.			
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer.	Essays, political and biographical; ed. by F. Holland.	Port.	1908.	B
	Contents.—Sir S. Walpole. G. Savile, Lord Halifax. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. G. Crabbe. Croker papers. Madame de Lieven. Lord Granville. History of the cabinet. Dining societies of London. Causes of the American Civil War. F. Buckland.			146
920.7 BIOGRAPHY OF WOMEN.				
ADAMS, W. H. D.	Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women: a series of chapters from female biography.	Ports.		B
	Contents.—Harriet Martineau. F. Burney. E. Inchbald. C. Brontë. S. Coleridge. Mrs. Somerville. M. R. Mitford. Lady Morgan. Lady Jane Grey. Mrs. Hutchinson. Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke. M. More. M. Granville. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. K. Philips. L. Pilkington. E. Rowe. Catharine of Siena. Jeanne d'Arc. Mme. de Miramion. E. Carter. C. Herschel. Mme. Pape-Carpentier. Mrs. Fry. Lady Fanshawe. Mrs. Godolphin. Mme. Roland. Mme. Michelet. Eugénie de Guérin.			147
BALFOUR, Clara Lucas.	Working women of the last half century: the lesson of their lives.	1856.	B	148
	Contents.—Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Hannah More and her sisters. Mrs. Barbauld. Elizabeth Smith. Charlotte Elizabeth. Mrs. Sherman. Mrs. M. L. Duncan. Sarah Martin. Mrs. A. H. Judson. Hannah Kilham.			
CREIGHTON, Louise.	Some famous women.	Illus.	1909.	J
	Contents.—St. Hilda. Joan, of Kent. Jeanne d'Arc. Margaret Beaufort. Rachel, Lady Russell. Elizabeth Fry. Mary Somerville. Julia Selina Inglis. Florence Nightingale. Isabella Bird, Mrs. Bishop. Sister Dora. Queen Victoria.			890, 1096
DOWIE, Ménie Muriel, <i>Editor.</i>	Women adventurers: the lives of Madame Velazquez, Hannah Snell, Mary Anne Talbot, and Mrs. Christian Davies. (Adventure ser.).	Ports.	1893.	B
FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry.	Five famous Frenchwomen.	Illus.	1905.	B
	Contents.—Joan of Arc. Louise of Savoy, and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême. Jeanne d'Albret. Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.			301
HERBERT, Lady.	Three phases of Christian love.	1867.	B	150
	Contents.—Lives of St. Monica, Victorine de Galard Terraube, Venerable Mère Devos.			
RICHARDSON, Mrs. Aubrey.	Famous ladies of the English court.	Ports.		
	1899.			B
	Contents.—Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury. Lady Mary Sidney. Mary, Countess of Pembroke. Penelope, Lady Rich. Lady Anne Clifford. Lucy, Countess of Carlisle. Frances, Duchess of Richmond. Anne, Countess of Sunderland. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk. Lady Sarah Lennox. Isabella, Marchioness of Hertford.			151
ROSS, Mrs. Janet A.	Three generations of Englishwomen; memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. Jolin Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon.	2 v. Ports, illus.	1888.	B
	For continuation of this work see the author's "The Fourth Generation: reminiscences," B 331.			152
SAINTE-BEUVÉ, C. A.	Portraits of women; transl. by H. Stott.	Port.		
	1891.			B
	Contents.—Madame de Maintenon. Madame de Sévigné. Madame de Staël. Jeanne d'Arc. Marie Antoinette. Madame de la Fayette.			153

Women of worth: a book for girls.	...	...	...	...	J	1336
<i>Contents.</i> —C. Brontë. E. Fry. S. Martin. M. Mercer. S. B. Judson. Rachel, Lady Russell. Ann Harrison, Lady Fanshawe. L. Hutchinson. Isabel the Catholic. Lady Jane Grey. Maria Theresa. M. S. Oberlin. A. L. Barbauld. S. Curchod. Mme. Necker. C. L. Herschel. Hannah More. Mrs. Wordsworth. Ann Flaxman. Lady Warwick. Lady Mackintosh. Lady Somerville.						
920.8 ECCENTRICS.						
Curiosities of biography; or, memoirs of remarkable men. <i>Illus.</i> 1845. B	...	...	...	...		154
TIMBS, John. English eccentrics and eccentricities. <i>Illus.</i> 1877. B	...	...	...	...		155
921 PHILOSOPHY.						
FARRAR, W., <i>Dean</i> . Seekers after God. 1876. B	...	...	...	...	B	156
<i>Contents.</i> —Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.						
922 RELIGION.						
CHARLES, Mrs. R. Three martyrs of the nineteenth century: studies from the lives of Livingstone, Gordon, and Patteson. 1886. B	...	...	...	...	B	157
CLIFFORD, John. Typical Christian leaders. 1898. B	...	...	...	...	B	158
<i>Contents.</i> —Gladstone. President Garfield. C. H. Spurgeon. Canon Liddon. Dr. Dale. Dean Stanley. Carlyle and Christianity. Browning. C. Darwin. Henry Drummond. Edward Burne-Jones.						
HONE, Richard B. Lives of eminent Christians. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1836:—	...	...	...	...
v. 1. James Usher. Henry Hammond. John Evelyn. Thomas Wilson. B	...	...	...	...	B	159
v. 2. Bernard Gilpin. Philip de Mornay. William Bedell. Anthony Horneck. B	...	...	...	...	B	160
KINGSLEY, Charles. The hermits. <i>Illus.</i> 1875. B	...	...	...	...	B	161
<i>Contents.</i> —St. Antony. St. Paul. Hilarion. Arsenius. Hermits of Asia. Basil. Simeon Stylites. Hermits of Europe. St. Severinus. Celtic hermits. St. Malo. St. Columba. St. Guthlac. St. Godric. Anchorites.						
MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. <i>Illus.</i> 1869. B	...	...	...	...	B	162
<i>Contents.</i> —Mission field of the middle ages. St. Patrick. St. Columba. St. Columbanus. St. Eligius. St. Augustine of Canterbury. St. Willibord. St. Boniface. Gregory of Utrecht. Sturm of Fulda. Lebuin. Liudger. St. Anschar. Olaf Tryggveson, and Olaf the Saint. St. Cyril and Methodius. Bishop Otho, the apostle of Pomerania. St. Vicelin. Meinhard. The Martyr Adalbert. Raymund Lull. Retrospect and reflections.						
PLATINA, B. Lives of the popes, from the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ to the accession of Gregory VII. 2 v. (<i>Ancient and modern lib. of theological literature</i>). B	...	...	...	...	B	163
RENAN, Ernest. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought; transl. by W. M. Thomson. B	...	...	...	...	B	164
<i>Contents.</i> —Channing and the Unitarian movement in the United States. Feuerbach, and the Neo-Hegelian school of philosophy. Spinoza. Trial of Galileo. John Calvin. Thomas A-Kempis, and the authorship of "The imitation of Jesus Christ." Francis D'Assisi and the Franciscans. Joachim di Flor, John of Parma, and the eternal gospel. Marcus Aurelius.						
RYLE, J. C. Bishops and clergy of other days. 1868. B	...	...	...	...	B	165, 166
<i>Contents.</i> —Bishop Hooper. Bishop Latimer. Samuel Ward. Richard Baxter. William Gurnall.						
— The Christian leaders of the last century. 1869. B	...	...	...	...	B	167
<i>Contents.</i> —Religious and moral condition of England. Agency by which Christianity was revived in England. George Whitefield. John Wesley. William Grimshaw. William Romaine. Daniel Rowlands. John Berridge. Henry Venn. Walker of Truro. James Hervey. Toplady. Fletcher of Madeley.						
SINCLAIR, W. M. Leaders of thought in the English church. 1896. B	...	...	...	...	B	168
<i>Contents.</i> —Cranmer, the restorer of primitive truth. Latimer, the preacher of the Reformation. Laud, and the mediæval reaction. Hooker, the wise theologian. Butler, the Christian philosopher. Waterland, the expounder of the Lord's Supper. John Wesley, the evangelist of the masses. Simeon, the teacher of vital religion. Newman, the founder of Tractarianism. Pusey, the guide of the Oxford movement. Arnold, the advocate of liberal theology. Tait, the wise ruler.						
STEPHEN, Sir James. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. B	...	...	...	...	B	169
<i>Contents.</i> —Hildebrand. Saint Francis of Assisi. Founders of Jesuitism. Martin Luther. French Benedictines. Port-royalists. Richard Baxter. The "Evangelical succession." William Wilberforce. The Clapham sect. The historian of enthusiasm.						
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. 1866. B	...	...	...	...	B	170
<i>Contents.</i> —Sancroft. Dr. John Lake. Dr. Thomas White. Francis Turner. Thomas Ken. Dr. William Lloyd. Sir Jonathan Trelawny.						

TULLOCH, John. English puritanism and its leaders : Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. 1861.	B	172
VAUGHAN, Herbert M. The Medici popes (Leo X. and Clement VII.). <i>Ports.</i> [1908].	B	22
A study of the personal career and character of the two great popes of the House of Medici, from which reference to the theological questions of the Reformation have been excluded as far as practicable. Has a bibliography.		
YONGE, C. M. Pioneers and founders ; or, recent workers in the mission field. 1874.	B	173
<i>Contents.</i> —J. Eliot. D. Brainerd. C. F. Schwartz. H. Martyn. W. Carey and J. Marshman. Judson family. Bishopric of Calcutta : T. Middleton, R. Heber, D. Wilson. S. Marsden. J. Williams. A. Gardiner. C. F. Mackenzie.		

923 SOCIOLOGY.

FINNEMORE, John. Men of renown : King Alfred to Lord Roberts. 1904. J	1337
<i>Contents.</i> —Alfred the Great. Harold. Thomas Becket. Stephen Langton. Simon de Montford. Edward the First. Edward the Third and the Black Prince. Henry the Fifth. The King-Maker. Cardinal Wolsey. Sir Walter Raleigh. Oliver Cromwell. The Duke of Marlborough. Sir Robert Walpole. Robert Clive. William Pitt. Nelson. Wellington at Waterloo. Sir Robert Peel and the Corn Laws. The Soldiers' Battle : Inkermann. Havelock's March to Lucknow. Lord Roberts.	

ROBERTSON, J. M. Modern humanists : sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer ; with an epilogue on social reconstruction. (<i>Soc. sci. ser.</i>). 1891.	B	174
--	---	-----

923.1 CHIEF RULERS. ROYALTY.

DORAN, J. Book of the Princes of Wales. 1860.	B	175, 176
<i>Contents.</i> —Edward of Caernarvon. Edward of Windsor. Edward of Woodstock. Richard of Bordeaux. Henry of Monmouth. Edward of Westminster. Edward of the sanctuary. Edward of Middleham. Arthur of Winchester. Henry of Greenwich. Henry of Stirling. Charles of Dunfermline. Charles of St. James's. George Augustus of Hanover. Frederick Louis of Hanover. George William Frederick of Norfolk House. George Augustus Frederick of St. James's.		

— Monarchs retired from business. 2 v. 1857:—		
v. 1. Britain. France. Corsica. Holland. The German Empire. Bohemia. Hungary. Bavaria. Poland.	B	177
v. 2. Rome. The Eastern Empire. Russia. Sardinia. Scandinaavia. Spain. Portugal. Turkey.	B	178

HUME, Martin. Queens of old Spain. <i>Ports.</i> 1906.	B	41
<i>Contents.</i> —Isabel the Catholic. Joan the Mad. Mary of England. Isabel of Valois. Isabel of Bourbon. Mariana of Austria. Marie Louise of Orleans. Mariana of Neuberg. Epilogue.		

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1870. B	179	
<i>Contents.</i> —Semiramis. Cleopatra. Zenobia. Joanna I. Joanna II. Isabella of Castile. Mary, Queen of Scots. Elizabeth. Christiana, Queen of Sweden. Anne. Maria Theresa. Catherine II.		

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. . . . B	180	
<i>Contents.</i> —William Rufus. Edward V. Edward VI.		

— Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872. . . . B	321	
Sequel to the "Lives of the Queens of England."		
<i>Contents.</i> —Mary Princess-Royal of Great Britain. Princess Elizabeth. Princess Henrietta Anne. Princess Louisa.		

— Lives of the queens of England. 6 v. 1877-80:—		
v. 1. Matilda of Flanders. Matilda of Scotland. Adelicia of Louvaine. Matilda of Boulogne. Eleanora of Aquitaine. Berengaria of Navarre. Isabella of Angoulême. Eleanor of Provence. Eleanora of Castile. Marguerite of France. Isabella of France. Philippa of Hainault. Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Catherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou.	B	181
v. 2. Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. Elizabeth of York. Katherine of Aragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Katharine Howard. Katharine Parr. Mary.	B	182
v. 3. Elizabeth.	B	183
v. 4. Anne of Denmark. Henrietta Maria. Catharine of Braganza. Mary Beatrice of Modena.	B	184
v. 5. Mary Beatrice of Modena. Mary II.	B	185
v. 6. Mary II. Anne.	B	186

— Lives of the Tudor princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. 1868.	B	187
<i>Contents.</i> —Princess Mary Tudor, Queen of France. Lady Jane Gray. Lady Katharine Gray. Lady Mary Gray. Lady Eleanor Brandon. Lady Margaret Clifford. Lady Arabella Stuart.		

923.2 POLITICAL SCIENCE. STATESMEN.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Biographical studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 1895. B	188
Contents.—Character of Sir Robert Peel. Lord Brougham. Mr. Gladstone. William Pitt. Bolingbroke as a statesman. Sir G. C. Lewis. Adam Smith as a person. Lord Althorp and the Reform Act of 1832. The Prince Consort. What Lord Lyndhurst really was. The tribute at Hereford to Sir G. C. Lewis. Mr. Cobden. Lord Palmerston. Earl of Clarendon. Mr. Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer. Monsieur Guizot. Professor Cairnes. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons.	
CAMPBELL, John, <i>Lord</i> . Lives of the Lord Chancellors and keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of George IV. 10 v. 1856-68.	B 189-193
'DAILY NEWS.' Political portraits: characters of some of our public men; reprinted from the "Daily News." 1873.	B 194
Contents.—Gladstone. Disraeli. Lowe. Bright. Marquis of Salisbury. Lord Derby. Cardwell. Lord Russell. Lord Granville. Lord Selborne. Lord Cairns. Hardy. Forster. Lord John Manners. Hunt. Henley. Lord Halifax. Duke of Argyll. Sir J. D. Coleridge. Ayton.	
ESCOTT, T. H. S., <i>Editor</i> . Pillars of the Empire: sketches of living Indian and Colonial statesmen, celebrities and officials. 1879. ... B	195
EWALD, A. C. Representative statesmen: political studies. 2 v. 1879:—	
v. 1. Strafford, 1592-1641. Halifax, 1630-1695. Sir Robert Walpole, 1676-1745. Chatham, 1708-1778. William Pitt, 1759-1806.	B 196
v. 2. Lord Eldon, 1751-1838. Canning, 1770-1827. Duke of Wellington, 1769-1852. Sir Robert Peel, 1788-1850. Palmerston, 1784-1856.	B 197
FORSTER, John. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 7 v. 1831:—	
v. 1. Sir Thomas More. Cardinal Wolsey. Archbishop Cranmer. William Cecil, Lord Burleigh....	B 198
v. 2. Sir John Eliot. Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.	B 199
v. 3. John Pym. John Hampden.	B 200
v. 4. Sir Henry Vane. Henry Marten.	B 201
v. 5. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby.	B 202
v. 6. Oliver Cromwell, 1599-1652.	B 203
v. 7. Oliver Cromwell, 1652-1658.	B 204
HUTTON, R. H. Studies in Parliament: a series of sketches of leading politicians. 1866.	B 205
Contents.—Lord Russell. Gladstone. Cardwell. Disraeli. Lord Derby. Lord Stanley. Lord Cranborne. Lord Granville. Earl Grey. Lord Westbury. Lord Brougham. Stanfeld. Goschen. W. E. Forster. Bright. Cobden. Lord Palmerston.	
INNES, Arthur D. Ten Tudor statesmen. <i>Ports</i> . 1906.	B 312
Contents.—Henry VII. Cardinal Wolsey. Sir Thomas More. Thomas Cromwell. Henry VIII. Protector Somerset. Archbishop Cranmer. William Cecil (Lord Burghley). Sir Francis Walsingham. Sir Walter Raleigh.	
JAMES, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v:—	
v. 1. Cardinal Amboise. Ximenes. Leo the Tenth. Cardinal Granvelle, and Maurice of Saxony. Barneveldt. Sully. Duke of Lerma. Duke of Ossuno. Lorenzo de' Medici.	B 206
v. 2. Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal de Richelieu. Axel, Count Oxensteirn. Gaspar de Guzman, Count Olivarez. Julius, Cardinal Mazarin.	B 207
v. 3. Cardinal de Retz. Jean Baptiste Colbert. John de Witt. François Michel le Tellier, Marquis de Louvois.	B 208
v. 4. Louis de Haro. Cardinal Dubois. Cardinal Alberoni. John William, Duke of Ripperda.	B 209
v. 5. Cardinal de Fleury. Count Zinzendorf. Marquis of Pombal. Count of Florida Blanca. Duke of Choiseul. James Necker.	B 210
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Makers of modern Italy: Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. 1889.	B 322, 323
PARKER, Theodore. Historic Americans. 1871....	B 211
Contents.—Franklin. Washington. John Adams. Thomas Jefferson.	
SMITH, G. Barnett. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886. ... B	212
Contents.—Lord Melbourne. Sir Robert Peel. Earl Russell. Earl of Derby. Earl of Aberdeen. Lord Palmerston. Earl of Beaconsfield. Mr. Gladstone. Marquis of Salisbury.	

923.4 JUDGES. LAWYERS.

BRIGHTWELL, C. L. <i>Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers.</i> 1866.	... . . . .	B	213
Contents.—Sir T. More. Sir F. Coke. Sir M. Hale. Lord-keeper Guilford, Chief-Justice Holt. Lord Mansfield. Sir J. E. Wilmot. Sir W. Blackstone. Lord Erskine. Lord Ellenborough. Lord Eldon. Sir S. Romilly. Lord Tenterden.			
CAMPBELL, John, <i>Lord.</i> <i>Lives of the Chief Justices of England [1066-1832].</i> 3 v. 1849-57.	... . . . .	B	214-216
ROSCOE, Henry. <i>Lives of eminent British lawyers.</i> 1830. . . . B 217, 218			
Contents.—Sir E. Coke. J. Selden. Sir M. Hale. Lord Guilford. Lord Jeffries. Lord Somers. Lord Mansfield. Sir J. E. Wilmot. Sir W. Blackstone. Lord Ashburton. Lord Thurlow. Sir W. Jones. Lord Erskine. Sir S. Romilly.			
923.5 MILITARY AND NAVAL.			
BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. <i>Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar: Thomas Masterman Hardy, Charles Bullen, Henry Digby. Ports.</i> illus. 1906.	... . . . .	B	219
FITCHETT, W. H. <i>Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. Ports.</i> 1902.	... . . . .	B	220
Contents.—Nelson: a character study. The men of Nelson's school. Sir Edward Berry. Captain E. Riou. Sir H. Blackwood. Sir T. Troubridge. Sir B. Hallowell (Carew). Sir A. Ball. Sir J. Saumarez. Sir W. Parker. Sir E. Pellew (Lord Exmouth). Sir T. Foley. Sir T. M. Hardy.			
FITCHETT, W. H., <i>Editor.</i> <i>Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies.</i> 1900.	... . . . .	B	221
Contents.—Kincaid's "Adventures in the rifle brigade." "Riflemen Harris." Anton's "Military life." Mercer's "Waterloo."			
GILLIAT, Edward. <i>Heroes of the Indian mutiny.</i> Illus. 1914.	... . . . .	J	1341
Contents.—Before the mutiny. Sir Thomas Seaton. Sir H. B. Edwards. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. Sir H. D. Daly. Lord Roberts. John Nicholson. Sir A. Taylor. Sir Henry and John Lord Lawrence. Sir H. W. Norman. The heroes of Cawnpur, Havelock and Outram. Sir Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Sir Hugh Rose and Jhansi.			
GLEIG, G. R. <i>Lives of the most eminent British military commanders.</i> 3 v.:-			
v. 1. General view of the military systems recognised in England from the earliest periods. Sir Walter Manny. Sir Francis De Vere. Oliver Cromwell. John Duke of Marlborough. B 222			
v. 2. John Duke of Marlborough (continued). Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. James Wolfe. B 223			
v. 3. Lord Clive. Charles Marquis Cornwallis. Sir Ralph Abercromby. Sir John Moore. B 224			
KAYE, Sir J. W. <i>Lives of Indian officers.</i> 2 v. 1867:-			
v. 1. Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Rev. Henry Martyn. Sir Charles Metcalfe. B 225			
v. 2. Sir A. Burnes. Arthur Conolly. Eldred Pottinger. D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. James Neill. John Nicholson. B 226			
SCUDAMORE, Cyril. <i>English officers of the 19th century.</i> Illus. 1913. J 1338, 1339			
Contents.—Sir Henry Lawrence. Lord Seaton. Duke of Wellington. General Gordon. Sir Richard Church. John Nicholson. Lord Clyde.			
SOUTHEY, Robert. <i>English seamen: Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, and Cavendish.</i> 1895.	... . . . .	B	227
— Lives of the British admirals; with an introductory view of the naval history of England. 5 v. 1833-40:-			
v. 1. Naval history of England [to 1395]. B 228			
v. 2. Naval history of England [1395-1559]. Charles, second Lord Howard. . . . B 229			
v. 3. George Clifford. Sir John Hawkins and Sir Francis Drake. Thomas Caven-dish. Sir Richard Hawkins. Sir Richard Grenville. B 230			
v. 4. Robert Devereux. Sir Walter Raleigh. B 231			
v. 5. Sir Martin Frobisher. Sir Robert Mansel. Sir William Monson. Edward Montague. B 232			
TOOMEY, T. E. <i>Heroes of the Victoria Cross.</i> Ports. 1895.	... . . . .	B	233
WILKINSON, Henry Spenser, <i>Editor.</i> <i>From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers.</i> Ports, illus. 1899.	... . . . .	B	311
Contents.—Cromwell. Marlborough. Peterborough. Wolfe. Clive. Coote. Heathfield. Abercromby. Lake. Baird. Moore. Wellington.			

923.8 BUSINESS MEN.

Fortunes made in business: a series of sketches, biographical and anecdotic from the recent history of industry and commerce; by various writers. 2 v. 1884:—

v. 1. Story of Isaac Holden. Mr. S. C. Lister and the story of "silk waste." The Low Moor Company. Sir Josiah Mason. Romance of invention: Sir Henry Bessemer. Sir John Brown. The Salts, and the discovery of Alpaca. The Peases of Darlington. The Fisons and Forsters of Burley-in-Wharfedale. The Fieldens of Todmorden. B 234

v. 2. The Fosters of Qneensbury. Hornby Castle. The fortunes of the Gladstone family. The fortunes of the Bright family. The Fairbairns of Manchester and Leeds. The Revolutions of industry: W. H. Perkin. Cnnard Steamship Company. Messrs. Thomas Wilson, Sons and Co., the Hull shipowners. Messrs. Bass and the Burton Breweries. B 235

925 SCIENCE.

BREWSTER, Sir David. The martyrs of science; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 1870. B 236

CLODD, Edward. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. Ports. 1897. B 237

DUNCAN, P. Martin. Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists. 1882. B 23

The progress of the sciences as shown in the lives of Aristotle, Linnaeus, De Candolle, Buffon, Pennant, Lamarck, Cuvier, Hutton, William Smith, Murchison, Lyell, etc.

GARNETT, William. Heroes of science: physicists. [1885]. ... B 24

Contents.—Robert Boyle. Benjamin Franklin. Henry Cavendish. Count Rumford. Thomas Young. Michael Faraday. James Clerk Maxwell.

GREENWOOD, Thomas. Eminent naturalists. 1886. B 238

Contents.—Sir Charles Linnaeus. Sir J. Lubbock. T. Edward. L. J. R. Agassiz. Cuvier. Buffon. Sir C. Lyell. Sir R. J. Murchison.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnaeus. 1834. B 239

Contents.—Aristotle. Pliny the elder. Gesner. Belon. Salviani. Rondelet, and Aldrovandi. Jonston. Goedart. Redi, and Swammerdam. Ray. Reaumur. Linnaeus.

MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. [1882]. ... B 26

Contents.—Copernik. Tycho Brahe. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschel.

MUIR, M. M. Pattison. Heroes of science: chemists. Illus. 1883. ... B 27

"Exhibits, by selected biographies, the progress of chemistry from the beginning of the inductive method until the present time [1883]."

OLIVER, F. W., *Editor*. Makers of British botany: a collection of biographies by living botanists. Ports., illus. 1913. B 97

Contents.—Robert Morison, 1620-1683, and John Ray, 1627-1705; by S. H. Vines. Nehemiah Grew, 1641-1712; by A. Arber. Stephen Hales, 1677-1761; by F. Darwin. John Hill, 1716-1775; by T. G. Hill. Robert Brown, 1773-1858; by J. B. Farmer. Sir William Hooker, 1785-1865; by F. O. Bower. John S. Henslow, 1796-1861; by G. Henslow. John Lindley, 1799-1865; by F. Keeble. William Griffith, 1810-1845; by W. H. Lang. Arthur Henfrey, 1819-1859; by F. W. Oliver. William H. Harvey, 1811-1866; by R. L. Praeger. Miles J. Berkeley, 1803-1889; by G. Massee. Sir Joseph H. Gilbert, 1817-1901; by W. B. Bottomley. William C. Williamson, 1816-1895; by D. H. Scott. H. M. Ward, 1854-1906; by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. A sketch of the professors of botany in Edinburgh from 1670 until 1887; by I. B. Balfour. Sir Joseph D. Hooker, 1817-1911; by F. O. Bower.

WRIGHT, Henrietta C. Stories of the great scientists. Ports. 1889. ... B 240

Contents.—Galileo and the wonders of the telescope. Kepler and the pathways of the planets. Newton and the finding of the world secret. Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity. Charles Linnaeus and the story of the flowers. Herschel and the story of the stars. Rumford and the relations of motion and heat. Cuvier and the animals of the past. Humboldt and nature in the new world. Davy, and nature's magicians. Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism. Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks. Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom. Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat. Kirchoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam. Darwin and Huxley.

926 USEFUL ARTS.

PHYSICIANS. INVENTORS. MANUFACTURERS. ENGINEERS.

BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v.

[1885]:—

v. 1. Linacre, Caius, and the foundation of British medicine. William Harvey and the circulation of the blood. Thomas Sydenham, the British Hippocrates. The Monros, Cullen, the Gregorays, John Bell, and the foundation of the Edinburgh School of medicine. William and John Hunter and the applications of anatomy and physiology to surgery. Edward Jenner and vaccination. Sir Ashley Cooper and Abernethy: the knife versus regimen. Sir Charles Bell and the functions of the nervous system. Marshall Hall and the discovery of reflex action. Sir Benjamin Brodie and Sir William Lawrence, two great practical surgeons. ... B 241

v. 2. Addison, Bright and the diseases which bear their names. Liston, Syme, Lizars, and the newer surgery. Baillie, Halford, Chambers, and Holland, the fashionable and courtly physicians. Sir William Fergusson and conservative surgery. Sir James Simpson and anaesthetics. Sir Spencer Wells and ovariotomy. Sir William Jenner, Budd, Murchison, and typhoid fever. Sir Joseph Lister and antiseptic surgery. Sir Thomas Watson, Sir Dominic Corrigan, Sir William Gull, and clinical medicine. Sir James Paget and surgical pathology. Williams, Stokes, and diseases of the chest. Sir Henry Thompson and cremation. Graves, Hughes, Bennett, and clinical teaching. Conolly, Maudsley, and mental diseases. Eminent specialists: Sir Erasmus Wilson and skin diseases; Morell Mackenzie and throat diseases; Cobbold and internal parasites; Sir W. Bowman, Brudenell Carter, and eye diseases; Toynbee, Hinton, and ear diseases. Sir R. Christison, Swaine Taylor, and poison detection. Parkes, Guy, Simon, and public health. ... B 242

LEWIS, T. C. Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884. ... B 242

Contents.—James Watt. George Stephenson. Sir Richard Arkwright. Samuel Crompton. Henry Maudsley. Joseph Clement. James Nasmyth. Sir Joseph Whitworth. Charles Babbage.

MUNK, William, *Editor*. The gold headed cane. 1884. ... B 243

The book takes its title from the gold-headed cane of the College of Physicians which was carried successively by some eminent physicians when a cane was the necessary complement of the physician. The book gives accounts of a few eminent physicians, by some of whom the cane was borne: Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, Baillie, Halford, Paris, Mayo.

OSLER, Sir William. An Alabama student [John Y. Bassett], and other biographical essays. *Port.* 1908. ... B 244

Other essays: Thomas Dover, physician and buccaneer. John Keats, the apothecary poet. Oliver Wendell Holmes. John Locke as a physician. Elisha Bartlett, a Rhode Island philosopher. A backwood physiologist [William Beaumont]. The influence of Louis on American medicine. William Pepper. Alfred Stillé. Sir Thomas Browne. Fracastorius. Harvey and his discovery.

SMILES, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1863. ... B 245

Contents.—Iron and civilization. Beginnings of the iron-manufacture in Britain. Iron smelting by pit-coal. Dud Dudley. Andrew Yarranton. Coalbrookdale iron works—the Darbys and Reynolds. Invention of cast steel—Benjamin Huntsman. Inventions of Henry Cort. Scotch iron manufacture—Dr. Roebuck—David Mushet. Invention of the hot blast—James Beaumont Neilson. Mechanical inventions and inventors. Joseph Bramah. Henry Maudsley. Joseph Clement. Fox of Derby—Murray of Leeds—Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester. James Nasmyth. William Fairbairn.

— Lives of the engineers. 5 v. 1874:—

v. 1. The early engineers: Vernuyden, Myddleton, Perry, James Brindley. B 314
 v. 2. Harbours, lighthouses, bridges: Smeaton and Rennie. ... B 315
 v. 3. History of roads: Metcalfe, Telford. ... B 316
 v. 4. The steam-engine: Boulton, Watt. ... B 317
 v. 5. The locomotive: George and Robert Stephenson. ... B 318

— Men of invention and industry. 1884. ... B 294

Contents.—P. Pett: beginnings of English shipbuilding. F. P. Smith: practical introducer of the screw propeller. J. Harrison: inventor of the marine chronometer. J. Lombe: introducer of the silk industry into England. W. Murdoch: his life and inventions. F. Koenig: inventor of the steam-printing machine. The Walters of "The Times": inventor of the Walter Press. W. Clowes: book-printing by steam. C. Bianconi: a lesson of self-help in Ireland. Industry in Ireland. Ship-building in Belfast; by E. J. Harland. Astronomers and students in humble life.

927 FINE ARTS.

BAKER, H. B. Our old actors. 2 v. *Ports.* 1878:—

v. 1. Burbadge and his contemporaries. Actors of the Restoration and the Betterton school. The Garrick period. ... B 246
 v. 2. The Kemble period. The Kean and Macready period. ... B 247

BARRETT, W. A.	English church composers. (<i>Great musicians</i>).	1882.	B	248
CROWEST, Frederick J.	Great tone-poets: short memoirs of the greater musical composers.	1878.	... B	313
	<i>Contents.</i> —Bach, Handel, Glück, Hadyn, Mozart, Beethoven, Spohr, Weber, Rossini, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann.			
EDWARDS, H. S.	Idols of the French stage. 2 v.	1889:—		
	v. 1. Wife of Molière. A. Lecouvreur. Mme. Favart. S. Arnould. Mdile. de Camargo. ...	... B	249	
	v. 2. M. Guimard. Mme. Dugazon. Mdile. Claiion. Mdile. Contat. Mdile. Raucourt. Mme. de Saint-Huberty. Rachel. Sarah Bernhardt. ...	... B	250	
GOWER, Lord Ronald.	The figure painters of Holland. (<i>Great artists</i>).			
	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1881. ...	... B	251	
	<i>Contents.</i> —G. van Honthorst, A. Brouwer, G. Ter-Borch; A. Jansz, van Ostade. F. Bol, B. van der Helst. G. Dou, P. Wouwerman. I. Jansz van Ostade. Jan Steen. G. Metsu, N. Maes. Jan van Meer, of Delft. Pieter de Hooch. F. van Mieris. C. Netscher. Lists of the principal paintings of the Dutch figure painters. Bibliography.			
MOLLETT, John W.	The painters of Barbizon. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1890:—			
	v. 1. Millet. Rousseau. Diaz. ...	... B	302	
	v. 2. Corot. Daubigny. Dnpré. ...	... B	303	
	Each volume has a bibliography.			
RUSSELL, W. Clark.	Representative actors: a collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc., referring to many celebrated British actors from the sixteenth to the present century [1869].		B	252
SCOTT, William Bell.	The little masters [of Germany]. (<i>Great artists</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1881. ...	... B	253	
	<i>Contents.</i> —Forerunners of the little masters. Dürer, the reputed teacher of the little masters. Albrecht Altdorfer. Albrecht Altdorfer's works. Hans Sebald Beham and Barthel Beham. Works of the Behams. Heinrich Aldegrever. Georg Pencz. Jacob Binck and Hans Brosamer.			
VASARI, Giorgio.	Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; with notes by Mrs. J. Foster. 6 v.	1850. ...		B 254-256
928 LITERATURE. AUTHORS.				
BELL, Robert.	Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets. 2 v.	1839:—		
	v. 1. M. Drayton. A. Cowley. E. Waller. J. Milton. S. Butler. ...	B	257	
	v. 2. J. Dryden. Two centuries of minor poets [1527-1729]. M. Prior. A. Pope. E. Young. M. Akenside. ...	... B	258	
EDWARDS, M.	Betham-. Frenchmen, women, and books: a series of 19th century studies. <i>Ports.</i> 1910... ...	... B	259	
	<i>Contents.</i> —French domestic poetry, with original translations. A great love-story, Balzac and Mme. Hanska. French author and publisher: Barbey d'Auréville and Trebutien. An Anglo-French romance: Mary Clarke and Claude Faureil. A "God-intoxicated Frenchman": Jean Reynaud. The new fiction: Mm. Boysleve and Henry Bordeaux. A great prose epic, 1870-71: the brothers Margueritte. A typical artisan and the people's universities. Anglophilic and reformer: Edmond Demolins. The historian of a tragedy: M. Joseph Reinach. French views of England: Mm. Chevriion, Coste, Bontin and others. Postscript. La France vue de l'Angleterre, French study; by the author.			
ELWIN, Whitwell.	Some 18th century men of letters: biographical essays; ed. by Warwick Elwin. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1902:—			
	v. 1. Memoir of Whitwell Elwin. William Cowper. Lord Thurlow. ...	B	260, 307	
	v. 2. Sterne. Fielding. Goldsmith. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. Gray. ...	B	261, 308	
ELWOOD, Mrs. Anne K.	Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. 2 v.	1843:—		
	v. 1. Lady M. W. Montagu. Lady Murray. Duchess of Somerset. Mrs. Delany. Mrs. F. Carter. Miss Talbot. Mrs. Montagu. Mrs. Sheridan. Mrs. Chapone. Mrs. Trippier. Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Seward. Mrs. Hannah More. Mrs. C. Smith. Mrs. Inchibaïld. ...	... B	262	
	v. 2. Mrs. Piozzi. Mme. d'Arblay. Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. Mrs. E. Hamilton. Mrs. M. W. Godwin. Mrs. Radcliffe. Miss J. Austen. Miss E. Smith. Mrs. Brunton. Mrs. Hemans. Miss J. Taylor. Miss A. M. Porter. Mrs. Maclean. Miss E. Roberts. ...	B	263	
GOSSE, Edmund.	Portraits and sketches. 1912. ...	... B	99	
	<i>Contents.</i> —Swinburne. P. J. Bailey. "Orion" Horne. Aubrey de Vere. A first sight of Tennyson. A visit to Whittier. The author of "John Inglesant" [J. H. Shorthouse]. Mandell Creighton. Andrew Lang. Wolcott Balestier. Carl Snolfsky. Eugène Melchior de Vogüé. André Gide.			

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. 1838:—

v. 1. Montaigne. Rabelais. Corneille. Rochefoucauld. Molière. La Fontaine. Pascal. Sévigné. Boileau. Racine. Fénelon.	...	B	264
v. 2. Voltaire. Rousseau. Condorcet. Mirabeau. Madame Roland. Madame de Staél.	...	B	265

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: dramatists. 2 v. 1837:—

v. 1. William Shakespear. Ben Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger. Ford. Webster. Minor dramatists.	...	B	266
v. 2. James Shirley. W. Davenant. T. Otway. N. Lee. Mrs. A. Behn. T. Shadwell. W. Wycherley. J. Vanbrugh. W. Congreve. G. Farquhar. C. Cibber. Mrs. Centlivre. A. Murphy. R. Cumberland. Mrs. Cowley.	...	B	267

Lives of the most eminent literary, and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v.:—

Contents.—v. 1. Dante. Petrarch. Boccaccio. Lorenzo de Medici. Ficino. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola. Poliziano. Luca Pulci. Luigi Pulci. Cieco da Ferrara. Burchiello. Bojardo. Berni. Ariosto. Machiavelli.	...	B	268
Marini. Filicaja. Metastasio. Goldoni. Alfieri. Monti. Ugo Foscolo.	...	B	269

v. 3. Introduction. Boscan. Garcilaso de la Vega. Mendoza. Luis de Leon. Herrera. Ercilla. Cervantes. Lope de Vega. Vicente Espinel. Esteban de Villegas. Gongora. Quevedo. Calderon. Early poets of Portugal. Camoens.	...	B	270
PURNELL, Thomas ("Q," pseud.). Dramatists of the present day. 1871. B	...		271

Contents.—Drama of the present day. Lord Lytton. W. Marston. F. C. Burnand. Dion Boucicault. J. Oxenford. T. W. Robertson. Tom Taylor. Charles Reade.	...		
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Biographical memoirs. 2 v. 1850:—	...		

v. 1. Samuel Richardson. Henry Fielding. Tobias Smollett. Richard Cumberland. Oliver Goldsmith. Samuel Goldsmith. Laurence Sterne. Horace Walpole. Clara Reeve. Mrs. Ann Radcliffe. Alain René Le Sage. Charles Johnstone. Robert Bage.	...	B	304
v. 2. Henry Mackenzie. Charlotte Smith. Sir Ralph Sadler. John Leyden. Miss Anna Seward. Daniel De Foe. Charles, duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry. John Lord Somerville. King George III. Lord Byron. Duke of York.	...	B	305

STEPHEN Sir Leslie. Studies of a biographer. 4 v. 1898-1910:—

v. 1. National biography. Evolution of editors. John Byrom. Johnsoniana. Gibbon's autobiography. Arthur Young. Wordsworth's youth.	...	B	272
v. 2. Story of Scott's ruin. Importation of German. Matthew Arnold. Jowett's life. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Life of Tennyson. Pascal.	...	B	273
v. 3. The Browning letters. John Donne. John Ruskin. William Godwin's novels. Walter Bagehot. Huxley. James Anthony Froude. In praise of walking.	B	274	
v. 4. Shakespeare as a man. Southey's letters. New lights on Milton. Emerson. Anthony Trollope. Stevenson. The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.	...	B	275

THACKERAY, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. 1858. ... B

Contents.—Swift. Congreve and Addison. Steele. Prior. Gay and Pope. Hogarth. Smollett and Fielding. Sterne and Goldsmith.	...		276
---	-----	--	-----

WALFORD, L. B. Twelve English authoresses. 1892. ... B

Contents.—Hannah More. Fanny Burney. Maria Edgeworth. Harriet Martineau. Jane Austen. Felicia Hemans. Mary Somerville. Jane Taylor. Charlotte Brontë. Elizabeth Gaskell. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. "George Eliot."	...		
--	-----	--	--

WALTON, Izaak. Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton; Richard Hooker, and George Herbert; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1888. ... B

929 GENEALOGY.	...		
----------------	-----	--	--

CRAIK, G. L. Romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. 4 v. 1858:—

v. 1. Lettice Knollys. The Earldom of Banbury.	...	...	B	325
v. 2. The kindred of Queen Anne Boleyn. Lady Dorothy Devereux. The old Percies. Earl Henry the Wizard. The last of the Ruthvens. The last Lord Cobham. The last Lord Grey of Wilton. Mary Tudor. The sisters of Lady Jane Grey. Margaret Tudor. The Lady Arabella Stuart.	...	...	B	326
v. 3. The hereditary principle. Charles Brandon's widow and her second marriage. Sir Robert Dudley. Bess of Hardwick, and the Talbots. The Cavendishes and the Stanhopes. Lord Pembroke and Sir George Wharton. The Wharton and Stuart duel. The Bruce and Sackville duel. The Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. The Earldom of Menteith.	...	...	B	327
v. 4. The great Earl of Cork and the Boyles. The founder of the Fermor family. The first of the Bouveries. The ducal Osbornes. The Poltimore Bamfylde's. Anne Clifford. Sir Stephen Fox. The founder of the house of Phipps. The house of Petty. Percy the Trunkmaker. The heiress of the Percies. Anne of Buccleuch.	...	...	B	328

CROFTON, H. A. How to trace a pedigree. 1911. ... B

Indicates the most valuable documents to search, and gives instructions as to where they can be consulted, and the steps to be taken in tracing a pedigree.	B	69
---	-----	-----	---	----

EVANS, Howard (Noblesse Oblige, <i>pseud.</i>). Our old nobility.	...	B	279
TIMBS, John. Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illustrative of English history. 1869.	...	B	280
WALFORD, Edward. Chapters from family chests. 2 v. 1887.	...	B	281

Collection of short sketches relating to the nobility.

929.4 NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

BARDSTON, C. W. English surnames: their sources and significations. 1884.	...	B	282
TAYLOR, Isaac. Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. <i>Maps.</i> 1885.	...	B	283
WAGNER, Leopold. Names and their meaning; a book for the curious. 1897.	...	B	284
Deals with the names of persons, places, religious sects, political factions, inns and taverns, and various objects.			
YONGE, Charlotte M. Christian names and their meaning. 1884.	...	B	324

929.5 EPITAPHS.

ANDREWS, William. Curious epitaphs collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland; with biographical, genealogical and historical notes. [1883].	...	B	285
BOYD, H. S. Tributes to the dead, in a series of ancient epitaphs translated from the Greek. 1826.	...	B	286
FAIRLEY, W. Epitaphiana; or, the curiosities of churchyard literature. 1873.	...	B	287
RAVENSHAW, T. F., <i>Editor</i> . Antient epitaphes, A.D. 1250-1800. 1878.	B	288	

929.6 HERALDRY.

BOUTELL, Charles. English heraldry. <i>Illus.</i> 1879.	...	B	289
— Another edition; revised by A. C. Fox-Davies. <i>Illus.</i> 1908.	...	B	310
CUSSANS, John E. Handbook of heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient manuscripts. <i>Illus.</i> 1869.	...	B	306
DAVIES, A. C. Fox. Complete guide to heraldry. <i>Illus.</i> 1909.	...	B	290
— Heraldic badges. <i>Illus.</i> 1907.	...	B	38
EVE, G. W. Heraldry as art. <i>Illus.</i> 1907.	...	B	62
An account of the development and practice of heraldic art, chiefly in England.			
HOPE, W. H. St. John. Grammar of English heraldry. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	B	291
Has a short bibliography.			
— Heraldry for craftsmen and designers. (<i>Artistic crafts series</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	B	292
MILLINGTON, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. 1858.	B	293	

929.7 KNIGHTS.

ADDISON, C. G. History of the Knights Templars, the Temple Church, and the Temple. 1842.	...	B	296
DORAN, J. Knights and their days. 1856.	...	B	295, 330

929.8 COATS OF ARMS. CRESTS. SEALS.

BLOOM, J. Harvey. English seals. (<i>Antiquary's books</i>). <i>Illus.</i> [1906]. B	297
Describes the Great Seal, royal and episcopal seals, and those of barons, clergy beneath episcopal rank, knights and squires, corporations, universities, etc. Has bibliographies at the end of some of the chapters.	
“X.”, <i>pseud.</i> Right to bear arms. 1899.	...

“X.”, *pseud.* Right to bear arms. 1899. ... B 298, 299

929.9 FLAGS.

HULME, F. E. Flags of the World; their history, blazonry, and associations. <i>Illus.</i>	...	B	300
---	-----	---	-----

LIST OF BOOKS

RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CAMBRIDGE. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge ; by M. R. James. 1913. ...	Reference.
DUBLIN. TRINITY COLLEGE. Catalogue of fifteenth century books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections ; by T. K. Abbott. Illus. 1905. ...	Reference.
— Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin ; by T. K. Abbott. 1900. ...	Reference.

Includes a list of the Fagel collection of maps in the same library.

PHILOSOPHY.

BERGSON, Henri. Introduction to metaphysics ; transl. by T. E. Hulme. 1913. ...	T 26
Forms an introduction to the author's longer philosophical works, and "explains at greater length and in greater detail than in his other books, exactly what he means by the word intuition." — <i>Translator's Preface</i> .	
INGE, William Ralph. Christian mysticism. (Bampton lectures, 1899). [1912]. ...	T 28
Although the plan of the volume is chiefly historical, the author's object is to deduce lessons of positive value for Christian apologetics ; and the leading types of mysticism which have arisen within the Christian church is discussed.	
JAMES, William. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. ...	T 27
Contents.—Does "consciousness" exist? A world of pure experience. The thing and its relations. How two minds can know one thing. The place of affectional facts in a world of pure experience. The experience of activity. The essence of humanism. La notion de conscience. Is radical empiricism solipsistic? Mr. Pitkin's refutation of "radical empiricism." Humanism and truth once more. Absolutism and empiricism.	
These essays are an exposition of a doctrine which the author in his last years regarded as more fundamental and more important than his "pragmatism."	
SARGANT, E. B., <i>Editor</i> . British citizenship. 1912. ...	T 25
Reprint of the discussion by notable people which appeared in <i>United Empire</i> , the Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.	

RELIGION.

BURY, J. B. A history of freedom of thought. (<i>Home univ. lib.</i>). [1913]. T	432
Has a bibliography.	
HERMANN, E. Eucken and Bergson : their significance for Christian thought. 1913. ...	T 434
Presents the thought of Eucken and Bergson in its specific bearing upon the problems of theology. Has a bibliography.	
HOUGHTON, Louise S. Hebrew life and thought: interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906. ...	T 433
Contents.—Day-book of the Most High. Folk-lore in the Old Testament. Poetry of the Old Testament. Heroes and heroism. Eastern light on the story of Elisha. Love-stories of Israel. A parable of Divine Love. Secular faith. The search for spiritual certainty. The Hebrew utopia. The law and modern society.	
WESTCOTT, Frederick Brooke. St. Paul and justification. 1913. ...	T 435
An exposition of St. Paul's teaching in the Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, and of the significance of his phrasology. The author concludes "Paulinism" is not a system ; it is rather an attitude. You cannot formulate it—at least I hold so strongly—but you can 'feel' it. Only if you are to 'feel' it, you have first to master the structure of the shrine that houses the spirit ; and that shrine is the text itself."	

SOCIOLOGY.

LUCAS, Sir C. P. *Greater Rome and greater Britain*. 1912. ... P 128

A work on Imperialism, intended to illustrate, by comparison with the Roman Empire, some features of the British Empire as they have appeared to the author. The author lays stress on the peculiar conditions of the British Empire, and indicates its strength and its weakness.

SALZMANN, L. F. *English industries in the middle ages: an introduction to the industrial history of medieval England*. 1913. ... P 127

Contents.—Mining. Quarrying. Metal-working. Pottery. Clothmaking. Leather working. Brewing. Control of industry.

Makes special reference to the bell founding, brewing, clothmaking, gilds, market, pageants, etc., of Norwich.

PHILOLOGY.

BRANDIN, L. M., and W. G. HARTOG. *Book of French prosody; with specimens of French verse from the twelfth century to the present day*. 1904. M 304

"Mainly intended for advanced students of French already possessing some knowledge of French literature, and more especially of French poetry."—*Preface*. Has a bibliography.

BREWSTER, W. T. *The writing of English*. (*Home Univ. lib.*). [1913]. M 303

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BEDDARD, Frank E. *Natural history in zoological gardens*. *Illus.* 1905. S 890

An account of vertebrated animals, with special reference to those usually to be seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens in London, and similar institutions.

HARDY, B. Clements. *Gramophones and phonographs: their construction, management, and repair*. ("Work" handbooks). *Illus.* 1913. S 891

LODGE, Sir Oliver. *Pioneers of science*. *Illus.* 1904. ... S 892

Contents.—Copernicus and the motion of the earth. Tycho Brahe and the earliest observatory. Kepler and the laws of planetary motion. Galileo and the invention of the telescope. Galileo and the inquisition. Descartes and his theory of vortices. Sir Isaac Newton. Newton and the law of gravitation. Newton's "Principia." Roemer and Bradley and the velocity of light. Lagrange and Laplace—the stability of the solar system, and the nebular hypothesis. Herschel and the motion of the fixed stars. Discovery of the asteroids. Bessel—the distances of the stars, and the discovery of stellar planets. Discovery of Neptune. Comets and meteors. The tides. The tides, and planetary evolution.

MASSEE, George. *Text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites*. *Illus.* 1903. S 897

The object of the book is to enable persons directly occupied in the cultivation of plants to determine the nature of diseases caused by parasites of vegetable origin; to apply curative and preventive methods; and to give particulars regarding precautionary measures which may be included in the daily routine of work in order to prevent a slight disease from assuming the proportions of an epidemic.

MURRAY, Sir John. *The ocean: a general account of the science of the sea*. (*Home Univ. lib.*). [1913]. S 895

Deals with the depth and the waters of the ocean, oceanic circulation, plant and animal life in the ocean, marine deposits, and the geospheres. Has a bibliography.

NEWBIGIN, Marion I. *Animal geography: the faunas of the natural regions of the globe*. (*Oxford geographies*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 893

WILSON, E. H. *A naturalist in Western China with vasculum, camera and gun: being some account of eleven years' travel, explorations, and observation in the more remote parts of the Flowery Kingdom*. 2 v. *Map, port., illus.* [1913]. S 894

WILSON, F. H. *Coal: its origin, method of working, and preparation for market*. (*Common commodities of commerce*). *Illus.* 1913. ... S 896

USEFUL ARTS.

BARTON, Frank T. *Dogs: their selection, breeding and keeping*. *Illus.* S 2307

HARRIS, David Fraser. *Nerves*. (*Home Univ. lib.*). [1913]. ... S 2308

An exposition "of the capabilities and peculiarities of the nervous system, more particularly of those regions whose activities are not associated with the rousing of consciousness."—*Preface*.

WALMSLEY, R. M. *Electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity to modern life*. *Illus.* 1913. S 1644

v. 2. *The generation, transmission, and utilisation of electrical power: continuous current generators, alternators, generating stations, continuous current motors*.

v. 1 also in the Library. S 1643.

FINE ARTS.

BROWN, F. H., and Herbert A. RANKIN. Simple pictorial illustration. Illus. [1913]. N 1073

Practical manual for teachers, intended as a guide to the forms and colours of natural objects. Has chapters on: the sky and clouds; the land; water and its representation; buildings; the drawing of a tree; the drawing of animals, etc.; representation of human beings; formal composition. Imaginative drawing. Gives a list of works of reference.

CUNDALL, Frank. The landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruisdall, Hobbema, Cuyp, Potter. (*Great artists*). *Ports.* illus. 1891. N 1078

HILL, G. F. Historical Greek coins. *Illus.* 1906. N 1071

— Historical Roman coins from the earliest times to the reign of Augustus. *Illus.* 1909. N 1070

MASPERO, G. Art in Egypt. *Illus.* 1912. N 1074

In three sections: (1) The beginnings of art in Egypt; (2) Theban art; (3) The Saite age and the end of Egyptian art.

Photograms of the year 1913: the annual review of the world's pictorial photographic work; edited by F. J. Mortimer. *Illus.* 1913. Reference

PRIDEAUX, Sarah T. Aquatint engraving: a chapter in the history of book illustration. *Illus.* [1909]. N 1060

History of aquatint in England, chiefly between 1775 and 1830, with a chapter on aquatint in France and the work of Goya, and a description of the process. Has a bibliography, and appendices giving lists of books with aquatint plates published before 1830, biographical notices of engravers, publications by Ackermann with aquatint plates, books illustrated by Rowlandson in which aquatint was employed, etc.

RANKIN, Herbert A. Pencil drawing. *Illus.* [1912]. N 1075

An introduction to the drawing of objects with the pencil, the object of which is "to give both teacher and child various methods by which the work may be self-tested." —*Preface*.

ROBINS, Edward. The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. *Ports.* 1898. ... N 1079

Contents.—From tavern to theatre. An entre-acte. A belle of mettle. Managerial wickedness. A dead hero. In tragic paths. Nance at home. The mimic world. "Grief à la mode." The Barton Books. The fading of a star.

RUTTER, FRANK. The Wallace Collection. *Illus.* [1913]. N 1080

A guide to the Wallace Collection, presenting in popular form the results of the most recent researches into the history of some of the principal art treasures in the Collection. Deals separately with the formation of the collection; the Italian schools of painting; the master-painters of the seventeenth century Dutch genre paintings and landscapes. Eighteenth century painting in France and England; modern French paintings; bronzes and sculpture; French furniture; porcelain; the armoury.

SALAMAN, Malcolm C. The great painter-etchers, from Rembrandt to Whistler; edited by Charles Holme. *Illus.* 1914. ... Reference

Special winter number of "The Studio." Makes special references to the etchings of Crome, Cotman, and E. T. Daniell, and gives 8 reproductions of their work.

SCOTT, Leader, *pseud.* (*Mrs. L. E. Baxter*). Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. (*Great artists*). 1888. ... N 1077

Short sketch of early Italian sculpture to about 1470.

SIMPSON, Harold. Century of ballads, 1810-1910: their composers and singers; with some introductory chapters on "old ballads and ballad-makers." *Illus.* 1910. N 1076

SPEARING, H. G. Childhood of art; or, the ascent of man: a sketch of the vicissitudes of his upward struggles, based chiefly on the relics of his artistic work in prehistoric times. *Illus.* 1912. ... N 1066

Connected story of the results of research into the early history of graphic art, from the palaeolithic cave paintings to the highest period of Greek art. The author has excluded from his work "all decadent art and all artistic strivings of races which seem not to have attained any higher level than had been reached by those who lived in earlier times." Has a bibliography.

THOMPSON, A. Hamilton. English monasteries. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1913. N 1081

Monograph on English monasteries of the middle ages, in which special attention is paid to their plan and the position and use of their principal buildings. Has a chapter on "Discipline and the daily life," and a bibliography.

LITERATURE.

AUDOUX, Marguerite. <i>Marie-Claire: roman.</i>	...	...	...	M	2505
BELLOC, Hilaire. <i>Verses.</i> [1911].	...	...	...	M	1764
GALSWORTHY, John. <i>The fugitive: a play.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	M	2506
GANNON, John Patrick. <i>Plaint of the English muse.</i> 1910.	...	...	...	M	2497
HARDY, Thomas. <i>The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic Wars.</i>					
Vol. 3. 1910. ...	...	...	...	M	2507
Vols. 1-2 also in the Library, M 1187.					
HUME, David. <i>Essays.</i> ...	...	...	...	M	2498
KEMBLE, Adelaide. (afterwards Mrs. Sartoris). <i>Past hours.</i> 2 v. 1880. M	2503				
v. 1. At daybreak. On words best left unsaid. <i>Medusa. Madame de Monferrato.</i> A recollection of Posta.					
v. 2. Recollections of the life of Joseph Heywood, and some of his thoughts about music. <i>Judith. When I am dead.</i>					
LANG, Andrew. <i>Homer and his age.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	M	2502
In <i>Homer and the Epic</i> (M 2377) the author attempted to prove the practical unity of the Homeric poems. In the present work the author examines the way of living which Homer describes, and he attempts to prove that Homer depicts the life of a single brief age of culture. Has chapters on Homeric armour, architecture, archaeology, etc.					
LUCAS, E. V. <i>Loiterer's harvest: a book of essays.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	M	2510
The longest essays are devoted to "Old Crome's Hobbema," and "Thackeray at the <i>Punch</i> table."					
MURRAY, Gilbert. <i>Euripides and his age.</i> (<i>Home univ. lib.</i>). [1913]. M	2508				
SAINTSBURY, George. <i>The English novel.</i> (<i>Channels of English literature</i>). 1913.	...	...	...	M	2499
Historical survey of the English novel "as it has come from the hands of all the more important novelists, not now alive, up to the end of the nineteenth century." —Preface.					
SHAKESPEARE, William. <i>Sonnets; with an introduction and notes by H. C. Beeching.</i> 1904. ...	...	...	...	M	2509
SUDDARD, S. J. Mary. <i>Keats, Shelley and Shakespeare: studies; and essays in English literature.</i> 1912. ...	...	...	...	M	1752
Contents.—Keats, Shelley and Shakespeare. Chaucer's art of portraiture. "Astrophel and Stella." Three of Shakespeare's sonnets. A parallel between Ben Jonson and Shakespeare. Addison's humour: its matter and its form. Swift's poetry. Wordsworth's "Imagination." "The House of Life." The character of John Inglesant.					
SWINBURNE, Algernon C. <i>William Blake: a critical essay.</i> 1906. ...	M	2500			
Contents.—Life and designs. Lyrical poems. The prophetic books.					
WILCOX, Ella Wheeler. <i>Poems.</i> 1913. ...	...	...	...	M	2501
Contents—Poems of passion. Poems of pleasure. Poems of cheer. Poems of sentiment.					

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

ABRAM, A. <i>English life and manners in the later middle ages.</i> Illus.					
* 1913. ...	...	...	...	H	941
Contents.—Social classes. Life amongst the aristocracy. Characteristics of town life. Position of women. Church and the nation. Some aspects of monastic life. Business life. The unemployed. Aliens in England. Family life. "Mete and Druike." Mirror of fashion. Houses. Public health. Education. Amusements. Travelling. National character. List of authorities.					
BENNETT, Arnold. <i>Those United States.</i> [1912]. ...	...	...	...	H	940
Contents.—The first night. Streets. The Capitol and other sites. Some organisations. Transit and hotels. Sport and the theatre. Education and art. Human citizens.					
BUTCHER, Mrs. Edith L. <i>Things seen in Egypt.</i> Illus. 1910. ...	H	947			
Descriptive account based on 30 years' residence in Egypt.					
EDWARDS, M. Betham. <i>French vignettes: a series of dramatic episodes, 1787-1871. Ports.</i> 1909. ...	...	...	...	H	2336
Contents.—Mirabeau's <i>Lettres à Julie.</i> A great life-story—Madame Roland and Buzot. A misprised philanthropist, Dr. Guillotin. An outlaw's diary [Louvet]. The Duc d'Enghien's love-story. A story of the white terror. A tragic-comic progress. A pioneer of the <i>entente cordiale</i> —Philarète Chasles, The second empire. The twins of <i>La Réole</i> .					

FOORD, Edward, and Gordon HOMIE.	England invaded. <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i>	1913.	H	2339
Popular description of the invasions of England from Cæsar to the Napoleonic design.									
GAIRDNER, James, <i>Editor.</i>	Paston letters, 1422-1509.	4 vols.	<i>Ports.</i>						
1900-1907:—									
v. 1. Henry VI., 1422-1461.	...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2340
v. 2. Edward IV., 1461-1471.	...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2341
v. 3. Edward IV., Henry VII., 1471-1509.	...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2342
v. 4. Introduction and supplement: Letters hitherto unpublished.	...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2343
STREATFIELD, G. S.	Lincolnshire and the Danes.	1884.	...	...	...	...	H	2337
VICTORIA, Queen.	Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848 to 1861; ed. by A. Helps. <i>Illus.</i>	1877.	...	...	...	...	H	942, 943
— More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-1882.									
1884.	...	...	...	...	...	...	H	944, 945
WILBY, Thomas W.	A motor tour through Canada. <i>Illus.</i>	1914.	...	...	...	...	H	946
An account of a holiday tour in 1912 of 4,200 miles across Canada.									
FICTION.									
BAZIN, René.	The penitent.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2828
BINDLOSS, Harold.	The wastrel.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2843
BOWEN, Marjorie, <i>pseud.</i> (G. Campbell).	A knight of Spain.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2830
BROUGHTON, Rhoda.	Between two stools.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2844
BURTON, John Bloundelle.	The sea devils.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2855
CHAMBERS, Robert W.	Japonette.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2807
CONRAD, Joseph.	'Twixt land and sea.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2831
DEEPING, Warwick.	House of spies.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2845
DE LA PASTURE, Mrs. Henry (Lady Clifford).	Erica.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2816
— Michael Ferrys.									
DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor.	The brothers Karamazov.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2825
EDGE, Spencer.	A maker of ware.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2878
FOX, Marion.	The bountiful hour.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2857
GOAD, Harold E.	The kingdom.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2879
GRIER, Sydney C., <i>pseud.</i> (Hilda Greig).	Keepers of the gate.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2826
— One crowded hour.									
HILL, Marion.	The lure of Crooning Water.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2859
HOPE, Graham.	Lady of Lyte.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2812
HORNUNG, E. W.	Fathers of men.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2868
HOWELLS, W. D.	New Leaf Mills.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2832
HUEFFER, Ford Madox.	The panel.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2833
LORIMER, Norma.	The second woman.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2876
LOW, Ivy.	Growing pains.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2803
MAARTENS, Maarten, <i>pseud.</i> (J. M. van der Poorten-Schwartz).	Eve.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2834
MACAULAY, Rose.	The lee shore.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2835
MARRIOTT, Charles.	Subsoil.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2880
MEADE, L. T. (<i>Mrs.</i> Toulmin Smith).	Corporal Violet.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2836
MOORE, F.	Frankfort. Fanny's first novel.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2827
NORRIS, W. E.	The Rt. Hon. Gentleman.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2837
ORCZY, <i>Baronesse</i> (now <i>Mrs.</i> M. Barstow).									
Eldorado: a story of the scarlet pimpernel.									
OXENHAM, John.	Mary All-alone.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2847
— Queen of the guarded mounts.									
PUGH, Edwin.	Harry the cockney.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2848
RIDGE, W. Pett.	Mixed grill.	...	...	...	...	...	F	2849
— The Remington sentence.									
		...	...	...	...	...	F	2881

ROBINS, Elizabeth (C. E. Raimond). A dark lantern.	...	...	F	2818
ROLLAND, Romain. John Christopher. Vol. 4: Journey's end.	...	...	F	2851
Vols. 1-3 are numbered F 2475-2477.				
SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Through the desert.	...	...	F	2862
SINCLAIR, May. The combined maze.	...	...	F	2838
STEPHENS, James. Crock of gold.	...	...	F	2866
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. The open road.	...	...	F	2882
THURSTON, E. Temple. Thirteen.	...	...	F	2840
TROLLOPE, Anthony. Framley parsonage.	...	...	F	2808
TYNAN, Katharine. (<i>Mrs. H. A. Hinkson</i>). Mrs. Pratt of Paradise Farm.	F	2852		
— Princess Katharine.	...	...	F	2863

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

BEVAN, Tom. With Bandit and Turk....	...	...	J	578
A story of adventures during the recent Balkan war; for boys.				
BRERETON, F. S. The dragon of Pekin: a tale of the Boxer revolt.	...	J	575	
CURREY, E. H. Ian Hardy, naval cadet.	...	...	J	579
DE LA PASTURE, <i>Mrs. Henry</i> (Lady Clifford). The unlucky family.	...	J	580	
HENTY, G. A. Bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain....	J	576		
HOPE, Ascott R. Hero and heroine.	...	...	J	571
HUNTINGDON, Harry. An uphill game: a school story.	...	...	J	581
LYNN, Escott. Blair of Balaclava.	...	...	J	572
MC NEIL, Everett. With Kit Carson in the Rockies.	...	...	J	561
MARSHALL, Emma. Abigail Templeton.	...	...	J	562
STRANG, Herbert. Round the world in seven days.	...	...	J	577
VAIZEY, <i>Mrs. George de Horne</i> . Pixie O'Shaughnessy.	...	...	J	563
WODEHOUSE, P. G. Mike: a public school story.	...	...	J	574
— A prefect's uncle.	...	...	J	573
WOOD, Walter. Peter the powder boy: a tale of the days of Nelson.	...	J	564	

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

DOPP, Katharine E. The early sea people. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]....	...	J	1324	
GRIERSON, Elizabeth W. Children's book of Celtic stories. <i>Illus.</i> 1908.	J	1326		
HALL, Cyril. Conquests of engineering. <i>Illus.</i> [1912].	...	J	1331	
Contents.—The art of the bridge builder. Machines for building bridges. How a bridge grows. The making of the Tower Bridge. The tunnel builders. Story of the Severn tunnel. Mountain tunnels, the city tubes. How canals are made. Story of the Panama canal. Safety of the mariner. Great docks.				
HENDERSON, Edith. Legends of the stars. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]....	...	J	1330	
HOSKYN, E. L. Stories of old. <i>Illus.</i> 1912.	...	J	1327	
Contents.—St. George and the dragon. Two Welsh heroes. The story of Robert Bruce. St. Patrick. The Maid of Orleans. Peter the Great. The horse Bayard. A stork story. The pied piper of Hamelin. Thor and the giant. A story of the Vikings. Elves and trolls.				
LETTS, Winifred. Naughty Sophia.	J	1332
GIBSON, Charles R. Romance of scientific discovery. <i>Illus.</i> 1914.	...	J	1342	
A non-technical account of some of the discoveries, from the earliest times to the present day, in astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, and physics.				
SMITH, Kenred. Congoland. <i>Illus.</i> ...	...	J	1328.
TREVOR, Roy. Montenegro; a land of warriors. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	J	1325	
WELLS, H. G. Floor games. <i>Illus.</i> [1911].	...	J	1329	

All communications respecting Advertisements in this
Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers of this Guide,

Ten Bell Lane, NORWICH.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

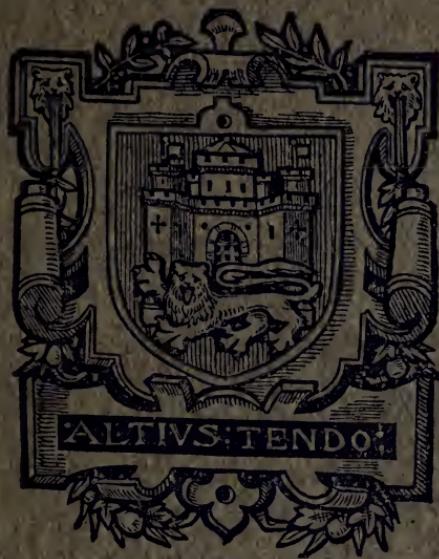
Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

11, Dove Street, NORWICH.

027.142
N933B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 2.

March, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY II.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, Cooking & Power

*Enquiries
Invited from*



Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,
Manufacturers and others.

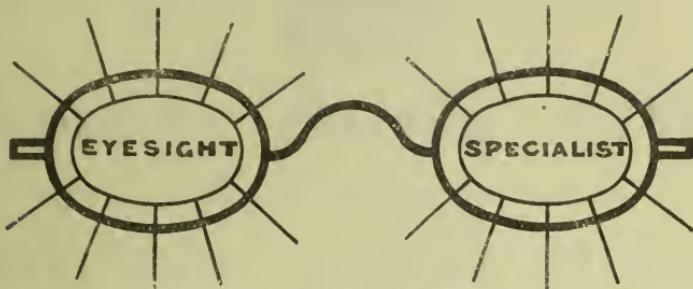
ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

HOOURS : 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Thursdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



MR. A. W. OXBROW,
F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C.,
EYESIGHT SPECIALIST,
7, HAYMARKET, NORWICH.

OPPOSITE SIR THOS. BROWNE'S STATUE.

Devotes his whole time to expert testing of the Eye.

Specialite:—Invisible RIMLESS Glasses made on the premises to fit
the individual face at reasonable charges.

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers, Lithographers,
Bookbinders, Stationers.

Illustrated Catalogues, Souvenirs,
Programmes, Posters, Window Bills,
and all classes of Bookbinding, etc.
Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

TEN BELL LANE,

Nat. Telephone 750.

NORWICH.

CITY OF



NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association.

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1913-14.

1913.

Oct. 3. "PIRANESI," by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Norwich (ARTHUR MICHAEL SAMUEL).

Nov. 7. "THE POLLINATION AND FEEDING OF FRUIT TREES," by MR. G. P. BERRY (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

Dec. 5. "FOLK MUSEUMS," by DR. W. EVANS HOYLE, M.A., Director of the Welsh National Museum.

1914.

Jan. 2. "FORESTRY," by SIR HUGH BEEVOR, Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Feb. 6. "BIRDS AND AGRICULTURE," by MISS E. L. TURNER, F.Z.S.

Mar. 6. "THE DISEASES OF POTATOES," by MR. GEO. C. GOUGH, B.Sc. (by favour of H.M. Board of Agriculture).

April 3. Subject to be announced in the "*Eastern Daily Press*."

,, 17. Discussion on "CANARIES."

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Annual Subscription to the Association, 1/-.

Admission to Lectures, FREE, by Tickets to be obtained at the Museum before each Lecture.

FRANK LENNEY,

Norwich Castle Museum.

CURATOR.



ELIZABETH FRY.

From Georgina King Lewis's "Elizabeth Fry" (1/6 net) by the
kindness of the publishers, Messrs. Headley Brothers.

Norwich Public Library READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., NO. 2.

MARCH, 1914

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the second portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters A to F, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending Library. The number of volumes in this section of the Biography Catalogue is 736, of which 12 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the third portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

The reproduction herein given of the water-colour portrait of Elizabeth Fry, by George Richmond, in the possession of Sir Eustace Gurney, forms the frontispiece of Georgina King Lewis's book entitled *Elizabeth Fry*, and is reproduced by the kindness of the publishers, Messrs. Headley Brothers. Elizabeth Fry was born in Magdalen Street, Norwich, on 21st May, 1780. She was the third daughter of John Gurney, who afterwards lived at Earlham Hall, and became a partner of the well-known Gurney's Bank. For some generations the Gurney family had belonged to the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, and after Elizabeth Fry had entered her 18th year she was induced by the influence of an American Friend to become a member of that Society. On August 19th, 1800, she was married at the Friends' Meeting House, Norwich, to Joseph Fry, a London merchant, and they took up their abode in London. In 1810 she became a preacher among the Friends. She paid her first visit to Newgate Prison in 1813, and four years later she organised an association for the improvement of female prisoners in Newgate. Henceforth prison reform became the great object of her life: she visited many prisons in Great Britain and on the continent, and was successful in instituting many great improvements in their management and discipline. With her sister-in-law, Mrs. Samuel Gurney, she founded the pioneer institution for nurses, and she initiated the furnishing of libraries to British coastguard stations. She died at Rainsgate on the 12th October, 1845, and was buried at Barking.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE.

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. Lists of Books added. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. List of Books added. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I.-IV. Lists of Books added. 1913.

Vol. 3, No. 1.—Catalogue of Collective Biography. List of Books added. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition.* 1914.

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

BATTEN, Loring W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. (<i>International critical commentary</i>). 1913. T	436
HARNACK, Adolf. Monasticism: its ideals and history; and Confessions of St. Augustine; transl. by E. E. Kellett and F. H. Marseille. 1913. T	437
MURRAY, Gilbert. Four stages of Greek religion. 1912. T	439

"Four scholarly essays, based on a series of lectures delivered at Columbia University. The first treats of the conceptions of the gods in the legendary age before Homer; the second treats of the origin and development of the Olympian deities; the third, of the failure of the traditional religion and the rise of Greek philosophy and Christianity between Plato and the neo-Platonists; the fourth is an exposition of the belief of Sallustius, a friend of Julian, and appended is a translation of his essay "On the gods and the world."—A.L.A. *Book-list*.

PEAKE, A. S. The Bible: its origin, its significance, and its abiding worth. 1913. T	438
--	-----

The author is Rylands Professor of Biblical exegesis in Manchester University. A companion volume to the author's "*Christianity: its nature and its truth*" (T 410), giving a comprehensive study of modern Biblical criticism with the view of helping towards an appreciation of the true value of the Bible.

SOCIOLOGY.

HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913. P	130
---	-----

The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to inquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.

LAND ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. The Land: the report of the Land Enquiry Committee. Vol. I: Rural. 1913. P	131
--	-----

The report deals with the position of the labourer as regards wages, hours of labour and housing; access to the land; cultivation of the soil, including the game question, security of tenure, and the Agricultural Holdings Act; the rural rating question; transit, credit, co-operation, and education.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. The revolt of democracy. Port. 1913. ... P	129
--	-----

Contents.—"The life story of the author"; by James Marchant. Dawn of a new era. Lesson of the strikes. What the workers claim and must have. A Government's duty. Popular objections, and replies to them. Problem of wages. Self-supporting work the remedy for unemployment. The economies of co-ordinated labour. Effect of high wages upon foreign trade. The rational solution of the labour problem.

WHITEHOUSE, J. H., <i>Editor</i> . Problems of boy life. 1912. ... T	9
--	---

Contents.—The reform of elementary education, by J. H. Whitehouse. Economics of boy labour, by R. H. Tawney. Boy labour: some studies in detail, by S. J. Gibb. Boy labour: towards reform, by S. J. Gibb and J. H. Whitehouse. Boy labour and the factory system, by A. K. C. Kennedy. The boy criminal, by J. M. Myers. The station lounger, by N. Chamberlain. Street trading by children, by J. H. Whitehouse. The supervision of juvenile employment, by J. H. Whitehouse. Dr. Kerschensteiner's system of education in Munich, by T. C. Horsfall. School as a means of social betterment, by Marion Phillips. Children's care committees, by W. H. H. Elliott. Homes for working boys, by W. H. H. Elliott. Religious influences and the adolescent. Cross-fertilisation in schools, by J. L. Paton. Breaking down of caste, by A. H. Hope. Recent parliamentary and other enquiries concerned with problems of boy life, by S. J. Gibb. Compulsory age for school attendance in foreign countries.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

AVEBURY Lord (Sir John Lubbock). Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages; seventh edition, revised. Illus. 1913. S	904
---	-----

BATES, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons. Illus. 1879. ... S	900
--	-----

Record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel, 1848-59.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea. Illus. 1868. S	901
--	-----

"Observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in 1866 and 1867."

DAKIN, W. J. Pearls. (*Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.*). Illus. 1913. ... S 902
 "Written with a view of giving a summary of the most important facts about pearls, pearl fishing and pearl information."—*Preface*. Includes chapters on the anatomy and life history of the pearl oyster. Has a bibliography and a glossary.

DUNCAN, Robert K. The new knowledge: a simple exposition of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. Illus. 1912. S 903
Contents.—Current conceptions. The periodic law. Gaseous ions. Natural radio-activity: a new property of matter. The resolution of the atom. Inorganic evolution. The new knowledge and old problems.

GILLANDERS, A. T. Forest entomology. Illus. 1908. S 799
 The author restricts the term "forest entomology" to those insects which are directly or indirectly injurious to trees. In treating his subject the author takes the different orders of insects, and enumerates such as are destructive, describing their ravages and life-histories, and stating the trees on which they practise their depredations. Concludes with chapters on collecting, preparation, and mounting; insecticides and general remedies; beneficial insects; and a list of trees with injurious insects. Has bibliographies at the end of the chapters.

WARD, H. Marshall. Diseases of plants. (*Romance of sci. ser.*). Illus. S 898, 899

USEFUL ARTS.

BARTON, Frank T. Cattle, sheep, and pigs: their practical breeding and keeping. Illus. [1913]. S 2310

FLEMING, John A. The wonders of wireless telegraphy. Illus. 1913. S 2312
 An "attempt to furnish the general reader with a fairly non-technical account of the underlying principles and practical achievements of wireless telegraphy."—*Preface*.

MONKSWELL, R. A. H. Collier, 3rd Baron. The railways of Great Britain. Illus. 1913. S 2311
 Descriptive account of the British railway system in which are discussed many of the problems which are being investigated by the Railways Commission at the present time (1913-14).

LITERATURE.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

Prose life of Alexander, from the Thornton MS.; ed. by J. S. Westlake. 1913. Reference

Northern passion: four parallel texts and the French original, with specimens of additional manuscripts; ed. by F. A. Foster. 1913. Reference

Caxton's Mirrour of the world; ed. by O. H. Prior. 1913. Reference

LE FEVRE, Raoul. History of Jason; transl. by William Caxton; ed. by J. Munro. 1913. Reference

NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. A bookman's letters. 1913. M 2511
 Reprint of contributions to various periodicals—chiefly to the *British Weekly*, under the general title "The Correspondence of Claudio Clear"—, giving amusing and significant anecdotes and observations regarding many literary men, mainly of his time.

BIOGRAPHY.

MOORHOUSE, E. Hallam. Nelson in England: a domestic chronicle. *Ports.*, illus. 1913. B 1c68
 Attempts "to trace all the English allusions in [Nelson's] immense correspondence, to follow him to the places that he knew and visited in the small island where he was born."—*Preface*.

HISTORY.

CREASY, E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. *Plans*. 1853. H 2345
 Battle of Marathon. Defeat of the Athenians at Syracuse, B.C. 413. Battle of Arbela, B.C. 331. Battle of the Metaurus, B.C. 207. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A.D. 9. Battle of Chalons, 451. Battle of Tours, 732. Battle of Hastings, 1066. Joan of Arc's victory over the English at Orleans, 1429. Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. Battle of Blenheim, 1704. Battle of Pultowa, 1709. Victory of the Americans over Burgoyne at Saratoga, 1777. Battle of Valmy, 1792. Battle of Waterloo, 1815.

DAHL, Louis H. The Roman camp and the Irish Saint at Burgh Castle, with local history. *Maps*, illus. 1913. H 2353
 An account of the main facts which constitute the past and present of Burgh Castle, consisting largely of extracts from authorities and from parochial records.

JOSÉ, A. W. <i>Australasia, the Commonwealth, and New Zealand. (Temple primers).</i> Illus. 1901.	...	...	...	H	2346
Historical sketch, followed by sections on the political mechanism, self-government, the non-white races, and social development.					
MARKHAM, Sir C. B. <i>Threshold of the unknown region.</i> Maps. 1873.	H	2347			
Gives an historical sketch of exploration round the North Pole, sets forth the arguments in favour of Arctic exploration by England, and enumerates the results to be derived from North Polar discovery.					
NIEBUHR, B. G. <i>Lectures on Roman history.</i> 3 v. 1855:—					
v. 1. From the beginning of Rome to the outbreak of the first Punic war.	...	H	2348		
v. 2. From the first Punic war to Pompey's first consulate.	...	...	H	2349	
v. 3. From Pompey's first consulate to the fall of the Western Empire.	...	...	H	2350	
PRESCOTT, W. H. <i>History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas [1524-50].</i> 2 v. 1848.	...	H	2351		
STEPNIAK, S., <i>pseud.</i> (S. M. Kravchinsky). <i>King Stork and King Log: a study of modern Russia.</i> 2 v. 1896.	...	...	...	H	2352
"King Stork" is Alexander III., and "King Log" is Nicholas II.					
TRAVEL.					
BISHOP, Mrs. J. F. (<i>formerly</i> Isabella L. Bird). <i>The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months [in] the Sandwich Islands [in 1873].</i> Map, illus. H	949				
BRITTAINE, Harry. <i>Notes on the broads and rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk.</i> Maps, illus. [1887].	...	...	...	H	970
CARNEGIE, Andrew. <i>Triumphant democracy: fifty years' march of the Republic [United States].</i> 1887.	...	...	...	H	950
The Republic. The American people. Cities and towns. Conditions of life. Occupations. Education. Religion. Pauperism and crime. Agriculture. Manufactures. Mining. Trade and commerce. Railways and waterways. Art and music. Literature. The federal constellation. Foreign affairs. The government's non-political work. The national balance sheet. General reflections.					
DIXON, W. H. <i>Free Russia.</i> 2 v. Illus. 1870.	...	...	...	H	951
Sympathetic study of Russia and the Russians, dealing with church affairs, history, description, politics, and government.					
— <i>White conquest.</i> 2 v. 1876.	...	...	...	H	952
Description of the great conflict of races on the American soil as seen by the author in the year 1875.					
DU CHAILLU, Paul B. <i>A journey to Ashango-Land, and farther penetration into equatorial Africa [in 1863-5].</i> Illus. 1867.	...	...	H	953	
IRVING, Washington. <i>The voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	H	954
JAMES, F. L. <i>Wild tribes of the Soudan: an account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country.</i> Illus. 1883.	...	...	H	955	
JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. <i>The river Congo from its mouth to Bôlôbô [in 1882-3]; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin.</i> Maps, illus. 1884.	...	...	H	956	
KNIGHT, E. F. <i>The cruise of the "Alerte": a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad.</i> Maps, illus. 1899.	...	...	H	957	
LANG, Andrew and John. <i>Highways and byways in the Border.</i> Map, illus. 1913.	...	...	...	H	958
LIVINGSTONE, David. <i>Missionary travels and researches in South Africa [in 1840-56].</i> Map, illus. 1857.	...	...	...	H	959
MADDERS, S. S. <i>Rambles in an old city: antiquarian, historical, biographical and political associations.</i> 1853.	...	...	...	H	2354
A popular account of Norwich, dealing with the Cathedral, Castle, Market Place, Guildhall, pageantry, superstitions, St. Andrew's Hall — the Festival, music: Dr. Hook, Dr. Crotch, churches, concluding with a series of biographical sketches of Archbishop Parker, Sir J. E. Smith, William Taylor, W. J. Hooker, Lindley and J. J. Gurney.					
MARKHAM, Albert H. <i>The great frozen sea: voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6.</i> Map, illus. 1878.	...	H	960		
Author was Commander of H.M.S. "Alert" during the expedition.					
— <i>A polar reconnaissance: the voyage of the "Ishbjorn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879.</i> Maps, illus. 1881.	...	...	...	H	961

MILNER, John and Oswald W. BRIERLY. The cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, in 1867-1868. <i>Illus.</i> 1869.	...	...	...	...	H	962
Gives an account of the principal events connected with the visit of the Duke of Edinburgh to the Australian colonies and of his reception there.						
MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1881.	...	...	...	...	H	963
O'DONOVAN, Edmond. The Merv oasis: travels and adventures east of the Espian during the years 1879-81. 2 v. <i>Maps.</i> 1882.	...	...	...	...	H	964
QUINE, John. Isle of Man. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1911.... H	873					
READE, Winwood. African sketch book. 2 v. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1873. ... H	965					
Recapitulation of the author's previously published travels in Equatorial Africa, Angola, and Senegambia in 1862 and 63, and of his travels in Africa in 1868. Includes several tales intended to illustrate the manners and customs of the natives.						
SLADEN, Douglas. Queer things about Japan. <i>Illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	H	966
THIELMANN, Baron Max von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia [in 1872-3]. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1875.	...	...	...	...	H	967
THOMSON, Joseph. Through Masái Land: a journey of exploration among the snow-clad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1885.	...	...	...	...	H	968
Narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883-1884.						
WRIGHT, Thomas, <i>Editor</i> . Early travels in Palestine [A.D. 700-1699]. 1858. H	969					
Comprises the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell.						

FICTION.

ALEXANDER, Miriam. The ripple. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2885
BARCLAY, Florence L. The broken halo. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2906
BENNETT, Arnold. Anna of the five towns. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2935
— The Card. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2908
— Clayhanger. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2886
— Hilda Lessways. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2887
Sequel to "Clayhanger," F 162, 2886.						
— The Regent. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2913
BENSON, A. C. Watersprings. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2914
BENSON, E. F. Thorley Weir. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2915
BENSON, Robert Hugh. An average man. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2888
BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (J. O. Hannay). General John Regan. F	2889					
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Belinda. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2907
BULLEN, Frank T. From wheel and lookout. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2936
CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Notwithstanding. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2890
CROKER, B. M. In old Madras. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2891
DAWSON, Coningsby. The garden without walls. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2892
DEEPING, Warwick. The white gate. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2916
DEHAN, Richard, <i>pseud.</i> (Clothilde Graves). Headquarter recruit, and other stories. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2917
DE MORGAN, William. Joseph Vance. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2918
DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor. The idiot. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2893
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan. The poison belt. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2874
FLETCHER, J. S. I'd venture all for thee! a romance of the Yorkshire coast, 1746. . . . .	...	...	...	...	F	2894

FRASER, <i>Mrs.</i> Hugh, and Hugh. A summer quadrille.	...	...	F	2919
GERARD, Morice. A fair prisoner.	...	...	F	2920
GRIER, Sydney C., <i>pseud.</i> (Miss Hilda Greig). The path to honour.	...	F	2895	
HARDY, Thomas. A changed man, and other tales.	...	...	F	2922
HARRIS, Frank. Uupath'd waters.	...	...	F	2921
HARRISON, Henry S. Qued.	...	...	F	2683
HICHENS, Robert. Way of ambition.	...	...	F	2923
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. The young Lovell.	...	...	F	2896
JAMES, Henry. Roderick Hudson. 2 v.	...	...	F	2686
KIPLING, Rudyard. The brushwood boy.	...	...	F	2924
LETTS, W. M. The rough way.	...	...	F	2925
LONDON, Jack. Smoke Bellew.	...	...	F	2897
MANN, Mary E. Mrs. Day's daughters.	...	...	F	2933
— There was a widow.	...	...	F	2934
O'DONOVAN, Gerald. Father Ralph.	...	...	F	2898
ONIONS, Oliver. The two kisses.	...	...	F	2926
OXENHAM, John. Red wrath.	...	...	F	2883
PAGE, Gertrude. "Where the strange roads go down."	...	...	F	2927
PAIN, Barry. In a Canadian canoe, etc.	...	...	F	2685
PARKER, <i>Sir</i> Gilbert. The judgment house.	...	...	F	2928
PAYN, James. Bentinck's tutor.	...	...	F	2687
PETERSON, Margaret. The lure of the little drum.	...	...	F	2929
PHILLPOTTS, Eden. The old time before them.	...	...	F	2899
PUGH, Edwin. The proof of the pudding.	...	...	F	2930
— Punch and Judy.	...	...	F	2900
SAUNDERS, Margaret B. The prince's shadow.	...	...	F	2901
SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas. Valerie Upton.	...	...	F	2909
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. The strength of the hills.	...	...	F	2902
THURSTON, E. Temple. Richard Furlong.	...	...	F	2931
Sequel to "The antagonists," F 2732.				
VACHELL, Horace A. Blinds down.	...	...	F	2903
— Bunch grass.	...	...	F	2910
VAUGHAN, Owen. A scout's story.	...	...	F	2904
WARD, <i>Mrs.</i> Humphry. The Coryston family.	...	...	F	2937
— The mating of Lydia.	...	...	F	2911
WARD, <i>Mrs.</i> Wilfrid. Horace Blake.	...	...	F	2932
WARREN, Samuel. Ten thousand a year.	...	...	F	2884
WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Rosalind in Arden.	...	...	F	2938
WHITELOW, David. The little hour of Peter Wells.	...	...	F	2905
WYLIE, I. A. R. The red mirage.	...	...	F	2912

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

ADAMS, H. C. For James or George: a schoolboy's tale of 1745.	...	J	601
BALDWIN, May. Hilda's experiences.	...	J	582
BELL, R. S. Warren. Mystery of Markham.	...	J	602
BEVAN, Tom. Red Dickon the outlaw: a story of mediæval England.	J	607	
BRERETON, F. S. The great airship.	...	J	593
— Hero of Panama: a tale of the great canal.	...	J	589
BUCKLEY, Horace. What sort of chap?	...	J	594
CLARKE, <i>Mrs.</i> Henry. Ralph the outlaw: a tale of adventure in mediæval England.	...	J	605
COLLINGWOOD, Harry. A pirate of the Caribbees.	...	J	603

CORBETT, Julian.	For God and gold.	...	...	...	J	606
EVANS, C. S.	Nash, and some others.	...	...	...	J	590
GILSON, Charles.	Race round the world.	...	...	...	J	583
GREEN, Evelyn Everett.	Inchfallen.	...	...	...	J	584
HOME, Andrew.	The boys of Badminster: a school tale.	...	...	...	J	604
LEIGHTON, Robert.	The bravest boy in the camp: adventure on the western prairies.	...	...	...	J	592
MARCHANT, Bessie.	The youngest sister: a tale of Manitoba.	...	...	...	J	591
MEADE, L. T.	The scamp family.	...	...	...	J	595
MOLESWORTH, Mrs.	Miss Mouse and her boys.	...	...	...	J	596
— Peterkin.	...	...	...	...	J	597
— The wood-pigeons and Mary.	...	...	...	...	J	598
STEBBING, Grace.	That aggravating school-girl.	...	...	...	J	585
STRANG, Herbert.	Settlers and scouts: a tale of the African Highlands.	J	586			
TURLEY, Charles.	A band of brothers.	...	...	...	J	587
WESTERMAN, Percy F.	Under King Henry's banners: a story of the days of Agincourt.	...	...	...	J	599
WHISTLER, Charles W.	A prince errant: the story of Prince Horn and the Princess Rymehilld.	...	...	...	J	600
WHITFIELD, J. M.	Gladys and Jack.	...	...	...	J	588

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

ADAMS, Morley, <i>Editor</i> .	Boy's own book of pets and hobbies. <i>Illus.</i>					
1912.	...	...	...	...	J	1347
	<i>Contents.</i> —PETS: Poultry, pigeons, cage-birds, rabbits, dogs, fancy mice and rats, silkworms. Hobbies: Coin-collecting, stamp-collecting, photography, fretwork, chip-carving, bent-iron work, carpentry, model-making, etc.					
ARIOSTO.	Paladin and Saracen: stories from Ariosto by H. C. Hollway-Calthrop. <i>Illus.</i> 1882.	...	...	...	J	1344
ARMSTRONG, Douglas B.	Boys' book of stamp collecting. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	J	1348			
BAIKIE, James.	Peeps at the Royal Navy. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	...	J	1355	
CLAXTON, William J.	London past and present. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	J	1345		
GOLDING, Harry, <i>Editor</i> .	The wonder book of ships, for boys and girls. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	J	1349
	Deals with different aspects of life at sea, including: The principal steamship lines; Warships; The making of a sailor—Royal Navy, Mercantile Marine; Life in the Royal Navy; Naval uniforms; The first steamboats; Signals at sea; Submarines; Panama Canal; Sailing ships and their rigs; Naval guns; River steamers, Ferries, and Ice-breakers; Building a battleship; When the ship comes home; Yachts and yachting; Wrecks and salvage; Sea terms and their meaning.					
GUDGEON, L. W. W.	British North Borneo. (<i>Peeps at many lands</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	J	1350
HALL, Cyril.	Wonders of transport. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	J	1351
	<i>Contents.</i> —Animal transport. Roads and roadmakers. Road vehicles. Steam and petrol take the road. Sea transport in ancient times. Discovery of the World's sea roads. Modern ocean carriers. Railways and railway builders. Conquest of the air. His Majesty's mails.					
HOME, Beatrice.	Peeps at royal palaces of Great Britain. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	J	1354			
WILLIAMS, Archibald.	Let me explain. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	J	1352	
	<i>Contents.</i> —Look round a locomotive. Below decks. Fastest boats in the world. Aeroplanes. Motor car. Motor-driven ships. Clearing snow from the railway. How they keep the channels clear. Big guns of a battleship. Glass of water. Cask of lamp oil. Story of a board. History of a sack of flour. Artificial frost. Making of a steel rail. Something about paper. How a telegram is sent. Telephone. Signals and voices from the ether. Telewriter. Electric motors, dynamos, locomotives, and lighting. Living pictures. Houses that modern Jack builds. Moving staircase. Mechanical typesetters.					
— Things to make. <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	...	J	1353
	Gives instructions for making many toys and useful objects, including a book-stand, house ladder, poultry house and run, cycle shed, electric alarm clock, steam tops, modern boilers and pumps, kites, wind vanes and dials, lung-testing apparatus, a pantograph, a silhouette drawing machine, etc.					

ABBREVIATIONS
OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	...	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	...	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	...	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY
SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.
PART II.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

ABERDEEN, G. H. Gordon, 4th Earl of.							
GORDON, Sir Arthur. Earl of Aberdeen. (P.M.Q.V.). Port.	1893.	B					332
ABERNETHY, John.							
MACILWAIN, George. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 2 v.	Port. 1854.	.. B					333
ACTON, J. E. E. Dalberg Acton, 1st Baron. Letters to Mary, daughter of W. E. Gladstone; ed. with a memoir by H. Paul. Port.	1904.	.. B					42
BRYCE, James. Lord Acton. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					102
GASQUET, Abbot, <i>Editor.</i> Lord Acton and his circle. Port. [1906]. B							334
ADAMS, John.							
PARKER, Theodore. John Adams. <i>In his "Historic Americans."</i> 1871. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					211
ADDISON, Joseph.							
COURTHOPE, W. J. Addison. (E.M.L.). 1884. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					335
THACKERAY, W. M. Congreve and Addison. <i>In his "English humourists of the 18th century."</i> 1858. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					276
AGASSIZ, Louis.							
MARCON, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. 2 v.							
Port., illus. 1896. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					336
AIDAN, Saint.							
FRYER, A. C. Aidan: the Apostle of England. 1902. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					337, 338
AIKIN, LUCY. Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters; ed. by P. L. Le Breton. 1864.... ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					339
AKBAR.							
MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. (R.I.). Map. 1890. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					340
AKENSIDE, Mark.							
BUCKE, Charles. Life, writings, and genius of Akenside; with some account of his friends. Port. 1832. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					341
ALBANI, Madame Emma. Forty years of song. Ports., illus. [1911]... B							I
ALBANY, Louis, Countess of.							
LEE, Vernon, <i>pseud.</i> (Violet Paget). Countess of Albany. (E.W.). 1884. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					342
ALBEMARLE, G. T. Keppel, 6th Earl of. Fifty years of my life. 2 v.							
1876. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					343
ALBERT, Prince Consort.							
GREY, Charles, <i>Compiler.</i> Early years of the Prince Consort; compiled under the direction of the Queen. Port. 1867. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					344
MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Port. 1882. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					345, 346
ALCUIN.							
WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. (G.E.). 1893. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					347
ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall. Selections from the charges and other detached papers of Baron Alderson; with an introductory notice of his life by C. Alderson. Port. 1858. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					348
ALEXANDER THE GREAT.							
BUDGE, E. A. Wallis, <i>Transl.</i> Life and exploits of Alexander the Great: a series of translations of the Ethiopic histories of Alexander by the Pseudo-Callisthenes and other writers. 1896... B							349
HOGARTH, David G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. Map, illus. 1897. ... .. .. .. ..		.. B					350

ALEXANDER I., <i>Emperor of Russia</i> .						
CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, <i>Comtesse de</i> . Historical memoirs of the Emperor Alexander I. and the court of Russia; transl. by M. B. Patterson. <i>Ports.</i> 1904. B 351						
ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA, <i>Empress of Russia</i> .						
GRIMM, A. Th. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1870. B 352						
ALFORD, Henry.						
HARE, A. J. C. Henry Alford. <i>In his "Biographical sketches."</i> 1895. B 113, 114						
ALFRED THE GREAT.						
ASSER, <i>Bishop</i> . Life of King Alfred, together with the annals of Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed. with intro. and commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904. B 353						
BESANT, Sir Walter. Story of King Alfred. <i>Illus.</i> 1901. ... B 354						
DRAPER, Warwick H. Alfred the Great: a sketch and seven studies. <i>Map, illus.</i> 1901. B 355						
Has a section on "Materials for the history of Alfred," and a bibliography.						
HAWKINS, W., and E. T. SMITH. Story of Alfred the Great. <i>Illus.</i> 1900. B 356						
HUGHES, Thomas. Alfred the Great. <i>Map.</i> 1874. ... B 357						
MACFADYEN, Dugald. Alfred the West Saxon, King of the English. (S.L.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1901. B 358						
PAGE, Jesse. Alfred the Great: the father of the English. <i>Illus.</i> [1900]. B 1346						
PAULI, R. Life of Alfred the Great. 1853. ... B 359						
Also contains Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of <i>Crocius</i> ; with a literal English translation, and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary by B. Thorpe.						
PLUMMER, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great. <i>Map.</i> 1902. B 360						
ALICE, <i>Princess</i> .						
SELL, Dr. Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland: biographical sketch and letters. <i>Ports.</i> 1884. B 361						
ALISON, Sir Archibald. Some account of my life and writings: an autobiography; ed. by Lady Alison. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1883. ... B 362						
ALLEN, Grant.						
CLODD, Edward. Grant Allen: a memoir. <i>Port.</i> 1900. ... B 363						
Has a bibliography.						
ALMOND, Hely Hutchinson.						
MACKENZIE, R. J. Almond of Loretto: the life and a selection from his letters. <i>Port.</i> 1905. B 364						
AMPERE, J. J.						
HAMERTON, P. G. J. J. Ampère: historian, archaeologist, traveller. <i>In his "Modern Frenchmen."</i> 1878. ... B 112						
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Story of my life. <i>Port.</i> 1871. B 365, 366						
BAIN, R. Nisbet. Hans Christian Andersen: a biography. <i>Port.</i> 1895. ... B 367						
ANGELICO, Fra Giovanni.						
PHILLIMORE, C. M. Fra Angelico. (G.A.). <i>Ports.</i> 1886. ... B 368						
Also deals with the early Florentine painters of the fifteenth century.						
ANSELM, <i>Saint</i> .						
CHURCH, R. W., <i>Dean</i> . Saint Anselm. 1873. ... B 369						
ANSON, George, <i>Baron</i> .						
BARROW, Sir John. Life of George Lord Anson. 1839. ... B 370						
AQUINAS, Thomas, <i>Saint</i> .						
CAVANAGH, Pius, <i>Father</i> . Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, the angelic doctor. <i>Illus.</i> B 719						
ARBLAY, Mme. d'. <i>See BURNEY, Frances</i> .						
ARCH, Joseph. The story of his life, told by himself; ed. by the Countess of Warwick. <i>Port.</i> 1898. ... B 371						
ARGYLL, G. D. Campbell, 8th Duke of. Autobiography and memoirs; ed. by the dowager duchess of Argyll. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. ... B 372						
ARGYLL, J. D. S. Campbell, 9th Duke of. Passages from the past. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 2 v. 1907. ... B 373						

ARIOSTO, Lodovico.						
GARDNER, Edmund G.	The king of court poets: life and times of Lodovico Ariosto. <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1906.	...	...	...	B 374
ARISTOTLE.	DAVIDSON, Thomas.	Aristotle, and ancient educational ideals. (<i>G.E.</i>). 1892.	...	...	...	B 375
		Has bibliography.				
ARMSTRONG, John.	CARTER, T. T.	Memoir of John Armstrong. <i>Port.</i> 1857.	...	...	B	376
ARNAULD, Angélique.	MARTIN, Frances.	Angélique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. 1873.	B			377
ARNOLD, Matthew.	ARNOLD, Matthew.	Letters, 1848-1888; collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 v. 1895.	...	...	...	B 378
		KNIGHT, W. M. Arnold.	<i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904.	...	B	118
		PAUL, Herbert W. Matthew Arnold. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1907.	...	B	379, 380	
		ROBERTSON, J. M. Matthew Arnold.	<i>In his "Modern humanists."</i> 1891.	...	...	B 174
		RUSSELL, G. W. E.	Matthew Arnold. (<i>L.L.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1904.	...	B	381
		SAINTSBURY, George.	Matthew Arnold. (<i>M.E.W.</i>). 1899.	...	B	382
		STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Matthew Arnold. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 2. 1898.	...	...	B 273
ARNOLD, Thomas.	FITCH, Sir Joshua.	Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. (<i>G.E.</i>). 1897.	...	...	B	383
	STANLEY, A. P., <i>Dean.</i>	Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1890.	...	...	B 384, 385
ASHBURNHAM, John.		Narrative of his attendance on King Charles the First; with a vindication of his character and conduct. 2 v. 1830.	B			386
ASTLEY, Sir J. D.		Fifty years of my life in the world of sport. <i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	...	B	387
ATHANASIUS, Saint.	BUSH, R. W. St. Athanasius: his life and times. (<i>F.E.R.</i>). 1912.	B				388
ATTERBURY, Francis.	BEECHING, H. C., <i>Dean.</i>	Francis Atterbury. (<i>M.N.H.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1909.	B			389
		Has a bibliography.				
AUCKLAND, George Eden, 1st Earl.	TROTTER, L. J. Earl of Auckland. (<i>R.I.</i>). <i>Map.</i> 1893.	...	B			390
AUCKLAND, William Eden, 1st Lord.		Journal and correspondence. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1861.	...	...	B	391
AUDUBON, John James.	AUDUBON, Mrs. Lucy.	Life of John James Audubon; ed. by his widow. <i>Port.</i> 1900.	...	...	...	B 392, 393
AUGUSTUS CÆSAR, <i>Emperor of Rome.</i>	SHUCKBURGH, E. S.	Augustus: life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire (B.C. 63 A.D. 14). <i>Illus.</i> 1905.	...	...	B	394
AURANGZIB.	POOLE, S. Lane-.	Aurangzib. (<i>R.I.</i>). <i>Map, port.</i> 1893.	...	...	B	395
AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus.	FARRAR, F. W., <i>Dean.</i>	Marcus Aurelius. <i>In his "Seekers after God."</i> 1876.	...	...	...	B 156
	RENAN, E.	Marcus Aurelius. <i>In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought."</i> 1876.	...	...	...	B 164
AUSTEN, Jane.	CORNISH, F. W.	Jane Austen. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1913.	...	...	B	398
	LEIGH, J. E.	Austen. Memoir of Jane Austen; with "Lady Susan" and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. <i>Port.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	B 399
	LEIGH, W. Austen-, and R. A. Austen-.	Jane Austen: her life and letters: a family record. <i>Port.</i> 1913.	...	...	B	400
		Has a bibliography.				
	SMITH, Goldwin.	Life of Jane Austen. (<i>G.W.</i>).	...	...	B	720
		Has a bibliography.				

BACH, Johann Sebastian.						
CROWEST, F. J. Bach.	<i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i>	1878.	...	B	313	
PARRY, Sir C. H. H.	Johann Sebastian Bach: the story of the development of a great personality. <i>Ports., illus.</i>	1909.	...	B 2,	401	
POOLE, R. L.	Sebastian Bach. (<i>G.M.</i>)	1882.	...	B	402	
BACON, Francis.	<i>Baron Verulam.</i>					
ABBOTT, E. A.	Francis Bacon: an account of his life and works. 1885.	...	...	B	403	
CHURCH, R. W., <i>Dean.</i>	Bacon. (<i>E.M.L.</i>)	1884.	...	B	404	
DIXON, W. H.	Personal history of Lord Bacon.	1861.	...	B	405	
LEE, Sir Sidney.	Francis Bacon. <i>In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century."</i>	1904.	...	B	119	
SORTAIN, Joseph.	Life of Francis, Lord Bacon. <i>Port.</i>	...	...	B	406	
BAGEHOT, Walter.						
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Walter Bagehot. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 3.</i> 1910.	...	...	B	274	
BAILEY, Philip James.						
GOSSE, Edmund.	P. J. Bailey. <i>In his "Portraits and sketches."</i> 1912.	...	...	B	99	
BAINES, Edward.						
BAINES, Sir Edward.	Life of Edward Baines; by his son. <i>Port.</i> 1851.	...	...	B	407	
BAKER, Sir Samuel.						
MURRAY, T. D., and A. S. White.	Sir Samuel Baker: a memoir. <i>Maps, ports.</i> 1895.	...	...	B	408	
BAKER, Thomas.	A battling life chiefly in the civil service: an autobiography. 1885.	...	...	B	409	
BALFE, Michael William.						
BARRETT, W. A.	Balfie: his life and work. <i>Ports.</i> 1882.	...	...	B	410	
BALLANTINE, William.	Some experiences of a barrister's life. <i>Port.</i> 1882.	...	...	B	411	
— Old world and the new.	<i>Port.</i> 1884.	...	...	B	412	
BALZAC, Honoré de.	A continuation of his "Some experiences."					
LAWTON, F.	Balzac. <i>Ports., illus.</i> [1910].	...	...	B	3	
SANDARS, Mary F.	Honoré de Balzac: his life and writings. <i>Ports.</i> 1904.	...	...	B	413	
WEDMORE, Sir F.	Life and writings of Honoré de Balzac. (<i>G.W.</i>)	B		414		
BAMFORD, Samuel.	Passages in the life of a radical; and Early days; ed. by H. Dunckley. 2 v. 1893.	...	...	B	415	
BANKS, Elizabeth L.	Autobiography of a "newspaper girl". <i>Ports.</i> 1902.	B		416		
BARHAM, Richard Harris.						
BARHAM, R. H. D.	Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham; with a selection from his miscellaneous poems. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1870.	...	...	B	417	
BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden.						
MOTLEY, J. L.	Life and death of John of Barneveld; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1874.	...	...	B	418	
BARRIE, Sir J. M.						
HAMMERTON, J. A.	J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical studies. <i>Port.</i> 1900.	...	...	B 90,	419	
BARRIE, Mrs. Margaret (Ogilvy).	Has a bibliography.					
BARRIE, Sir J. M.	Margaret Ogilvy; by her son. <i>Port.</i> 1896.	B	420,	421		
BARRY, Sir Charles.						
BARRY, Alfred.	Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1867.	...	...	B	422	
BARTOLOMMEO, Fra.						
SCOTT, Leader, <i>pseud.</i> (J. E. Baxter).	Fra Bartolommeo. (<i>G.A.</i>) <i>Illus.</i> 1881.	...	...	B	423.	

BARTTELOT, Edmund Musgrave.						
BARTTELOT, W. G.	Life of Edmund Musgrave Barttelot: an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. <i>Maps, port.</i>	1890.	..	..	..	B 424
BAXTER, Richard.						
RYLE, J. C.	Richard Baxter. <i>In his "Bishops and clergy of other days."</i> 1868.	..	..	..	..	B 165, 166
STEPHEN, Sir James.	Richard Baxter. <i>In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."</i> 1875.	..	..	..	..	B 169
TULLOCH, J.	Baxter. <i>In his "English puritanism and its leaders."</i> 1861.	..	..	..	..	B 172
BAYARD, Pierre du Terrail, <i>Chevalier</i> .						
MAILLES, J. de.	Right joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gests, and prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard; by the Loyal Servant. 2 v. 1825.	..	..	..	..	B 425
—	Another edition; transl. by S. Coleridge. [1906].	..	..	..	..	B 426
BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of.						
	Correspondence with his sister, 1832-1852. <i>Port.</i>	1886.	..	..	..	B 427
BRYCE, James.	Earl of Beaconsfield. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903.	..	..	..	..	B 102
FROUDE, J. A.	Lord Beaconsfield. (<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>). <i>Port.</i>	1890.	..	..	..	B 428, 429
GORST, Harold E.	Earl of Beaconsfield. (<i>V.E.</i>). 1900.	..	..	..	..	B 430
HITCHMAN, Francis.	Public life of the Right Honourable the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 v. 1879.	..	..	..	..	B 431
MEYNELL, Wilfrid.	Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1903.	..	..	..	..	B 432
MONYPENNY, W. F.	Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. vols. 1-2. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910-12:— v. 1. 1804-1837. .. B 49 | v. 2. 1837-1846. B 50					
SICHEL, Walter.	Beaconsfield. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904.	..	..	..	..	B 433
BEALE, Dorothea.						
RAIKES, Elizabeth.	Dorothea Beale of Cheltenham. <i>Ports.</i> 1908. B					434
BEARDSLEY, Aubrey.						
ROSS, Robert.	Aubrey Beardsley. <i>Illus.</i> 1909.	..	..	..	..	B 75
	Has a revised iconography by Aymer Vallance.					
BECKET, Thomas à.						
BENSON, R. H.	The holy blissful martyr: Saint Thomas of Canterbury. <i>Illus.</i> 1908.	..	..	..	..	B 435
HUTTON, W. H., <i>Editor</i> .	St. Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. (<i>English history by contemporary writers</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1899.	..	..	..	..	B 436
ROBERTSON, J. C.	Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. <i>Illus.</i> 1859. B					437
BECKFORD, William.						
MELVILLE, Lewis.	Life and letters of William Beckford of Fonthill. <i>Illus.</i> 1910.	..	..	..	..	B 438
	Has a bibliography, and a list of authorities.					
BECKWOURTH, James P.	Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians; written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner; ed. with preface by C. G. Leland. (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1892.	..	..	..	..	B 439
BEDE, Venerable.						
BROWNE, G. F.	The Venerable Bede. (<i>F.E.R.</i>). 1909. B					440
BEECHER, Henry Ward.						
ABBOTT, Lyman, and S. B. Halliday.	Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1887. B 441					
BEECHER, W. C., and S. Scoville.	Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. <i>Port.</i> 1888. B 442					
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van.						
CROWEST, F. J.	Beethoven. (<i>M.M.</i>). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904. .. B 443					
	Has a bibliography.					

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, <i>continued.</i>						
CROWEST, F. J. Beethoven. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878....	B					313
DIEHL, Alice M. Life of Beethoven. <i>Port.</i> 1908.	B					4
RUDALL, H. A. Beethoven. (<i>G.M.</i>). 1898....	...	...	...	...	B	444
Has a catalogue of Beethoven's printed works.						
BENNETT, Joseph. Forty years of music, 1865-1905. <i>Port., illus.</i> [1908].	B					445
BENNETT, Sir William Sterndale.						
BENNETT, J. R. S. Life of William Sterndale Bennett; by his son. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1907. ....	...	...	...	...	B	446
BENSON, Edward White, <i>Archbishop.</i>						
BENSON, A. C. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. <i>Port.</i> 1901. ....	...	...	...	...	B	447
BENTHAM, Jeremy.						
ATKINSON, C. M. Jeremy Bentham: his life and work. 1905.	B					448
BENTINCK, Lord George.						
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. [Benjamin Disraeli]. Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. 1852. ....	...	...	...	...	B	449
BENTINCK, Lord William Cavendish.						
BOULGER, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. (<i>R.I.</i>). <i>Map.</i> 1892.	B					450
BENTLEY, Richard.						
JEBB, Sir R. C. Bentley. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1882....	...	...	...	...	B	451
BERKELEY, George, <i>Bishop.</i>						
FRASER, A. C. Berkeley. (<i>P.C.</i>). 1912. ....	...	...	...	...	B	452
BERKELEY, G. C. G. F. Reminiscences of a huntsman. <i>Illus.</i> 1854. B						453
BERLIOZ, Hector.						
BENNETT, Joseph. Hector Berlioz. ....	...	...	...	...	B	454
BERNARD, Saint.						
MORISON, J. C. Life and times of Saint Bernard, 1091-1153. 1901....	B					455
BERNARD, Claude.						
FOSTER, Michael. Claud Bernard. (<i>M.O.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1899.	B					456
BERRY, Mary.						
Extracts from her journals and correspondence, 1783-1852. 3 v.						
<i>Ports.</i> 1865. ....	...	...	...	...	B	457
BESANT, Annie. Autobiography. <i>Illus.</i> [1893]. ....	...	...	...	...	B	458
BESANT, Sir Walter. Autobiography. <i>Port.</i> 1902. ....	...	...	...	...	B	459
BEWICK, Thomas.						
DOBSON, Austin. Thomas Bewick, and his pupils. <i>Illus.</i> 1899. B						461
BEWICK, William. Life and letters; ed. by T. Landseer. 2 v.						
<i>Port.</i> 1871. ....	...	...	...	...	B	460
BEZA, Theodore.						
BAIRD, H. M. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. (<i>H.R.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> 1899. ....	...	...	...	...	B	462
Has a bibliography.						
BINNEY, Thomas.						
HOOD, E. Paxton. Thomas Binney: his mind, life, and opinions. 1874. ....	...	...	...	...	B	463
BIRD, Isabella (<i>Mrs. Bishop.</i>)						
STODDART, Anna M. Life of Isabella Bird (<i>Mrs. Bishop.</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1908. ....	...	...	...	...	B	464
BISMARCK, Prince von.						
Table-talk; ed. with an intro. by C. Lowe. <i>Port.</i> 1895. ....	...	...	...	...	B	465
Based on Herr von Poschinger's five volumes of Bismarck's table talk.						
Bismarck intime; by a fellow student; transl. by H. Hayward. <i>Port.</i> 1890. ....	...	...	...	...	B	466
BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck; some secret pages of his history. 3 v. 1898. B						467
— Our chancellor: sketches for a historical picture; transl. by W. Beatty-Kingston. 2 v. 1884. ....	...	...	...	...	B	468
GÖRLACH, Wilhelm. Prince Bismarck: a biographical sketch. <i>Port.</i> 1875. ....	...	...	...	...	B	469
HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German Empire. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Map, ports., illus.</i> 1899. ....	...	...	...	...	B	470
LOWE, Charles. Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v.						
<i>Ports.</i> 1885. ....	...	...	...	...	B	471

BLACKWOOD, William.							
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends.	3 v.	Ports.				
1897.	...	...	...	...	...	B	476
BLAKE, Robert, <i>Admiral</i> .							
DIXON, Hepworth.	Robert Blake, Admiral and General at sea.						
1856.	...	...	...	...	...	B	472, 473
HANNAY, David.	Admiral Blake. (E.W.).	1888.	..	..	..	B	474
BLAKE, William.							
SYMONS, Arthur.	William Blake. 1907.	...	...	...	...	B	475
	Gives a "List of books consulted."						
BLAVATSKY, Helena Petrovna.							
SINNETT, A. P.	Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky.	Port.					
1913.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1072
BLOMFIELD, Charles James, <i>Bishop</i> .							
BIBER, G. E.	Bishop Blomfield, and his times: an historical sketch.	1857.	...	...	...	B	477
BLOMFIELD, Alfred, <i>Editor</i> .	Memoir of Charles James Blomfield; with selections from his correspondence.	2 v.	Port.	1863.	...	B	478
BLOOMFIELD, Georgiana, <i>Baroness</i> .	Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life.	2 v.	Ports.	1883.	...	B	479
BLOWITZ, Henri Stephan de.	My memoirs.	Port.	1903.	...	...	B	480
BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von.							
HENDERSON, E. F.	Blücher and the uprising of Prussia against Napoleon, 1806-1815.	Maps, ports., illus.	1911.	...	...	B	481
BOLEYN, Anne.							
DIXON, W. H.	History of two queens: Catherine of Aragon; Anne Boleyn.	4 v.	1873.	...	...	B	598-599
BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, 1st <i>Viscount</i> .							
COOKE, G. W.	Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke.	2 v.	1835.	...	...	B	482
BONAPARTE FAMILY.							
WILLIAMS, H. Noel.	The women Bonapartes: the mother and three sisters of Napoleon I.	Ports., illus.	2 v.	[1908].	...	B	483
BONAPARTE, Napoleon.	See NAPOLEON I.						
BOOTH, Catherine.							
TUCKER, F. de L. Booth.	Short life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army.	Port.	[1893].	...	...	B	484
BORROW, George.							
	(A full list of books and articles by and about George Borrow was published in THE READERS' GUIDE, vol. 2, No. 4).						
Letters to the British and Foreign Bible Society; ed. by T. H. Darlow.	1911.	...	...	...	...	B	29
BIRRELL, Augustine.	George Borrow. In his "Res judicatae."	1892.	M	1351			
JENKINS, Herbert.	Life of George Borrow; compiled from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc.	Ports., illus.	1912.	...	...	B	66
	Written on more comprehensive lines than Dr. Knapp's biography, embodying information from documents inaccessible in his time.						
KNAPP, William I.	Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow, derived from official and other authentic sources.	Port., illus.	2 v.	1899.	...	B	94
RICKETT, Arthur.	George Borrow. In his "The vagabond in literature."	1906.	...	...	...	M	1746
SHORTER, C. K.	George Borrow and his circle, wherein may be found many hitherto unpublished letters of Borrow and his friends.	Ports., illus.	1913.	...	...	B	485
—	To the immortal memory of George Borrow.	In his "Immortal memories."	1907.	...	...	M	1747
THOMAS, Edward.	George Borrow: the man and his books.	Ports., illus.	1912.	...	...	B	73
	Has a bibliography.						
WALLING, R. A. J.	George Borrow: the man and his work.	Port.	1909.	...	...	B	95

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne.					
LEAR, H. L. S. Bossuet and his contemporaries. (C.B.). 1877.	... B	487			
BOSWELL, James. Letters of James Boswell to the Rev. W. J. Temple; with an intro. by T. Seccombe. Port. 1908.	... B	486			
ELWIN, Whitwell. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902.	... B	261, 308			
WALLER, J. F. Boswell and Johnson: their companions and contemporaries. [1881].	... B	488			
BOTTICELLI, Sandro.					
STREETER, A. Botticelli. (G.M.P.S.). Illus. 1907.	... B	489			
Has a bibliography.					
BOULTON, Matthew.					
SMILES, Samuel. Boulton. In his "Lives of the engineers," v. 4. 1874.	... B	317			
BOURGOGNE, A. J. B. F. Memoirs 1812-1813; ed. by P. Cottin and M. Hénault. 1899.	... B	490			
BOWEN, E. E.					
BRYCE, James. E. E. Bowen. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903.	... B	102			
BOWRING, Sir John. Autobiographical recollections; with a brief memoir by L. B. Bowring. 1877.	... B	491			
BOYD, A. K. H. Last years of St. Andrews, 1890-1895. 1896.	... B	492			
BOYLE, Mary. Mary Boyle: her book; ed. by Sir C. Boyle. Ports., illus. 1902.	... B	493			
BRADLAUGH, Charles.					
BONNER, Hypatia B. Charles Bradlaugh: a record of his life and work; with an account of his parliamentary struggle, politics and teachings, by J. M. Robertson. 2 v. 1902.	... B	494			
BRAHÉ, Tycho.					
DREYER, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe: a picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. Port., illus. 1890.	... B	495			
BRAHMS, Johannes.					
COLLES, H. C. Brahms. (Mus.M.). Port. 1908.	... B	496			
Has a bibliography.					
BRAINERD, David.					
SHERWOOD, J. M., Editor. Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians of North America. [1884].	... B	497			
Based on the life of Brainerd prepared by Jonathan Edwards, and revised and enlarged by S. E. Dwight.					
BRANDES, George. Recollections of my childhood and youth. Port. 1906.	... B	498			
BRASSEY, Thomas.					
HELPS, Sir Arthur. Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870. Port. 1872.	... B	499, 500			
BREMER, Frederika.					
BREMER, Charlotte, Editor. Life, letters, and posthumous works of Frederika Bremer. 1868.	... B	501			
Contents.—Biography. Autobiography. Letters. Sketches. Poems.					
BRIGHT, John.					
O'BRIEN, R. Barry. John Bright: a monograph. Ports. 1910.	... B	30			
TREVELVAN, G. Macaulay. Life of John Bright. Ports., illus. 1913.	... B	96			
BRIGHTWEN, Eliza.					
CHESSON, W. H., Editor. Eliza Brightwen: the life and thoughts of a naturalist. Port. 1909.	... B	502			
BRINDLEY, James.					
SMILES, S. James Brindley. In his "Lives of the engineers," v. 1. 1874.	... B	314			
BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins.					
HOLMES, T. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. (M.O.M.). Port. 1889.	... B	503			
BRONTË, Charlotte.					
BIRRELL, Augustine. Life of Charlotte Brontë. (G.W.). 1887.	... B	504			
Has a bibliography.					
GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 2 v. 1857.	... B	505			

BRONTE, Charlotte, <i>continued.</i>					
SHORTER, Clement K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. <i>Ports.</i> 1896.	B				506
SWINBURNE, A. C. A note on Charlotte Brontë. 1894.	...	B			507
BRONTE, Emily.					
ROBINSON, A. M. F. Emily Brontë. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1883.	...	...	B		508
BRONTE FAMILY.					
LEYLAND, Francis A. The Brontë family; with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë. 2 v. 1886.	...	...	B		509
SHORTER, Clement K. The Brontës: life and letters. <i>Ports.</i> 2 v. 1908.	...	...	...	B	510
An attempt to present a full and final record of the lives of the three sisters, Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë from the biographies of Mrs. Gaskell and others, and from numerous hitherto unpublished manuscripts and letters.					
BROOKE, Sir James.					
ST. JOHN, Sir Spenser. Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak. <i>Port.</i> 1879.	...	...	...	B	511
BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, Baron.					
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Life and times, written by himself. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1871.	...	...	...	B	512
CAMPBELL, John, Lord. Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869.	...	...	...	B	1077
BROWN, John.					
SANBORN, F. B., <i>Editor.</i> Life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. <i>Ports.</i> 1885.	...	...	B		513
BROWNE, Sir Thomas.					
FRISWELL, Hain. Sir Thomas Browne. <i>In his "Varia."</i> 1866.	...	M			1410
GOSSE, Edmund. Sir Thomas Browne. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1905.	...	B			514
JOHNSON, Samuel. Life of Sir Thomas Browne; and supplementary memoir. <i>In Sir Thomas Browne's "Works,"</i> v. 1. 1852.	...	M			1639
PATER, Walter. Sir Thomas Browne. <i>In his "Appreciations."</i> 1898.	...	...	...	M	1515
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Sir Thomas Browne. <i>In his "Hours in a library,"</i> v. 1. 1892.	...	...	...	M	1555
WHYTE, Alexander. Sir Thomas Browne: an appreciation, with some of the best passages of the Physician's writings. 1898.	...	B			515
BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett.					
INGRAM, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1888.	...	B			516
Has a bibliography.					
BROWNING, Robert.					
CHESTERTON, G. K. Robert Browning. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1903.	...	B			517
GRIFFIN, W. Hall, and H. C. MINCHIN. Life of Robert Browning, with notices of his writings, his family, and his friends. <i>Illus.</i> 1910.	...	...	...	B	40
HERFORD, C. H. Robert Browning. (<i>M.E.W.</i>). 1905.	...	...	B		518
KNIGHT, W. Browning. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904.	...	B			118
ORR, Mrs. Sutherland. Life and letters of Robert Browning. <i>Port.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	B	519
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. The Browning letters. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 3. 1910.	...	...	...	B	274
BROWNING, Robert, and Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Letters, 1845-1846. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1899.	...	...	...	B	520
BRUCE, James.					
HEAD, Sir F. B. Life of Bruce, the African traveller. 1830.	...	B			521
BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom.					
BRUNEL, Isambard. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, civil engineer. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1870.	...	...	B		522
BRUNEL, Sir Marc Isambard.					
BEAMISH, Richard. Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. <i>Port.</i> 1862.	...	...	...	B	523
BRUNO, Giordano.					
MCINTYRE, J. Lewis. Giordano Bruno. <i>Port.</i> 1903.	...	B			524

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, 1st Duke.						
GIBBS, Philip. Romance of George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham, and some men and women of the Stuart court. <i>Port.</i> [1908].	...	...	...	...	...	B 525, 1069
BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, R. N. B. Chandos, 1st Duke. Private diary. 3 v. <i>Port.</i> 1862.	...	...	..	...	B	526
BUCKLAND, Frank.						
BOMPAS, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. <i>Port.</i> 1885.	...	...	...	...	B	527
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Frank Buckland. In his "Essays, political and biographical." 1908.	...	...	...	...	B	146
BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.						
HUTH, Alfred H. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1880.	...	...	...	...	B	528
Has a bibliography.						
BUCKLEY, John.						
BUCKLEY, John. A village politician: the life-story of John Buckley; ed. by J. C. Buckmaster. 1907.	...	...	...	...	B	529
BUCKNALL, H. Lindsay. A search for fortune: the autobiography of a younger son; a narrative of travel and adventure. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1878.	...	...	...	...	B	530
BUDGETT, Samuel.						
ARTHUR, William. The successful merchant: sketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. 1853.	...	...	...	...	B	531, 532
BULLEN, Charles.						
BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Charles Bullen. In their "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar." 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	219
BUNYAN, John.						
BROWN, John. John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1886.	...	...	...	...	B	533
Has a bibliography.						
FROUDE, J. A. Bunyan. (E.M.L.). 1880.	...	...	...	...	B	534
TULLOCH, John. Bunyan. In his "English puritanism and its leaders." 1861.	...	...	...	...	B	172
VENABLES, Edmund. Life of John Bunyan. (G.W.). 1888.	...	...	...	...	B	535
Has a bibliography.						
BURGHLEY, William Cecil, Baron.						
HUME, M. A. S. The great Lord Burghley (William Cecil): a study in Elizabethan statecraft. 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	536
INNES, A. D. William Cecil (Lord Burghley). In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	312
BURGOYNE, John.						
DE FONBLANQUE, E. B. Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18th century; derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne. <i>Maps</i> , illus. 1876.	B	537				
BURKE, Edmund.						
Correspondence, 1744-1797; ed. by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 v. <i>Port.</i> 1844.	B	538-539				
BURKE, Peter. Public and domestic life of Edmund Burke. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1853.	...	...	...	...	B	540
MORLEY, John, Lord. Burke. (E.M.L.). 1880.	...	...	...	...	B	541
— Edmund Burke: a historical study. 1867.	...	...	...	...	B	542
PRIOR, James. Life of Edmund Burke. <i>Port.</i> 1854.	...	...	...	...	B	543, 544
BURN, James. Autobiography. 1882.	...	...	...	...	B	545
BURNE-JONES, Sir Edward.						
BELL, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. (B.A.). <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1903.	...	...	...	...	B	546
BURNE-JONES, G. Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1904.	...	...	...	...	B	547
BURNEY, Frances (Madame d' Arblay).						
Early diary, 1768-1778; with a selection from her correspondence, and from the journals of her sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney; ed. by A. R. Ellis. 2 v. 1889.	B	548				
DORSON, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame D'Arblay). (E.M.L.). 1903.	...	...	...	...	B	549

BURNEY, Frances (<i>Madame d' Arblay</i>)— <i>continued.</i>					
HILL, Constance. <i>Fanny Burney at the Court of Queen Charlotte.</i>					
<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1912. B					76
SEELEY, L. B., <i>Editor.</i> <i>Fanny Burney and her friends; select passages from her diary and other writings.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1892. ... B					550
BURNEY FAMILY.					
HILL, Constance. <i>The house in St. Martin's Street: being chronicles of the Burney family.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1907. ... B					551
BURNS, Robert.					
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop: correspondence; with elucidations by W. Wallace. 1898. B					552
BLACKIE, J. S. <i>Life of Robert Burns.</i> (<i>G.W.</i>). 1888. ... B					553
Has a bibliography.					
LOCKHART, J. G. <i>Life of Robert Burns.</i> 1828. ... B					554
SHAIRP, J. C. <i>Robert Burns.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1879. ... B					555
BURROWS, Montagu. <i>Autobiography: edited by S. M. Burrows.</i>					
<i>Port.</i> 1908. B					83
BURTON, Isabel, <i>Lady.</i> <i>Romance of Isabel Lady Burton: the story of her life; told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins.</i> <i>Port., illus.</i> 1898. B					556
BURTON, Sir Richard F.					
BURTON, Isabel, <i>Lady.</i> <i>Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton.</i>					
<i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 2 v. [1893]. B					557
BUSHNELL, Horace. <i>Life and letters of Horace Bushnell.</i> <i>Port.</i> 1880. B					558
BUTLER, Samuel.					
BUTLER, Samuel. <i>Life and letters of Dr. Samuel Butler, in so far as they illustrate the scholastic, religious, and social life of England, 1790-1840.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1896. ... B					5
BUTLER, Sir William F. <i>Autobiography.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1911. ... B					559
BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell.					
BINNEY, Thomas. <i>Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton: a study for young men.</i> B					560
BUXTON, Charles, <i>Editor.</i> <i>Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton.</i>					
1849. B					561
BYROM, John.					
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. <i>John Byrom. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. I.</i> 1898. B					272
BYRON, George Gordon, 6th Lord.					
JEAFFRESON, J. C. <i>The real Lord Byron: new views of the poet's life.</i> 2 v. 1883. B					562
MAYNE, Ethel C. <i>Byron.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> [1912]. ... B					81
MOORE, Thomas. <i>Life, letters, and journals of Lord Byron.</i> 1838. B					563
NICHOL, John. <i>Byron.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1880. ... B					564
NOEL, Roden. <i>Life and writings of Lord Byron.</i> (<i>G.W.</i>). ... B					565
Has a bibliography.					
TRELAWNY, E. J. <i>Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. B					566, 567
CABOT, John and Sebastian.					
BEAZLEY, C. R. <i>John and Sebastian Cabot: the discovery of North America.</i> (<i>B.G.B.</i>). <i>Maps, port.</i> 1898. B					568
Has a bibliography.					
CÆSAR, Julius.					
FOWLER, W. W. <i>Julius Cæsar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system.</i> (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1896. ... B					569
FROUDE, J. A. <i>Cæsar.</i> 1879. B					570
CAINE, Hall. <i>My story.</i> 1908. B					571
KENYON, C. Fred. <i>Hall Caine: the man and the novelist.</i> (<i>E.W.T.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1901. B					572
CAIRNS, Earl.					
BRYCE, James. <i>Earl Cairns. In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. B					102

CALVIN, John.						
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Saint Louis and Calvin. [1868].	...	...	...	...	B	573
RENAN, E. John Calvin. <i>In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought."</i> ...	...	...	...	...	B	164
WALKER, W. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509-1564. (H.R.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	574, 575
Has a bibliographical note.						
CAMBRIDGE, George, 2nd Duke of.						
SHEPPARD, Edgar, <i>Editor.</i> George, Duke of Cambridge: memoir of his private life, based on the journals and correspondence of His Royal Highness. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	576
CAMPBELL, John, Lord.						
HARDCastle, Mrs., <i>Editor.</i> Life of John, Lord Campbell, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain: a selection from his autobiography, diary and letters. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1881.	...	...	...	...	B	577
CAMPBELL, Thomas.						
BEATTIE, William, <i>Editor.</i> Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. 3 v. 1849.	...	...	...	...	B	578
CANNING, George.						
HILL, Frank H. George Canning. (En.W.). 1888.	...	...	...	...	B	579
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. George Canning, and his times: a political study. <i>Port.</i> 1907.	...	...	...	...	B	580
CANUTE THE GREAT.						
LARSON, L. M. Canute the Great, 995 (circ.)-1035, and the rise of Danish imperialism during the viking age. (H.N.). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1912.	...	...	...	...	B	1070
Has a bibliography.						
CAREY, William.						
CAREY, Eustace. Memoir of William Carey. <i>Port.</i> 1836.	...	...	...	...	B	581
CARLYLE, Alexander, Rev. Autobiography. <i>Port.</i> 1860.	...	...	...	...	B	582
CARLYLE, Jane Welsh.						
Letters and memorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. 3 v. 1883.	...	...	...	...	B	583
IRELAND, Mrs. Alexander. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. <i>Port.</i> 1891.	B					584
CARLYLE, Thomas.						
Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834-1872. <i>Ports.</i> 2 v. 1883.	...	...	...	...	B	585
Early letters, 1814-1826; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1886	...	...	...	...	B	586
New letters; ed. by A. Carlyle. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B	587
Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude. 2 v. 1881.	...	...	...	...	B	588
CONWAY, Moncure D. Thomas Carlyle. <i>Illus.</i> 1881.	...	...	...	...	B	589
GARNETT, Richard. Thomas Carlyle. (G.W.). 1887.	...	...	...	...	B	590
Has a bibliography.						
HOOD, E. P. Thomas Carlyle, philosophic thinker, theologian, historian, and poet. 1875.	...	...	...	...	B	591
KNIGHT, William. Thomas Carlyle. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904.	B					118
NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle. (E.M.L.). 1892.	...	...	...	...	B	592
ROBERTSON, J. M. T. Carlyle. <i>In his "Modern humanists."</i> 1891.	B					174
CARLYLE, Thomas, and Jane Welsh Carlyle.						
Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh; ed. by A. Carlyle. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1909.	...	...	...	...	B	593
CARROLL, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i> (Rev. C. L. Dodgson).						
COLLINGWOOD, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	...	B	594
Has a bibliography.						
CARTERET, John, Earl Granville.						
BALLANTYNE, Archibald. Lord Carteret: a political biography, 1690-1763. 1887.	...	...	...	...	B	595
CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Jean Jacques.						
Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; ed. by P. Villars. (Adventure ser.). <i>Illus.</i> 1892....	..	..	..	..	B	596
CASTLEREAGH, Robert Stewart, Viscount.						
LONDONDERRY, Marchioness of. Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh. <i>Ports.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B	597

CATHERINE OF ARAGON.	
DIXON, W. H. History of two queens: Catherine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn. 4 v. 1873. ...	... ... ... B 598-599
CAVENDISH, Thomas.	
SOUTHEY, Robert. Cavendish. In his "English seamen." 1895. B 227	
CAVOUR, Camillo B., Count.	
CADOGAN, Edward. Life of Cavour. Port. 1907. ...	... B 600
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Cavour. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. ...	... ... ... B 322, 323
CAXTON, William.	
BLADES, William. Biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. Illus. 1882. ...	... B 721
KNIGHT, C. William Caxton, the first English printer. 1844. ...	B 601
CELLINI, Benvenuto. Life of Benvenuto Cellini [by himself]; transl. by J. A. Symonds. Port., illus. 1911. ...	... B 602
Another edition; transl. by T. Roscoe. Port. 1850. ...	... B 603
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de.	
KELLY, James Fitzmaurice. Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: a memoir. Port. 1913. ...	... B 1071
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Cervantes. (F.C.E.R.). 1880. ...	B 604
WATTS, H. E. Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes. (G.W.). B	605
Has a bibliography.	
CHALMERS, James.	
LENNOX, Cuthbert. James Chalmers of New Guinea, missionary, pioneer, martyr. Map, port., illus. 1902. ...	... B 606
LOVETT, Richard, Editor. James Chalmers: his autobiography and letters. Ports., illus. 1903. ...	... B 607
CHALMERS, Thomas.	
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Thomas Chalmers. (L.R.). Port. 1905. B	608
CHAMBERLAIN, John.	
YATES, William. Memoirs of Mr. John Chamberlain, late missionary in India. 1825. ...	... ... ... B 609
CHAMBERS, Robert.	
CHAMBERS, William. Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. 1874. ...	B 610, 611
CHANNING, William Ellery.	
CHANNING, W. H. Memoir of William Ellery Channing; with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 3 v. Ports. 1857. ...	... B 612
RENAN, E. Channing and the Unitarian movement in the United States. In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B	164
CHARLEMAGNE.	
DAVIS, H. W. C. Charlemagne (Charles the Great), the hero of two nations. (H.N.). Maps, illus. 1900. ...	... B 613
CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany.	
Autobiography; transl. by L. F. Simpson. 1862. ...	... B 614
CHARLES XII..	
BAIN, R. N. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. (H.N.). Maps, ports., illus. 1895. ...	... B 615
CHARLES THE BOLD.	
PUTNAM, Ruth. Charles the Bold, last Duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477. (H.N.). Maps, ports., illus. 1908. ...	... B 616
Has a bibliography.	
CHATHAM, William Pitt, 1st Earl of.	
GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire, 1708-1778. (H.N.). Ports., illus. 1901. B	617
HARRISON, Frederic. Chatham. (T.E.S.). 1905. ...	... B 618
ROSEBURY, Lord. Chatham: his early life and connections. 1910. B	619
RUVILLE, Albert von. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 3 v. Ports. 1907. ...	... B 620
Gives a list of authorities.	

CHATTERTON, Thomas.						
MASSON, David. Chatterton: a story of the year 1770.	1874.	...	B	621		
CHAUCER, Geoffrey.						
LEGOUIS, Emile. Geoffrey Chaucer; transl. by L. Lailavoix.	<i>Port.</i>					
1913. ...	...	...	...	...	B	622
WARD, Adolphus W. Chaucer. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1879.	...	...	...	B	623
CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S.						
CROWEST, Frederick J. Cherubini. (<i>G.M.</i>).	1890.	...	...	...	B	624
CHESTERFIELD, Philip D. Stanhope, 4th Earl of.						
CRAIG, W. H. Life of Lord Chesterfield: an account of the ancestry, personal character, and public services of the fourth Earl of Chesterfield.	<i>Port.</i>	1907.	...	...	...	B
CHILDERS, Hugh C. E.						
CHILDERS, Spencer. Life and correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers, 1827-1896.	2 v.	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1901.	...	B	626
CHOPIN, Frederic.						
HADDEN, J. C. Chopin. (<i>M.M.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1911.	...	...	B	627
Has a bibliography.						
CHURCH, Alfred John. Memories of men and books.	<i>Port.</i>	1908.	...			628
CHURCH, R. W., <i>Dean</i> .						
CECIL, A. R. W. Church. <i>In his "Six Oxford thinkers."</i>	1909.	...	B	309		
CHURCH, Mary C. Life and letters of Dean Church; ed. by his daughter.	<i>Port.</i>	1894.	...	...	...	B
CHURCHILL, Charles.						
FORSTER, John. Daniel Defoe; and Charles Churchill.	1855.	...	B	742		
CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph Spencer.						
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer Churchill, as a product of his age: a personal and political monograph.	<i>Port.</i>	1895.	...	...	B	630
ROSEBERY, Lord. Lord Randolph Churchill.	1906.	...	...	...	B	629
CICERO.						
DAVIDSON, J. L. Strachan. Cicero and the fall of the Roman Republic. (<i>H.N.</i>).	<i>Map</i> , illus.	1894.	...	...	...	B
CID CAMPEADOR.						
CLARKE, H. B. The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. (<i>H.N.</i>).	<i>Maps</i> , illus.	1897.	...	...	...	B
CLARE, John.						
MARTIN, Frederick. Life of John Clare.	1865.	...	...	...	B	633
CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, <i>Earl of</i> .						
Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion; written by himself.	2 v.	1857.	B	634		
CLARENDON, George William Frederick, 4th Earl of.						
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. Life and letters of George William Frederick, Fourth Earl of Clarendon.	2 v.	<i>Port.</i>	1913.	...	B	635
CLARKE, Mary Cowden.						
My long life: an autobiographic sketch.	<i>Port.</i>	1896.	...	...	B	636
CLAVERHOUSE, John Graham of. <i>See</i> Dundee, Viscount.						
CLAY, Mrs. Virginia (afterward Mrs. Clay-Clopton).						
A belle of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social, and political life in Washington and the South, 1853-66, put into narrative form by Ada Sterling.	<i>Port.</i>	1905.	...	...	...	B
CLIFFORD, George, <i>Third Earl of Cumberland</i> .						
SOUTHEY, Robert. Clifford. <i>In his "English seamen."</i>	1895.	...	B	227		
CLIFFORD, John.						
Bateman, C. T. John Clifford, free church leader and preacher.						
<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1904.	...	...	...	...	B
CLIVE, Robert, <i>Lord</i> .						
MALCOLM, Sir J. Life of Robert, Lord Clive.	3 v.	<i>Map</i> , <i>port.</i>	1836.	B	639	
WILSON, Sir Charles. Lord Clive. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Port.</i>	1890.	...	B	640	
CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh.						
WADDINGTON, Samuel. Arthur Hugh Clough: a monograph.	1883.	B	641			
CLOWES, John.						
COMPTON, Theodore. Life and correspondence of the Rev. J. Clowes.	1882.	...	...	...	...	B
						642

CLYDE, Colin Campbell, <i>Lord</i> .						
BURNE, Sir Owen T.	Clyde and Strathnairn. (<i>R.I.</i>)	<i>Ports.</i> 1891.	B		643	
COBBE, Frances Power.	Life; by herself. 2 v.	<i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i>	1894....	B	644	
COBBETT, William.						
CARLYLE, E. I.	William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings. <i>Illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	B	645
	Has a bibliography.					
COBDEN, Richard.						
APJOHN, Lewis.	Richard Cobden and the free traders. <i>Port.</i> 1883.	B		646		
COOKE, Frances E.	An English hero: the story of Richard Cobden. 1889.	...	...	...	J	1356
GOWING, Richard.	Richard Cobden. 1885.	...	...	...	B	647
MORLEY, John, <i>Lord</i> .	Life of Richard Cobden. 2 v.	<i>Port.</i> 1896.	B	648, 649		
COCKBURN, Henry Thomas, <i>Lord</i> .	Memorials of his time. <i>Port.</i> 1856.	B		650		
—Journal, 1831-1854.	2 v. 1874.	...	...	...	B	651
	A continuation of the <i>Memorials of his time</i> .					
COKE, Henry J.	Tracks of a rolling stone. <i>Port.</i> 1905.	...	...	...	B	652
	Reminiscences of the author.					
COKE, Thomas William.						
STIRLING, A. M. W.	Coke of Norfolk and his friends. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1912.	...	...	...	B	653
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor.	Biographia literaria. [1908].	...	...	...	B	65
	Autobiographical sketches of Coleridge's literary life and opinions.					
CAINE, Hall.	Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1887.	...	...	...	B	654
	Has a bibliography.					
CAMPBELL, J. D.	Samuel Taylor Coleridge: a narrative of the events of his life. <i>Port.</i> 1894.	...	...	...	B	655
	Gives a list of chief authorities.					
TRAILL, H. D.	Coleridge. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1884.	...	...	...	B	656
COLERIDGE, Sara.						
	Memoir and letters; ed. by her daughter. 2 v.	<i>Ports.</i> 1873.	...	B	657	
COLET, John, <i>Dean</i> .						
LUPTON, J. H.	Life of John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's and founder of St. Paul's school; with an appendix of some of his English writings. <i>Port.</i> 1887.	...	...	...	B	44
COLIGNY, Gaspard de.						
BESANT, Sir Walter.	Gaspard de Coligny. 1879.	...	...	...	B	658
COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, <i>1st Baron</i> .						
RUSSELL, W. C.	Life of Admiral Lord Collingwood. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1901.	...	...	...	B	659
COLLINS, John Churton.						
COLLINS, L. C.	Life and memoirs of John Churton Collins. <i>Ports.</i> 1912.	...	...	...	B	45
	Has a bibliography.					
COLMAN, Jeremiah James.						
COLMAN, Helen Caroline.	Jeremiah James Colman: a memoir. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1905.	...	...	...	B	660
COLUMBA, <i>Saint</i> .						
ADAMNAN, <i>Saint</i> .	Life of Saint Columba, 521-597; transl. with notes by W. Huyshe. <i>Illus.</i> 1885.	...	...	...	B	661
COLUMBUS, Christopher.						
IMLACH, Gladys M.	Story of Columbus. (<i>Children's heroes ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> J					874
IRVING, Washington.	Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 1885.	...	...	...	B	662, 663
MARKHAM, Sir C. R.	Life of Christopher Columbus. (<i>W.G.E.</i>). <i>Maps, ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1892.	...	...	...	B	664
COMINES, Philippe de, Lord of Argenton.	Memoirs containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, to which is added the scandalous chronicle; or, secret history of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. 2 v.	1855-6.			B	665

COMINGES, Comte de.						
JUSSERAND, J. J.	A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second: <i>Le comte de Cominges from his unpublished correspondence [1661-1666].</i>	<i>Ports.</i>	1892.	...	...	B 666
CONGREVE, William.	GOSSE, Edmund.	Life and writings of William Congreve.	(<i>G.W.</i>)	B	667	
	Has a bibliography.					
THACKERAY, W. M.	Congreve and Addison. In his "English humourists of the 18th century."	1858.	...	...	B	276
CONRAN, H. M.	Autobiography of an Indian officer.	[1870].	...	B	668	
CONSTABLE, John.	ARNOLD, G. M. Brock-. Gainsborough. Constable.	(<i>G.A.</i>)	<i>Illus.</i> 1889.	B	888	
	WINDSOR, Lord.	John Constable.	(<i>M.B.A.</i>)	<i>Illus.</i> 1903.	B 669	670
COOK, James, <i>Captain</i> .	BESANT, Sir Walter.	Captain Cook.	(<i>E.M.A.</i>)	<i>Port.</i> 1890.	...	B 671
	LANG, John.	Story of Captain Cook. (<i>Children's heroes series</i>).	<i>Illus.</i> J			875
COOPER, Thomas.	Life, written by himself.	<i>Port.</i> 1872.	...	B	672	
CORDAY, Charlotte.	VAN ALSTINE, Jeanette.	Charlotte Corday.	1890.	..	B	673
CORELLI, Marie.	COATES, F. F. G., and R. S. W. BELL.	Marie Corelli: the writer and the woman.	<i>Illus.</i> 1903.	...	...	B 674
CORNWALLIS, Charles, 1st Marquis.	KARR, W. S. Seton-.	Marquess Cornwallis.	(<i>R.I.</i>)	<i>Map.</i> 1890.	...	B 675
COROT, Jean B. C.	MEYNELL, Everard.	Corot and his friends.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> [1908]...	B	676	
	MOLLETT, J. W.	Corot. In his "Painters of Barbizon," v. 2.	1890.	B	303	
CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri da.	HEATON, M. Compton.	Correggio.	(<i>G.A.</i>)	<i>Illus.</i> 1890.	...	B 677
CORTES, Fernando.	HELPS, Sir Arthur.	Life of Hernando Cortes.	2 v.	1871.	...	B 678
	MACNUTT, F. A.	Fernando Cortes and the conquest of Mexico, 1485-1547.	(<i>H.N.</i>)	<i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1909.	...	B 679
	TRUEBA Y COSÍO, Telesforo.	Life of Hernan Cortes.	1829.	...	B	680
COTMAN, John Sell.	BINYON, Laurence.	John Crome and John Sell Cotman.	(<i>Portfolio monograph</i>).	<i>Illus.</i> 1897.	...	B 681
COUTTS FAMILY.				...	..
RICHARDSON, Ralph.	COUTTS and Co., Bankers: the memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1900.	...	...		B 682, 683
COWEN, Joseph.	DUNCAN, W.	Life of Joseph Cowen; with letters, extracts from his speeches, and verbatim report of his last speech.	<i>Port.</i> 1904.	B	684	
	COWPER, William.	Letters: a selection; ed. by E. V. Lucas.		B	685	
	ELWIN, Whitwell.	Cowper. In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 1.	1902.	...	...	B 260, 307
	JONES, Mrs. Herbert.	A poet of the 18th century. In her "Some Norfolk worthies."	1899.	...	...	B 117
	SMITH, Goldwin.	Cowper.	(<i>E.M.L.</i>)	1880.	...	B 686
	SOUTHEY, Robert.	Life and letters of William Cowper.	4 v.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1853.	...	B 687-688
COX, David.	WRIGHT, Thomas.	Life of William Cowper.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1892...	B	689	
	REDGRAVE, G. R.	David Cox and Peter De Wint.	(<i>G.A.</i>)	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1891.	...	B 690
CRABBE, George.	AINGER, Alfred.	Crabbe.	(<i>E.M.L.</i>)	1903.	...	B 691
	KEBBEL, T. E.	Life of George Crabbe.	(<i>G.W.</i>)	1888.	...	B 723
	Has a bibliography.					
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer.	G. Crabbe.	In his "Essays."	1908.	...	B	146

CRANE, Walter.	An artist's reminiscences.	Ports., illus.	[1907].	... B	39
CRANMER, Thomas, <i>Archbishop</i> .					
INNES, A. D.	Archbishop Cranmer.	<i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i>	1906.	... B	312
MASON, A. J.	Thomas Cranmer.	(L.R.).	Port.	1898.	... B
POLLARD, Albert F.	Thomas Cranmer, and the English reformation, 1489-1556.	(H.R.).	Ports.	1904.	... B
CREIGHTON, Mandell, <i>Bishop</i> .					692
CREIGHTON, Mrs. Louise.	Life and letters of Mandell Creighton.	Ports., illus.	2 v.	1904.	... B
	Has a bibliography.				693
GOSSE, Edmund.	Mandell Creighton.	<i>In his "Portraits and sketches."</i>	1912.	... B	99
CREMER, Sir Randal.					
EVANS, Howard.	Sir Randal Cremer: his life and work.	Port.	1909.	... B	694
CROME, John.					
BINYON, Laurence.	John Crome and John Sell Cotman.	(Portfolio monograph).	Illus.	1897.	... B
LUCAS, E. V.	Old Crome's Hobbema.	<i>In his "Loiterer's harvest."</i>	1913.	... M	2510
CROMER, Lord.					
TRAILL, H. D.	Lord Cromer.	Illus.	1897.	... B	695
CROMWELL, Oliver.					
Letters and speeches [1636-58]; with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle.				B	696
— Another edition.	3 v.			... B	697
FIRTH, Charles.	Oliver Cromwell, and the rule of the puritans in England.	(H.N.).	Maps, ports., illus.	1900.	... B
GARDINER, S. R.	Oliver Cromwell.	Port.	1909.	... B	699
HARRISON, Frederic.	Oliver Cromwell.	(T.E.S.).	1890.	... B	700
HAZLITT, William.	Oliver Cromwell: a biography.	1857.	... B	701	
HORTON, Robert F.	Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion.	1897.	... B	702	
MARSHALL, H. E.	Story of Oliver Cromwell.	(Children's heroes series).	Illus.	... J	876
MORLEY, John, <i>Lord</i> .	Oliver Cromwell.	1905.	... B	703	
PICTON, J. Allanson.	Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission.	Port.	1883.	... B	704
PIKE, G. Holden.	Oliver Cromwell and his times: social, religious, and political life in the seventeenth century.	Illus.	1899.	... B	705
ROOSEVELT, Theodore.	Oliver Cromwell.	Ports., illus.	1900.	... B	706
TANGYE, Sir Richard.	The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell.	Illus.	1899.	... B	707
TULLOCH, John.	Cromwell.	<i>In his "English puritanism and its leaders."</i>	1861.	... B	172
WILSON, Daniel.	Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate.	1849.	B	708, 709	
CROMWELL, Richard.					
TANGYE, Sir Richard.	The two protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell.	Illus.	1899.	... B	707
CROMWELL, Thomas.					
INNES, A. D.	Thomas Cromwell.	<i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i>	1906.	... B	312
CRUIKSHANK, George.					
CHESSON, W. H.	George Cruikshank.	Illus.		... B	710
JERROLD, Blanchard.	Life of George Cruikshank.	2 v.	Illus.	1882.	B
STEPHENS, Frederic G.	Memoir of George Cruikshank.	(G.A.).	Port., illus		712
	Includes an essay on the genius of George Cruikshank by W. M. Thackeray.				
CUMBERLAND, Stuart.	A thought-reader's thoughts: impressions and confessions.	Port.	1888.	... B	713
CURRAN, John Philpot.					
CURRAN, W. H.	Life of John Philpot Curran.	2 v.	1822.	... B	714

CUSACK, M. F.	Story of my life. <i>Port.</i> 1891.	...	B	715
CUTHBERT, <i>Saint</i> .				
FRYER, A. C.	Cuthbert of Lindisfarne: his life and times. 1880.	B 716, 717		
CYPRIAN, <i>Saint</i> .				
POOLE, G. A.	Life and times of Saint Cyprian. (<i>Anc. and mod. lib. of theological lit.</i>). ...	...	B	718
DABNEY, T. S. G.				
SMEDES, Susan Dabney.	A Southern planter [T. S. G. Dabney]. 1890.	B	396	
DALE, R. W.				
DALE, A. W. W.	Life of R. W. Dale, of Birmingham. <i>Port.</i> 1899.	B	397	
DALHOUSIE, James A. Broun-Ramsay, <i>Marquis of</i> .				
WARNER, Sir W. Lee.	Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2 v. 1904.	B	725	
DAMIEN, <i>Father</i> .				
CLIFFORD, Edward.	Father Damien: a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. <i>Port.</i> 1889.	...	B	726
DAMPIER, William.				
RUSSELL, W. Clark.	William Dampier. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1889...	B	727	
DANTE ALIGHIERI.				
BUTLER, A. J.	Dante: his times and his work. 1902....	...	B	728
	(See also Literature Catalogue, Part iv. 1913, p. 142).			
DANTON, Georges-Jacques.				
BEESLY, A. H.	Life of Danton. <i>Ports.</i> 1899.	...	B	729
BELLOC, Hilaire.	Danton: a study. <i>Port.</i> ...	...	B	730
DARWIN, Charles.	More letters of Charles Darwin: a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1903...	B	1075	
ALLEN, Grant.	Charles Darwin. (<i>En.W.</i>). 1888.	...	B	731
BETTANY, G. T.	Life of Charles Darwin. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1887.	...	B	732
	Has a bibliography.			
DARWIN, Francis, <i>Editor</i> .	Charles Darwin: his life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters. <i>Port.</i> 1908.	...	B	733
HUXLEY, T. H., and others.	Charles Darwin: memorial notices reprinted from "Nature." (<i>Nature ser.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1882.	...	B	734
	Contents.—Introductory notice by T. H. Huxley. Life and character, by G. J. Romanes. Work in geology, by Sir A. Geikie. Work in botany, by W. T. T. Dyer. Work in zoology, by G. J. Romanes. Work in psychology, by G. J. Romanes.			
DARWIN, Erasmus.				
DARWIN Charles.	Life of Erasmus Darwin. <i>Port.</i> 1887.	...	B	735
	Also contains "The scientific works of Erasmus Darwin," by Ernst Krause			
DAUBIGNY, Charles Francois.				
MOLLETT, J. W.	Daubigny. <i>In his "Painters of Barbizon,"</i> v. 2. B		303	
DAUDET, Alphonse.				
SHERARD, R. H.	Alphonse Daudet: a biographical and critical study. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1894.	...	B	736
DAVIDSON, Thomas.				
KNIGHT, William, <i>Editor</i> .	Memorials of Thomas Davidson: the wandering scholar. <i>Port.</i> 1907.	...	B	737
DAVIES, William.				
KNIGHT, William.	William Davies. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904.	B	118	
DAVIS, John.				
MARKHAM, Sir C. R.	Life of John Davis, navigator, 1550-1605, discoverer of Davis Straits. (<i>W.G.E.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1889.	...	B	738
DAVITT, Michael.	Leaves from a prison diary. 2 v. 1885.	...	B	739
DEFOE, Daniel.				
CHADWICK, William.	Life and times of Daniel Defoe. <i>Port.</i> 1859.	B	740	
CHALMERS, George.	Life of Daniel Defoe. 1841.	...	B	741
FORSTER, John.	Daniel Defoe; and Charles Churchill. 1855.	...	B	742
MINTO, William.	Daniel Defoe. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1879.	...	B	743, 744
WRIGHT, Thomas.	Life of Daniel Defoe. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1894.	...	B	745
DE LANCEY, Sir William Howe.				
DE LANCEY, Lady.	A week at Waterloo in 1815. 1906.	...	B	746
	An account of how Lady De Lancey nursed her husband, Colonel Sir William Howe De Lancey, who was mortally wounded in the great battle.			

DELANE, John Thadeus.						
DASENT, Arthur I. John Thadeus Delane: his life and correspondence. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1908.	...	...	...	...	B	747
DELANY, Mrs. Mary (née Granville). Autobiography and correspondence; with reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1861.	...	...	...	...	B	748
DELAROCHE, Paul.						
REES, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. Paul Delaroche. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1880.	...	...	...	...	B	749
DE MORGAN, Sophia Elizabeth. Three score years and ten: reminiscences; ed. by M. A. De Morgan. <i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	...	...	...	B	750
DENISON, John Evelyn. <i>Viscount Ossington. Notes from my journal, when Speaker of the House of Commons.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1899.	...	...	...	...	B	751
DE QUINCEY, Thomas.						
JAPP, Alexander H. Thomas de Quincey: his life and writings. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1890.	...	...	...	...	B	1076
MASSON, David. <i>De Quincey.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>) 1881.	...	...	...	...	B	752
DERBY, E. G. Stanley, <i>Earl of.</i>						
SAINTSBURY, George. Earl of Derby. (<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1892.	B	753				
DESCARTES, René.						
HALDANE, Elizabeth S. Descartes: his life and times. <i>Ports.</i> 1905.	B	6				
DE VERE, Aubrey. Recollections. <i>Port.</i> 1897.	...	...	...	...	B	754
DEVONSHIRE, Georgiana and Elizabeth, <i>Duchesses of.</i>						
FOSTER, Vere, <i>Editor.</i> The two Duchesses, Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire. <i>Ports.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	...	B	755
Family correspondence of and relating to Georgiana Duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth Duchess of Devonshire, Earl of Bristol, the Countess of Bristol, Lord and Lady Byron, the Earl of Aberdeen, Sir Augustus Foster and others, 1777-1859.						
DEVONSHIRE, Spencer Compton, 8th <i>Duke of.</i>						
HOLLAND, Bernard. Life of Spencer Compton, eighth duke of Devonshire. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1911.	...	...	...	...	B	68
DE WINT, Peter.						
REDGRAVE, G. R. David Cox and Peter de Wint. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1891.	...	...	...	...	B	690
DIAZ, Narcisse Virgile.						
MOLLETT, J. W. Diaz. In his "Painters of Barbizon," v. 1. 1890.	B	302				
DIAZ, Porfirio.						
TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec. Porfirio Diaz, seven times President of Mexico. <i>Map, ports.</i> , illus. 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	756
Has a bibliography.						
DIBDIN, Thomas John. Reminiscences. 2 v. 1827.	...	...	...	...	B	757
DICK, Robert.						
SMILES, Samuel. Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1878.	...	...	...	...	B	758, 759
DICKENS, Charles. Letters, 1833-1870. 1893.	...	...	...	...	B	760
CHESTERTON, G. K. Charles Dickens. <i>Ports.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	761
CROTCH, W. Walter. Charles Dickens, social reformer: the social teachings of England's great novelist. 1913.	...	...	...	...	B	86
FORSTER, John. Life of Charles Dickens. <i>Ports.</i> 3 v. 1873.	...	...	...	...	B	762
— Another edition in 1 vol. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. [1887].	...	...	...	...	B	763, 768
GISSING, George. Charles Dickens: a critical study. (<i>V.E.S.</i>). 1898.	B	764				
MARZIALS, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1887.	...	...	...	...	B	765
Has a bibliography.						
STEEDMAN, Amy. Dickens for boys and girls. <i>Port.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	J	877
WARD, A. W. Dickens. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1882.	...	...	...	...	B	766
DIDEROT, Denis.						
MORLEY, John. Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. 1891.	...	...	...	...	B	767
DIGBY, Henry.						
BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Henry Digby. In their "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar." 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	219
DIXON, Henry Hall.						
CAWLEY, Francis. Life and times of "The Druid" (Henry Hall Dixon). <i>Ports.</i> 1895.	...	...	...	...	B	769

DOLLING, Robert Radclyffe, <i>Father</i> . Ten years in a Portsmouth slum.						
<i>Illus.</i> 1896. B						770
OSBORNE, C. E. Life of Father Dolling. <i>Port.</i> 1903. ... B						771
DONNE, John.						
JESSOPP, Augustus. John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's, 1621-1631. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1897. B						772
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. John Donne. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 3. 1910. B						274
WALTON, Izaak. John Donne. <i>In his "Lives."</i> 1888. ... B						278
DOUGLASS, Frederick. Narrative of the life of Frederick Douglass, an American slave; written by himself. <i>Port.</i> 1846. ... B						773
DRAKE, Sir Francis.						
BARROW, John. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. 1861. B						775
CORBETT, Julian. Sir Francis Drake. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1890. ... B						774
ELTON, Mrs. Oliver. Story of Sir Francis Drake. (<i>Children's heroes series</i>). <i>Illus.</i> J						878
SOUTHEY, Robert. Drake. <i>In his "English seamen."</i> 1895. ... B						227
DREYFUS, Alfred. Five years of my life; transl. by J. Mortimer. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1901. B						776
DRUELLS, G. W. The tragedy of Dreyfus. <i>Port.</i> 1899. ... B						777
DRUMMOND, Henry.						
SMITH, George Adam. Life of Henry Drummond. 1899. ... B						778
DRYDEN, John.						
SAINTSBURY, G. Dryden. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1881. B						779
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Life of Dryden. <i>Port.</i> 1850. ... B						780
DUFF, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant. Notes from a diary, 1873-1881. 2 v. 1898. B						781
— Notes from a diary, kept chiefly in Southern India, 1881-1886. 2 v. 1899. B						782
— Notes from a diary, 1886-1888. 2 v. 1900. B						783
DUFFERIN AND AVA, <i>Marchioness of</i> . Our Viceregal life in India, 1884-1888. 2 v. <i>Port., map.</i> 1889. ... B						784
DUMAS, Alexandre, père.						
DAVIDSON, A. F. Alexandre Dumas: his life and works. <i>Port.</i> 1902. B						785
Has a bibliography.						
DUNCAN, Adam, <i>Viscount</i> .						
CAMPERDOWN, R. A. P. Haldane-Duncan, 3rd Earl of. Admiral Duncan. <i>Port.</i> 1898. B						786
DUNDEE, John Graham, <i>Viscount</i> .						
MORRIS, Mowbray. Claverhouse. (<i>En.W.</i>). 1888. B						787
DUNDONALD, Thomas, 10th Earl of. Autobiography of a seaman. 2 v. 1860. B						788
DUNLOP, Mrs. F. A.						
Robert Burns and Mrs Dunlop: correspondence; with elucidations by W. Wallace. <i>Port.</i> 1898. B						552
DUNN, James. From coal mine upwards. <i>Port., illus.</i> [1910]. ... B						789
DUPRÉ, Jules.						
MOLLETT, J. W. Dupré. <i>In his "Painters of Barbizon,"</i> v. 2. 1890. B						303
DURER, Albert.						
HEATH, Richard Ford. Albrecht Dürer. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1881. ... B						790
Has a bibliography.						
MOORE, T. Sturge. Albert Durer. <i>Illus.</i> 1905. ... B						791
SCOTT, William B. Albert Dürer: his life and works. <i>Illus.</i> 1869. B						792
DURHAM, J. G. Lambton, 1st Earl.						
REID, Stuart J. Life and letters of the first Earl of Durham, 1792-1840. 2 v. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1906. B						793
EASTLAKE, <i>Lady</i> Elizabeth. Journals and correspondence; ed. by C. E. Smith. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1895. B						794

EASTWICK, Robert William.							
COMPTON, Herbert, <i>Editor</i> . A master mariner: being the life and adventures of Captain Robert William Eastwick. (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1891. B	795						
EDGEWORTH, Maria.							
LAWLESS, Emily. Maria Edgeworth. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1904. ... B	796						
ZIMMERN, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1883. ... B	797						
EDISON, Thomas Alva.							
DYER, F. L., and T. C. MARTIN. Edison: his life and inventions. 2 v. <i>Illus.</i> 1910. B	46						
MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. <i>Illus.</i> 1911. ... J	1054						
EDWARD I.							
TOUT, T. F. Edward the First. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1893. .. B	798						
EDWARD V.							
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Edward V. <i>In her</i> "Lives of the bachelor kings of England." 1861. B	180						
EDWARD VI.							
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Edward VI. <i>In her</i> "Lives of the bachelor kings of England." 1861. B	180						
EDWARD, Thomas.							
SMILES, Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward. <i>Port.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1877. B	799						
ELDON, Sir John Scott, <i>Earl of</i> .							
TWISS, Horace. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon; with selections from his correspondence. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1844. ... B	800						
ELGAR, Sir Edward.							
BUCKLEY, Robert J. Sir Edward Elgar. (<i>L.M.M.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1905. B	801						
ELIOT, George, <i>pseud.</i> (<i>Mrs. Mary Anne Cross</i>).							
BLIND, Mathilde. George Eliot. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1883. ... B	807	808					
CROSS, J. W., <i>Editor</i> . George Eliot's life, as related in her letters and journals. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1885. ... B	809						
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1903. ... B	810						
ELIOT, Sir John.							
FORSTER, John. Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632. 2 v. 1872. B	811						
ELIZABETH, <i>Queen</i> .							
BEESLY, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1892. ... B	802						
CREIGHTON, Mandell. Queen Elizabeth. <i>Port.</i> 1899. ... B	803						
WIESENER, Louis. Youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1533-1558; ed. by C. M. Yonge. 2 v. 1879. B	804						
ELIZABETH, <i>of Valois</i> .							
FREER, Martha W. Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II. 2 v. 1857. B	805						
E LIZABETH, <i>Princess Palatine</i> .							
BLAZE, de Bury, <i>Baroness</i> . Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Princess of Bohemia; including her correspondence with the great men of her day, and memoirs of the court of Holland under the Princes of Orange. 1853. ... B	806						
ELLWOOD, Thomas.							
History of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. 1885. ... B	812						
— Another edition; edited by C. G. Crump. 1900. ... B	813						
ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart.							
COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (<i>R.I.</i>). <i>Map, port.</i> 1892. B	814						
ELWIN, Whitwell.							
KNIGHT, William. W. Elwin. <i>In his</i> "Retrospects." 1904. .. B	118						
Memoir of Whitwell Elwin. <i>In his</i> "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 1. 1902. B	260	307					
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.							
Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and R. W. Emerson, 1834-1872. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1883. B	585						
CABOT, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. 1887. ... B	815						
CONWAY, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. <i>Port.</i> 1883. ... B	816						

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, <i>continued.</i>						
GARNETT, Richard. <i>Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson.</i> (G.W.). 1888. B	817					
Has a bibliography.						
HOLMES, O. W. <i>Ralph Waldo Emerson.</i> Port. 1885....	... B	818				
ROBERTSON, J. W. <i>Emerson.</i> In his "Modern humanists." 1891. B		174				
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. <i>Emerson.</i> In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910.	... ... ... ... ...	B	275			
EMIN PASHA.						
PIMBLETT, W. <i>Emin Pasha: his life and work; with an account of Stanley's relief march.</i> Port. 1890. ...	... ...	B	819			
EPICTETUS.						
FARRAR, F. W., <i>Dean.</i> <i>Epictetus.</i> In his "Seekers after God." 1875. B		156				
ERASMUS, Desiderius.						
EMERTON, Ephraim. <i>Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam.</i> (H.R.).						
<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1899. ...	... ...	B	820			
FROUDE, J. A. <i>Life and letters of Erasmus.</i> 1894. ...	... ...	B	821			
JORTIN, John. <i>Life of Erasmus; with some account of his writings; abridged by A. Lavcey.</i> Port. 1809. ...	... ...	B	822			
EUGÉNIE DE MONTIJO, Empress of France.						
LOLIÉE, Frédéric. <i>Life of an Empress (Eugénie de Montijo).</i>						
<i>Ports.</i> 1908. ...	... ...	B	823			
EVANS, Christmas.						
HOOD, Paxton. <i>Christmas Evans, the preacher of wild Wales: his country, his times, and his contemporaries.</i> 1900. ...	... B	824				
EVELYN, John. <i>Diary and correspondence; ed. by William Bray.</i>						
4 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1881:—						
v. 1-2.— <i>Diary, 1620-1706.</i> ... B 825	1					
FABRE, Jean-Henri.						
LEGRAS, C. V. <i>Fabre, poet of science; transl. by B. Miall.</i> Port. 1913. B		827				
FAIRFAX, Thomas, 3rd Baron.						
MARSHAM, Sir C. R. <i>Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, commander-in-chief of the army of the parliament of England.</i> Maps, port., illus. 1870. ...	... B	828				
FALKLAND, Lucius Cary, <i>Viscount.</i>						
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. <i>Life and times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland.</i> Ports., illus. [1908]. ...	... ...	B	28, 829			
FARADAY, Michael.						
GLADSTONE, J. H. <i>Michael Faraday.</i> Port. 1873. ...	... B	830				
JONES, H. B. <i>Life and letters of Faraday.</i> 2 v. Port., illus. 1870. B		831				
TYNDALL, John. <i>Faraday as a discoverer.</i> Port. 1870. ... B		832				
FARRAR, Frederic W., <i>Dean.</i>						
FARRAR, Reginald. <i>Life of Frederic William Farrar.</i> Port. 1904. B		833				
Has a bibliography.						
FAWCETT, Henry.						
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. <i>Life of Henry Fawcett.</i> Ports. 1885. ... B		834				
FAYETTE, de la, <i>Comtesse.</i>						
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. <i>Madame de la Fayette.</i> In his "Portraits of women." 1891. ...	... ...	B	153			
FELL FAMILY.						
WEBB, Maria. <i>The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall and their friends; with an account of their ancestor Anne Askew, the martyr: a portraiture of religious and family life in the 17th century.</i> Illus. 1865. B		835				
FÉNELON, François de.						
ST. CYRES, <i>Viscount.</i> François de Fénelon. Port. 1906. ... B		836				
FEUERBACH.						
RENAN, E. <i>Feuerbach and the Neo-Hegelian school of philosophy.</i>						
<i>In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought."</i> ... B		164				
FIELDING, Henry.						
DOBSON, Austin. <i>Fielding.</i> (E.M.L.). 1883. ...	... B	837				
ELWIN, Whitwell. <i>Fielding.</i> In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902. ...	... ...	B	261, 308			
LAWRENCE, Frederick. <i>Life of Henry Fielding; with notices of his writings, his times, and his contemporaries.</i> 1855. ... B		838				

FITCH, Sir Joshua.								
LILLEY, A. L.	Sir Joshua Fitch: an account of his life and work. <i>Port.</i> 1906. B	839						
	Has a bibliography.							
FITZGERALD, Lord Edward.								
MOORE, Thomas.	Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1831. B	840						
FITZGERALD, Edward.								
ADAMS, Morley.	Omar's interpreter: a new life of Edward Fitzgerald; with an essay on the letters by Canon Ainger. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1909. B	841						
BENSON, A. C.	Edward Fitzgerald. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1905. B	842						
FITZGERALD, Percy.	Memoirs of an author. 2 v. 1895. ... B	843						
	Has a bibliography.							
FLEMING, Marjory.								
MACBEAN, L.	Story of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming). <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1904. B	844						
FORBES, James David.								
SHAIRP, John C., and others.	Life and letters of James David Forbes. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>map</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1873. B	845						
FORSTER, William.								
SEEBOHM, B., <i>Editor.</i>	Memoirs of William Forster. 2 v. 1865. B	846						
FORSTER, William Edward.								
REID, T. Wemyss.	Life of the Right Honourable William Edward Forster. <i>Port.</i> 1889. B	847						
FOSTER, John.								
RYLAND, J. E., <i>Editor.</i>	Life and correspondence of John Foster. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1855. B	848						
FOUCHÉ, Joseph, <i>Duke of Otranto.</i>	Memoirs. <i>Ports.</i> 1894. ... B	849						
FOX, Charles James.								
LANDOR, Walter Savage.	Charles James Fox: a commentary on his life and character; ed. by S. Wheeler. <i>Port.</i> 1907. ... B	7						
TREVELYAN, Sir George Otto.	Early history of Charles James Fox. 1880. B	850						
FOX, George.								
Journal; with notes, biographical and historical by W. Armiinstead. 2 v. 1852. B	851							
Passages from his life and writings, taken from his journal. 1881. ... B	852							
BUDGE, Frances Anne.	Story of George Fox and some early Friends. <i>Ports.</i> , <i>illus.</i> 1899. B	853						
HODGKIN, Thomas.	George Fox. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1906. ... B	854						
FRANCIA, Francesco Raibolini, <i>called</i> .								
CARTWRIGHT, Julia.	Montegna and Francia. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1881. ... B	855						
FRANCIS OF ASSISI, Saint.								
GRIERSON, E. W.	Story of S. Francis of Assisi. <i>Illus.</i> 1912. ... J	1206						
JÖRGENSEN, Johanne.	Saint Francis of Assisi; a biography; transl. by T. O'Conor Sloane. <i>Ports.</i> 1912. B	856						
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	Francis of Assisi. 1874. B	857						
RENAN, E.	Francis d'Assisi and the Franciscans. <i>In his</i> "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B	164						
SABATIER, Paul.	Life of St. Francis of Assisi; transl. by L. S. Houghton. 1913. B	858						
STEPHEN, Sir James.	Saint Francis of Assisi. <i>In his</i> "Essays in ecclesiastical biography." 1875. B	169						
FRANKLIN, Benjamin.								
Autobiography; ed. with a bibliographical preface and an historical account of Franklin's later life, by W. Macdonald. <i>Ports.</i> 1905. B	859							
-- Another edition. 1888. J	1357							
Familiar letters and miscellaneous papers; ed. by J. Sparks. 1833. ... B	860							
MCMASTER, J. B.	Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. (<i>A.M.L.</i>). <i>Port.</i> [1887]. B	861						
PARKER, Theodore.	Franklin. <i>In his</i> "Historic Americans." 1871. B	211						

FRANKLIN, Sir John.							
BEESLY, A. H. Sir John Franklin. 1881. ...	...	...	...	...	B	862	
FRANSHAM, John.							
SAINT, W. Memoirs of the life, character, opinions, and writings of John Fransham, of Norwich. [1811]. ...	...	...	...	...	B	863	
FRASER, James, <i>Bishop</i> .							
BRYCE, James. Bishop Fraser. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. ...	...	...	...	...	B	102	
DIGGLE, John W. The Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser. <i>Port.</i> 1889. B					1074		
HUGHES, Thomas. James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester: a memoir, 1818-1885. <i>Port.</i> 1887. ...	...	...	...	...	B	864, 865	
FRASER, Sir William. <i>Hic et ubique.</i> 1893. ...	...	...	...	...	B	866	
FREDERICK THE GREAT.							
CARLYLE, Thomas. History of Friedrich II. of Russia called Frederick the Great. 10 v. ...	...	...	...	...	B	867-871	
REDDAWAY, W. F. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. (H.N.). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1904. ...	...	...	...	...	B	872	
FREDERICK III., <i>Emperor of Germany</i> .							
MACKENZIE, Sir Morell. Fatal illness of Frederick the Nobie. 1888. B					873		
FREDERICK III., <i>Emperor of Germany</i> .							
RODD, Rennell. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor; a biographical sketch. <i>Port.</i> 1888. ...	...	...	...	...	B	874	
FREEMAN, Edward A.							
BRYCE, James. E. A. Freeman. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. ...	...	...	...	...	B	102	
STEPHENS, W. R. W. Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1895. ...	...	...	...	...	B	875	
FRITH, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1887-8. B					876		
— Further reminiscences. <i>Port.</i> 1888. ...	...	...	...	...	B	877	
FROBISHER, Sir Martin.							
JONES, Frank. Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. <i>Port.</i> 1878. ...	...	...	...	...	B	878	
FROEBEL, Friedrich.							
Autobiography; transl. and annotated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore. [1901]. ...	...	...	...	...	B	879	
BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. (G.E.). 1907. B	880, 881						
Has bibliographies.							
FROUDE, Hurrell.							
GUINEY, Louise I. Hurrell Froude: memoranda and comments. <i>Illus.</i> [1904]. ...	...	...	...	...	B	882	
FROUDE, James Anthony.							
CECIL, A. J. A. Froude. <i>In his "Six Oxford thinkers."</i> 1909. ...	B				309		
PAUL, Herbert. Life of Froude. <i>Ports.</i> 1905. ...	...	...	...	...	B	883	
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. J. A. Froude. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 3. 1910. ...	...	...	...	...	B	274	
FRY, Elizabeth.							
CREIGHTON, L. Elizabeth Fry. <i>In her "Some famous women."</i> J 890, 1096							
FRY, Katherine, and CRESSWELL, Rachel E., <i>Editors.</i> Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry: extracts from her journal and letters; ed. by two of her daughters. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1847. ...	...	...	...	...	B	884	
JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Elizabeth Fry. <i>In her "Some Norfolk worthies."</i> 1899. ...	...	...	...	...	B	117	
LEWIS, Georgina K. Elizabeth Fry. <i>Port.</i> 1912. ...	...	...	...	...	B	1073	
PITMAN, Mrs. E. R. Elizabeth Fry. (E.W.). 1884. ...	...	...	...	...	B	885	
FULLER, Thomas.							
ROGERS, Henry. Essay on the life and genius of Thomas Fuller; with selections from his writings. 1856. ...	...	...	...	...	B	886	
FULLER, Margaret.							
HOWE, Mrs. Julia Ward. Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). (E.W.). 1883. ...	...	...	...	...	B	887	

All communications respecting Advertisements in this
Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & Co.,

Printers of this Guide,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !



Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.

027.42
N 893 A

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 3.

May, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY III.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT IS ELECTRIC LIGHT. ☺

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes no headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

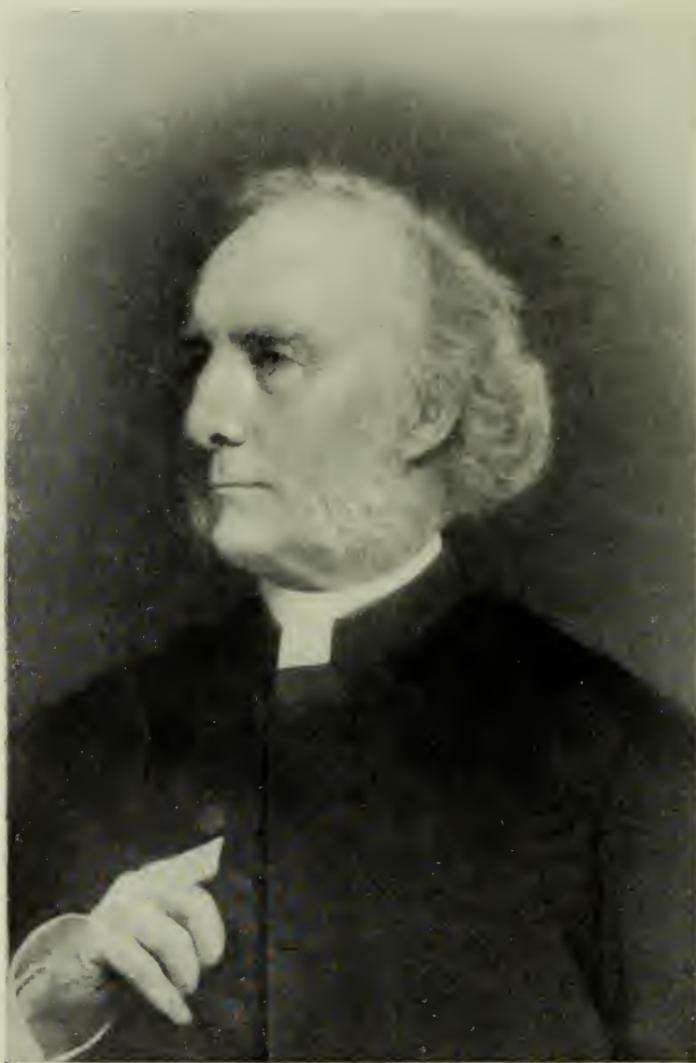
Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them.

"Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the "hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.ED.,

*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



A. Jessopp

From Dr. Augustus Jessopp's "One Generation of a Norfolk House" (7/6 net),
by the kindness of Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Norwich Public Library READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 3.

MAY, 1914

NOTES.

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the third portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters G to P, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Biography Catalogue is 736, of which 12 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

The next issue of THE READERS' GUIDE will contain the fourth and concluding portion of the Catalogue of books in the Biography section of the Lending Library, and a list of new books.

One of the most famous East Anglians of the Victorian Era was Dr. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, schoolmaster, rector, author and antiquary, whose portrait and autograph are herein reproduced from the third edition of his valuable and scholarly work entitled "One generation of a Norfolk House," by the kindness of the publisher, Mr. T. Fisher Unwin. Augustus Jessopp was born at Cheshunt, Herts., on 20th December, 1823. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he subsequently became an Honorary Fellow. At the age of 24 he married Mary Ann Cotesworth, he was curate of Papworth St. Agnes, Cambridgeshire, from 1848 to 1854, Headmaster of Helston Grammar School, Cornwall, from 1855 to 1859, when he was appointed Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Norwich, a post he held until 1879. During his long Headmastership at Norwich he effected reforms in the school buildings, he proved his ability as a successful master, and by his kindness to the scholars he endeared himself to them. In 1879 he became Rector of Scarning, Norfolk, where he remained until 1911, worthily fulfilling the duties of a country clergyman. He was select preacher of the University of Oxford in 1896, an Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII., and sometime Honorary Secretary of the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society—an appointment secured by his antiquarian research. His most popular works are "Arcady," a fascinating picture of rural life, the complementary volume "Trials of a country parson," and "One generation of a Norfolk House," which deals with Henry Walpole, giving a vivid picture of the Elizabethan period. A list of his works in the Norwich Public Library is given below. It was chiefly at Scarning that he wrote his books and articles, winning thereby a high reputation for his literary skill and his antiquarian knowledge. His writings are characterised by their easy, lucid, and polished style, and are rendered attractive by their author's delightful sense of humour and his popular method of presentation.

WORKS:

Norwich School Sermons. 1864
Manual of the Greek Accidence. 1865
One generation of a Norfolk House. 1878
(Third edition, 1913)
Norwich (Diocesan histories). 1879
Coming of the Friars. 1885
Arcady for better for worse. 1887
Trials of a country parson. 1890
Doris: an idyl of Arcady. 1892
Pity the poor birds! 1893
Studies by a recluse in cloister, town, and
country. 1893
Random roaming and other papers. 1894
Frivola. 1896

Simon Ryan the Peterite. 1896

John Donne. 1897

The coming and going of customs ecclesiastical: a sermon. 1899
Before the great pillage. 1901
England's peasantry. 1914

WORKS EDITED:

Walpole, Henry. Letters. 1873
North, Roger. Autobiography. 1887
Fuller, Thomas. Wise words and quaint counsels. 1892
Crabbe, George. Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson. 1892
Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich. 1896

ABBREVIATIONS
OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>C.M.L.</i>	...	=	Contemporary Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>H.U.V.</i>	...	=	Home University Library.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	...	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	...	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	...	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE

BIOGRAPHY

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART III.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, G—P.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas.

ARNOLD, G. M. Brock-. Gainsborough; Constable. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1889. B 888BOULTON, W. B. Thomas Gainsborough: his life, work, friends, and sitters. *Illus.* 1905. B 889

FULCHER, G. W. Life of Thomas Gainsborough. 1856. ... B 890

GALILEO.

FAHIE, J. J. Galileo: his life and work. *Ports., illus.* 1903. ... B 1445

RENAN, E. Trial of Galileo. In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B 164

GALTON, Francis. Memories of my life. *Ports.* [1908]. ... B 891

Gives a list of books and memoirs by the author.

GAPON, George, *Father*. Story of my life. *Ports., illus.* 1906. ... B 892

GARFIELD, James A.

THAYER, W. M. From log-cabin to White House: the story of President Garfield's life. *Port.* 1896. J 1365

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe.

Autobiography; ed. by A. Dumas, transl. by W. Robson. *Port.* 1860. B 893

BLACKETT, Howard. Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1883. ... B 894

MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Garibaldi. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. B 322, 323

GARRETT, Edward. Premiums paid to experience: incidents in my business life. 1878. B 895

GARRICK, David.

KNIGHT, Joseph. David Garrick. *Port.* 1894. B 896GEORGE IV., *King of England*.

FITZGERALD, Percy. Life of George the Fourth: including his letters and opinions; with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 2 v. 1881. B 897

GIBBON, Edward.

CECIL, A. Edward Gibbon. In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909. B 309

GIBBON, Edward. Life and letters; with his history of the crusades. B 898

— Memoirs; with a selection from his letters; ed. by H. Morley. (*C.L.*). 1891. B 899MORISON, James Cotter. Gibbon. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. B 900

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Gibbon's autobiography. In his "Studies of a biographer." v. 1. 1898. B 272

GIBSON, John.

EASTLAKE, Lady. Life of John Gibson, R.A., sculptor. 1870. ... B 901

GIDE, André.

GOSSE, Edmund. André Gide. In his "Portraits and sketches." 1912. B 99

GILCHRIST, Anne.

GILCHRIST, Herbert H., *Editor*. Anne Gilchrist, her life and writings. *Ports., illus.* 1887. B 902

GIOTTO, Angiolotto Bondone.

QUILTER, Harry. Giotto. (*G.A.*). *Illus.* 1889. B 903

GLADSTONE, Catherine.

PRATT, Edwin A. Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and political efforts. *Ports., illus.* 1898. B 904

GLADSTONE, William Ewart.

BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount</i> . W. E. Gladstone. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903.	...	...	B	102
KNIGHT, William. W. E. Gladstone. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904.	B	118		
MCCARTHY, Justin. Story of Gladstone's life. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1898.	B	905		
MORLEY, John, <i>Lord</i> . Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v.				
<i>Ports.</i> 1903.				
v. 1. 1809-1859	...	B	906	
v. 2. 1859-1880	...	B	907	
<i>PAUL</i> , Herbert W. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. <i>Port.</i> 1901.	B	1446		
<i>RUSSELL</i> , G. W. E. Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone.				
<i>Port.</i> 1891.	...	...	B	909
<i>SMITH</i> , G. B. Life of William Ewart Gladstone.	...	...	B	910
GLÜCK, Christopher W.				
<i>CROWEST</i> , F. J. Glück. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878.	...	B	313	
GODKIN, E. L.				
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount</i> . E. L. Godkin. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903.	...	...	B	102
GODOLPHIN, Sidney, <i>Earl of</i> .				
<i>WALPOLE</i> , Sir Spencer. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. <i>In his "Essays, political and biographical."</i> 1908.	...	...	B	146
GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecraft.				
<i>PENNELL</i> , E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1885.	B	911		
<i>TAYLOR</i> , G. R. S. Mary Wollstonecraft: a study in economics and romance. <i>Ports.</i> 1911.	...	...	B	20
GODWIN, William.				
<i>PAUL</i> , C. Kegan. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries.				
<i>Ports., illus.</i> 2 v. 1876.	...	...	B	912
<i>GOETHE</i> , Johann Wolfgang von. Autobiography; transl. by J. Oxenford. 1848.	...	...	B	913
Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; transl. by J. Oxenford. 1875.	...	...	B	914
<i>EMERSON</i> , R. W. Goethe. <i>In his "Representative men."</i> 1850.	B	109		
<i>LEWES</i> , G. H. Life of Goethe. <i>Port.</i> 1890.	...	...	B	915
<i>HAYWARD</i> , A. Goethe. (<i>F.C.E.R.</i>). 1879.	...	...	B	916
<i>ROBERTSON</i> , J. G. Goethe and the twentieth century. (<i>Gamb. mans. of sci. and lit.</i>). 1912.	...	...	B	917
<i>SIME</i> , James. Life of Johann Wolfgang Goethe. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1888.	...	...	B	918
Has a bibliography.				
GOLDSMITH, Oliver.				
<i>BLACK</i> , William. Goldsmith. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1879.	...	...	B	919
<i>DOBSON</i> , Austin. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1888.	...	...	B	920
Has a bibliography.				
<i>FORSTER</i> , John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. <i>Illus.</i> 1890.	B	921		
— Another edition. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1848.	...	...	B	922
— Another edition. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1871.	...	...	B	923
<i>MOORE</i> , F. F. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910.	...	...	B	1450
<i>THACKERAY</i> , W. M. Sterne and Goldsmith. <i>In his "English humourists of the 18th century."</i> 1858.	...	...	B	276
<i>GORDON</i> , Charles George, <i>General</i> . Journals at Kartoum; with intro. and notes by A. E. Hake. <i>Maps, port., illus.</i> 1885.	...	...	B	924
Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79; from original letters and documents; ed. by G. B. Hill. <i>Map, ports.</i> 1884.	...	...	B	925
<i>BUTLER</i> , Sir William F. Charles George Gordon. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1899.	...	...	B	926
<i>CHARLES</i> , Mrs. R. Gordon. <i>In her "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century."</i> 1886.	...	...	B	157
<i>FORBES</i> , Archibald. Chinese Gordon: a succinct record of his life. 1885.	...	...	B	927
<i>HAKE</i> , A. Egmont. Story of Chinese Gordon. <i>Maps, ports.</i> 1884.	B	928		
<i>LANG</i> , Jeanie. Story of General Gordon. (<i>Children's heroes ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> ...	...	...	J	879

GORDON, William.						
HALL, Newman.	The Christian philosopher triumphing over death; a narrative of the closing scenes of the life of the late William Gordon of Kingston-upon-Hull.	<i>Port.</i> 1851.	... B	930		
GOSCHEN, George Joachim Goschen.	<i>Viscount.</i>					
ELLIOT, A. D.	Life of George Joachim Goschen, First Viscount Goschen, 1831-1907.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1911.	... ... ... B	52		
GOSSE, Edmund.	Father and son: a study of two temperaments.	<i>Ports.</i> 1907.	... ... ... ... B	1454		
GOSSE, Philip Henry.						
GOSSE, Edmund.	Life of Philip Henry Gosse.	<i>Port.</i> 1890.	.. B	931		
GOUGH, John B.	Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life-work.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1881.	... ... ... B	933		
GOUNOD, Charles.	Autobiographical reminiscences with family letters and notes on music; transl. by W. H. Hutchinson.	<i>Port.</i> 1896.	... B	932		
GOWING, T.	A soldier's experience.	<i>Port.</i>	... ... B	934		
GRACE, W. G.						
BROWNLEE, W. M.	W. G. Grace: a biography; with a treatise on cricket, by W. G. Grace.	<i>Port.</i>	... ... ... B	935		
GRAMMONT, Philibert, <i>Comte de.</i>						
HAMILTON, Anthony.	Mémoirs du Chevalier de Grammont. [In French].	... ... ... ... B	936			
GRANT, Ulysses S.						
CHURCH, W. Conant.	Ulysses S. Grant, and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1897.					937
THAYER, W. M.	From the tan-yard to the White House; the story of President Grant's life.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1885.	... ... J	1366		
GRANVILLE, <i>Lord.</i>						
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer.	Lord Granville. <i>In his</i> "Essays, political and biographical."	1908.	... ... ... B	146		
GRAY, Thomas.						
ELWIN, Whitwell, Gray.	<i>In his</i> "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1902.	... ... ... B	261, 308			
GOSSE, Edmund W.	Gray. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1882.	... ... B	938			
GREEN, G. Garrow.	In the Royal Irish constabulary.	<i>Port.</i>	... B	939		
GREEN, John Richard.	Letters; ed. by Leslie Stephen.	<i>Ports.</i> 1901.	B	940		
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount.</i>	J. R. Green. <i>In his</i> "Studies in contemporary biography."	1903.	... ... B	102		
GREEN, T. H.						
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount.</i>	T. H. Green. <i>In his</i> "Studies in contemporary biography."	1903.	... ... B	102		
GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand.	Roman journals, 1852-1874; ed. by E. Althaus; transl. by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton.	<i>Port.</i> 1907.	... B	941		
GREGORY I., the Great.						
BARMBY, J.	Gregory the Great. (<i>F.E.R.</i>). 1908.	... B	942			
GREGORY, Benjamin.	Autobiographical recollections; ed., with memorials of his later life, by J. R. Gregory.	<i>Port.</i> 1903.	... B	943		
GRELLET, Stephen.	Memoirs; ed. by B. Seeböhm.	2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1861.	B	944		
GRESHAM, Sir Thomas.	Life of Sir Thomas Gresham.	1845.	... B	945		
BURGON, J. W.	Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham.	2 v. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1839.	... B	946		
GREVILLE, Henry.	Leaves from his diary; ed. by Viscountess Enfield.	2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1883.	... B	947		
GREY, Sir George.						
MILNE, James.	Romance of a pro-consul: the personal life and memoirs of Sir George Grey.	<i>Port.</i> 1899.	... B	948		
REES, W. L., and L.	Life and times of Sir George Grey.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1892.	... ... ... B	949		
GRIMALDI, Joseph.						
DICKENS, Charles, <i>Editor.</i>	Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi.	<i>Illus.</i> ... B	950			

GROTE, George.						
GROTE, Mrs. Harriet. Personal life of George Grote; compiled from family documents, private memoranda, and original letters to and from various friends. <i>Port.</i> 1873.	B	951				
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 3 v. 1858-60.	B	1455				
WITT, Mdme. de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874; transl. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1880.	B	952				
GUNNING, Henry. Reminiscences of the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1780. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1854.	B	953				
GURNALL, William. RYLE, J. C. William Gurnall. <i>In his "Bishops and clergy of other days."</i> 1868.	B	165, 166				
GURNEY, Emelia Russell. Letters; ed. by Ellen M. Gurney. <i>Port.</i> 1902. B	954					
GURNEY, Joseph John. BRAITHWAITE, J. B., <i>Editor.</i> Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence. 2 v. 1854. B	955					
GURNEY FAMILY. HARE, Augustus J. C. The Gurneys of Earlham. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1895.	B	956				
HALE, Sir Matthew. WILLIAMS, J. B. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Sir Matthew Hale. <i>Port.</i> 1835.	B	957				
HALIFAX, George Savile, <i>Lord.</i> WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. George Savile, Lord Halifax. <i>In his "Essays, political and biographical."</i> 1908.	B	146				
HALL, Newman. Autobiography. <i>Port.</i> 1898.	B	958				
HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life, 1815-1883. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1883. B	959					
HALLAM, Arthur H. BROWN, John. Arthur H. Hallam. 1862.	B	960				
HALS, Frans. HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck; Frans Hals. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1888. B	961					
HAMILTON, Alexander. OLIVER, F. S. Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American Union. <i>Map, port.</i> 1907.	B	962				
HAMPDEN, JOHN. NUGENT, Lord. (G. N. T. Grenville). Some memorials of John Hampden: his party, and his times. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1832. . . . B	963					
HANDEL, G. F. CROWEST, Frederick J. Handel. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878. B	313					
MARSHALL, Mrs. Julian. Handel. (<i>G.M.</i>). 1883.	B	964				
STREATFIELD, R. A. Handel. <i>Port.</i> , illus. [1909].	B	965				
HANNIBAL. MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1897.	B	966				
HARDY, Thomas Masterman. BROADLEY, A. M., and R. G. BARTELOT. Thomas Masterman Hardy. <i>In their "Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar."</i> 1906. . . . B	219					
HARE, Augustus J. C. Story of my life. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1896. . . . B	967					
HARLEY, Robert, <i>Earl of Oxford.</i> ROSCOE, E. S. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford: a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. <i>Port.</i> 1902.	B	968				
HARNESS, Sir Henry Drury. COLLINSON, T. B., and C. E. WEBBER, <i>Editors.</i> General Sir Henry Drury Harness, Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers. 1903.	B	969				
HAROUN, ALRASCHID. PALMER, E. H. Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. 1881. . . . B	970					
HARRISON, Frederic. Autobiographic memoirs, 1831-1910. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1911.	B	72, 971-972				

HARRISON, Thomas.						
SIMPKINSON, C. H.	Thomas Harrison : regicide and major-general.					
<i>Ports.</i> 1905	...	...	...	...	...	B 973
HART, Sir Robert.						
BREDON, Juliet.	Sir Robert Hart. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1909.				...	B 974
HARVEY, James.						
HARVEY, Alfred J.	From Suffolk lad to London merchant: a sketch of the life of James Harvey. <i>Port.</i> 1900.	...			...	B 975
HARVEY, William.						
POWER, D'Arcy.	William Harvey. (<i>M.O.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1897.	...			...	B 976
HASTINGS, Warren.						
GLEIG, G. R.	Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1841.	...	...	...	...	B 977
LYALL, Sir Alfred.	Warren Hastings. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1889.	...			...	B 978
HATHERLEY, William Page Wood, <i>Lord</i> .	Memoir; with selections from his correspondence; ed. by W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1883.	...			...	B 979
HAUFE, Ewald.	Passages from the life of an educational free lance; transl. by W. H. Herford. 1902.	...				B 980, 981
HAUGHTON, John.						
YATE, A. C.	Lieutenant-Colonel John Haughton, a hero of Tirah: a memoir. <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1900.	...			...	B 982
HAVELOCK, Sir Henry.						
FORBES, Archibald.	Havelock. (<i>M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1890.	...			...	B 983
MARSHMAN, J. C.	Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. <i>Port.</i> 1890.	...	...	...	...	B 984
HAWKINS, Sir Henry.	Lord Brampton. Reminiscences; ed. by R. Harris. <i>Port.</i> [1904].	...	...	...	...	B 985
HAWKINS, Sir Richard.						
SOUTHEY, Robert.	Hawkins. <i>In his "English seamen."</i> 1895.	...			...	B 227
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.						
CONWAY, Moncure D.	Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (<i>G.W.</i>). [1891].	...	...	...	...	B 986
	Has a bibliography.					
HAWTHORNE, Julian.	Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1885.	...	...	...	...	B 987
JAMES, Henry.	Hawthorne. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1879.	...			...	B 988
WOODBERRY, G. E.	Nathaniel Hawthorne. (<i>A.M.L.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1903.	B				989
HAYDN, Joseph.						
CROWEST, F. J.	Haydn. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878.	...			...	B 313
HADDEN, J. Cuthbert.	Haydn. (<i>M.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1902.	...			...	B 990
	Has a bibliography.					
TOWNSEND, P. D.	Joseph Haydn. (<i>G.M.</i>). 1884.	...			...	B 991
HAYDON, Benjamin Robert.						
TAYLOR, Tom, <i>Editor</i> .	Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter; from his autobiography and journals. 3 v. 1853.	...			...	B 992
HAZLITT, William.						
BIRRELL, Augustine.	William Hazlitt. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1902.	...			...	B 993
HAZLITT, W. Carew.	Memoirs of William Hazlitt; with portions of his correspondence. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1867.	...			...	B 994
HAZLITT FAMILY.						
HAZLITT, W. Carew.	Four generations of a literary family: the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725-1896. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1897.	...			...	B 995
HEALY, Chris.	Confessions of a journalist. <i>Port.</i> 1904.	...			...	B 996
HEARN, Lafcadio.						
BISLAND, Elizabeth.	Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B 997
HEDLEY, William.						
ARCHER, M.	William Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion on the present principle. <i>Illus.</i> 1882.	...			...	B 998

HEINE, Heinrich.						
Memoirs; from his works, letters, and conversations; ed. by G. Karpeles; transl. by G. Cannan. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1910.	...	B	999			
SELDEN, Camille. Heinrich Heine's last days; transl. by M. Thiddall. <i>Port.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	...	B	1000
SHARP, William. Life of Heinrich Heine. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1888.	...	B	1001			
Has a bibliography.						
HELEN LOUISA ELIZABETH, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.						
The Duchess of Orleans: a memoir; transl. by Mrs. Austin. 1859.	B	1002				
HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. von.						
M'KENDRICK, J. G. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. (<i>M.O.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1899.	...	...	...	...	B	1003
Has a bibliography.						
HEMANS, Mrs. Felicia.						
CHORLEY, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans; with illustrations of her literary character. 2 v. 1836.	...	...	...	...	B	1004
HENLEY, William Ernest.						
CORNFORD, L. Cope. William Ernest Henley. <i>Port.</i> 1913.	...	B	98			
HENRY II.						
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. Henry the Second. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1889.	...	B	1005			
HENRY V.						
CHURCH, A. J. Henry the Fifth. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1889.	...	B	1006			
HENRY VII.						
GAIRDNER, James. Henry the Seventh. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1889.	...	B	1007			
INNES, A. D. Henry VII. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906.	B	312				
HENRY VIII.						
HUME, Martin A. S. Wives of Henry the Eighth, and the parts they played in history. <i>Port.</i> 1905.	...	...	...	...	B	1081
INNES, A. D. Henry VIII. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906.	B	312				
POLLARD, A. F. Henry VIII. 1913.	...	...	...	...	B	1008
HENRY IV., King of France and of Navarre.						
WILLERT, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1893.	...	...	...	...	B	1009
HENRY THE NAVIGATOR, Prince.						
BEAZLEY, C. Raymond. Prince Henry the Navigator: the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1895.	...	...	...	...	B	1010
Has a bibliography.						
HENSON, Josiah. Autobiography (Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom"), from 1789 to 1876; ed. by J. Lobb. 1877.	..	B	1011			
HERBERT, Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury. Autobiography; with the history of England under Henry VIII. 1870.	...	...	...	...	B	1012
HERBERT, George.						
WALTON, Izaak. George Herbert. In his "Lives." 1888.	...	B	278			
HERKOMER FAMILY.						
HERKOMER, Sir Hubert von. The Herkomers. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1911.	...	...	...	...	B	47
HERRICK, Robert.						
MOORMAN, F. W. Robert Herrick: a biographical and critical study. <i>Port.</i> 1910....	...	...	...	...	B	1013
HERSCHEL, William.						
SIME, James. William Herschel and his work. (<i>W.E.M.</i>). 1900.	B	1014				
HILDEBRAND.						
STEPHEN, Sir James. Hildebrand. In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography." 1875.	...	...	...	...	B	1019
HILL, Matthew Davenport.						
HILL, Rosamond and Florence. The recorder of Birmingham: a memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill; with selections from his correspondence. <i>Port.</i> 1878.	...	...	...	...	B	1015

HILL, Sir Rowland.							
EDWARDS, Eliezer. Sir Rowland Hill: a biographical and historical sketch. 1879.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1017
SMYTH, Mrs. E. C. Sir Rowland Hill: the story of a great reform. Ports., illus. 1907.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1018
HILL, Rev. Rowland.							
BROOME, E. W. Rev. Rowland Hill: preacher and wit. [1881].	...	...	...	...	...	B	1016
HISLOP, Stephen.							
SMITH, George. Stephen Hislop, pioneer, missionary and naturalist in Central India, 1844-1863. Port., illus. 1888.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1019
HOBES, Thomas.							
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Hobbes. (E.M.L.). 1904.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1020
HODGSON, William B.							
MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. Editor. Life and letters of William Ballantyne Hodgson. Port. 1883.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1021
HOGARTH, William.							
DOBSON, Austin. Hogarth. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1890.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1022
Has a bibliography.							
GARNETT, Edward. Hogarth. Ports., illus. [1902].	...	...	...	...	...	B	1023
HOGG, Quintin.							
HOGG, Ethel M. Quintin Hogg; with a preface by the Duke of Argyll. Ports., illus. 1904.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1024
HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFURST, Chlodwig, Prince. Memoirs; ed. by Friedrich Curtius; transl. by G. W. Chrystal. 2 v. Ports. 1906.	B						1025
HOLBEIN, Hans.							
CUNDALL, Joseph. Hans Holbein. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1890.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1026
HOLBERG, Lewis. Memoirs. 1829.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1027
HOLE, Samuel Reynolds, Dean. Letters; ed. with a memoir by G. A. B. Dewar. Ports., illus. 1907.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1028
Memories. Port., illus. 1894.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1029
Then and now. Port. 1901.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1030
HOLLAND, Henry Richard, Lord. Foreign reminiscences; ed. by Henry Edward Lord Holland. 1850.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1031
HOLLOWELL, James Hirst.							
EVANS, William, and W. CLARIDGE. James Hirst Hollowell, and the movement for civic control in education. Ports., illus. 1911.	B						8
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.							
MORSE, John T. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1896.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1032
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Oliver Wendell Holmes. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898.	...	...	...	...	...	B	273
HOLROYD, Maria Josepha (Lady Stanley of Alderley).							
ADEANE, J. H., Editor. Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd (Lady Stanley of Alderley), recorded in letters of a hundred years ago, 1776-1796. Ports. 1896.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1037
HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Sixty years of an agitator's life. 2 v. 1893.	B						1033
— Another edition in 1 vol. Port. 1906.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1034
Bygones worth remembering. 2 v. [1905].	...	...	...	...	...	B	1035
Sequel to "Sixty years of an agitator's life."							
MC CABE, Joseph. Life and letters of George Jacob Holyoake. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1908.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1036
Has a bibliography.							
HOOD, Thomas. Memorials of Thomas Hood.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1038
JERROLD, W. Thomas Hood: his life and times. Ports., illus. 1907.	B						1039
HOOK, Theodore Edward.							
BARHAM, R. H. D. Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. 2 v. Ports. 1848.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1040
— Another edition in 1 v. 1877.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1041
HOOK, Walter Farquhar, Dean.							
STEPHENS, W. R. W. Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook. 2 v. Ports. 1878.	...	...	...	...	...	B	1042
HOOKER, Richard.							
WALTON, Izaak. Richard Hooker, In his "Lives," 1888.	...	...	...	...	...	B	278

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson.						
HOOKER, Joseph Dalton. Sketch of the life and labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker.	Port.	1903.	...	...	...	B 1043
HOOPER, John, <i>Bishop</i> .						
RYLE, J. C. Bishop Hooper.	<i>In his</i> "Bishops and clergy of other days."	1868.	...	...	...	B 165, 166
HORNE, Richard Hengist.						
GOSSE, Edmund. "Orion" Horne.	<i>In his</i> "Portraits and sketches."	1912.	...	...	...	B 99
HOUBLON FAMILY.						
HOUBLON, Lady Alice A. The Houblon family: its story and times.	2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1907.	...	...	...	B 1044
HOWARD of Effingham, Charles, <i>Lord</i> .						
SOUTHEY, Robert. Howard.	<i>In his</i> "English seamen."	1895.	...	B		227
HOWARD, John.						
BROWN, J. B. Memoirs of John Howard; compiled from his own diary, letters, and other sources.	<i>Port.</i>	1823.	...	...	B	1045
DIXON, Hepworth. John Howard, and the prison-world of Europe.		1849.	...	...	...	B 1456
HOWE, Richard, <i>Earl</i> .						
BARROW, Sir John. Life of Richard Earl Howe.	<i>Port.</i>	1838.	...	B		1046
HOWELL, Hinds.						
HOWELL, Agnes Rous. Hinds Howell: a memoir.	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1899.	...	...	...	B 1047
HOWELL, James. Familiar letters; or, <i>Epistolæ Ho-elianæ</i> .		1903.	...	...	...	B 1048
HOWITT, Anna Mary. An art-student in Munich.	2 v.	1853.	...	B		1049
Gleanings from letters written in 1850-1852 during a sojourn in Munich for the purpose of artistic study.						
HOWITT, Mary. Autobiography; ed. by Margaret Howitt.	2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1889.	...	...	...	B 1050
HSI.						
TAYLOR, Mrs. Howard. Pastor Hsi (of North China), one of China's Christians.	<i>Map, port.</i> , illus.	1908.	...	...	B	1051
HÜBMAIER, Balthasar.						
VEDDER, H. C. Balthasar Hübmaier: the leader of the Anabaptists.						
(H.R.).	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1905.	...	...	B	1052
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Ancient lights and certain new reflections.						
<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1911.	...	...	...	B	63
Contents.—The inner circle. The outer ring. Gloom and the poets. Christina Rossetti and Pre-Raphaelite love. Music and masters. Pre-Raphaelites and prisons. Anarchists and grey frieze. Various conspirators. Poets and presses. A literary deity. Deaths and departures. Heroes and some heroines. Changes. And again changes. Where we stand.						
HUGHES, George E.						
HUGHES, Thomas. Memoir of a brother.	<i>Port.</i>	1873.	...	B		1053
HUGO, Victor. Things seen.	1890.	...	...	B		1457
DAVIDSON, A. F. Victor Hugo: his life and work.	<i>Port.</i>	1912.	...	B		1054
MARZIALS, Frank T. Life of Victor Hugo. (G.W.).	1888.	...	B			1055
Has a bibliography.						
HULLAH, John.						
HULLAH, Mrs. Frances. Life of John Hullah.	<i>Port.</i>	1886.	...	B		1056
HUME, Allan Octavian.						
WEDDERBURN, Sir William. Allan Octavian Hume, C.B., "Father of the Indian National Congress," 1829-1912.	<i>Port.</i>	1913.	...	B		1449
HUME, David.						
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Hume. (E.M.L.).	1879.	...	...	B		1057
HUNT, Leigh.						
HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography.	1878.	...	...	B		1058
MONKHOUSE, Cosmo. Life and writings of Leigh Hunt. (G.W.).	B					1078
Has a bibliography.						

HUNTER, John.						
PAGET, Stephen.	John Hunter: man of science and surgeon, 1728-1793. (<i>M.O.M.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1897....	...	...	B	1059
HUNTER, Sir William Wilson.						
SKRINE, F. H.	Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>				
1901.	...	...	...	...	B	1060
HUS, John.						
LUTZOW, Count.	Life and times of Master John Hus.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>				
1909.	...	...	...	...	B	1061
Has a bibliography.						
HUTCHINSON, John.						
HUTCHINSON, Lucy.	Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson [1616-64].	<i>Port.</i> 1854.	...	...	B	1062
HUTTON, Richard Holt.						
HOGBEN, John.	Richard Holt Hutton of "The Spectator": a monograph.	1899.	...	...	B	1063
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.						
CLODD, Edward.	Thomas Henry Huxley. (<i>M.E.W.</i>).	1902.	...	B	1064	
HUXLEY, Leonard.	Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley.	2 v.				
<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1900.	...	...	...	B	1065
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Huxley. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 3.	1910.	...	...	B	274
HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers.	Record of an adventurous life.	<i>Port.</i>				
1911.	...	...	...	...	B	1066
Further reminiscences.	1912.	...	...	...	B	1067
IBSEN, Henrik.						
GOSSE, Edmund.	Ibsen. (<i>L.L.</i>).	<i>Ports.</i> 1907.	..	...	B	1082
IDDLESLIGH, Earl of.						
BRYCE, James, Viscount.	Earl of Iddesleigh. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i>	1903.	...	...	B	102
IRVING, Edward.						
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M.O.W.	Life of Edward Irving; illustrated by his journals and correspondence.	2 v.	<i>Port.</i> 1862.	...	B	1083
IRVING, Sir Henry.						
FITZGERALD, Percy.	Sir Henry Irving: a biography.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>				
1906.	...	...	..	..	B	1084
IRVING, Washington.						
IRVING, Pierre M., Editor.	Life and letters of Washington Irving.					
4 v. 1862-4.	...	...	...	...	B	1085-1086
JACQUELINE, Countess of Holland.						
PUTNAM, Ruth.	A mediæval Princess: a true record of the changing fortunes which brought divers titles to Jacqueline, Countess of Holland; with an account of her conflict with Philip Duke of Burgundy, 1401-1436.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1904.	...	B	1087
JACQUEMONT, Victor.						
HAMERTON, P. G. V.	Jacquemont: traveller and naturalist. <i>In his "Modern Frenchmen."</i>	1878.	...	...	B	112
JAMES I., King of England.						
JUSSERAND, J. J.	Romance of a king's life.	<i>Illus.</i> 1896.	...	B	1422	
JAMES, Henry.	A small boy, and others.	<i>Port.</i> 1913.	...	B	1452	
JAMES, John Angell.						
CAMPBELL, John.	John Angell James: a review of his history, character, eloquence, and literary labours.	<i>Port.</i> 1860.	..	B	1088	
JAMESON, Mrs. Anna.						
MACPHERSON, Gerardine.	Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson.					
<i>Port.</i> 1878.	...	...	...	...	B	1089
JASMIN, Jacques.						
SMILES, Samuel.	Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist.	1891.	..	B	1090	
JEANNE D'ALBRET, Queen of Navarre.						
FAWCETT, Mrs. H.	Jeanne d'Albret. <i>In her "Five famous French-women."</i>	1905.	...	...	B	301

JEBB, John Gladwyn.						
JEBB, Mrs.	A strange career: life and adventures of John Gladwyn					
Jebb.	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	1895.	...	...	...	B 1091
JEFFERIES, Richard.	Story of my heart: my autobiography.	<i>Port.</i>				
1891.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1092, 1458
BESANT, Sir Walter.	The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies.	<i>Port.</i>				
1889.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1093
SALT, Henry S.	Richard Jefferies: his life and his ideals.	<i>Port.</i>				
1905.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1094
THOMAS, Edward.	Richard Jefferies: his life and work.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.				
1909.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1095
Has a bibliography.						
JEFFERSON, Thomas.						
PARKER, Theodore.	Thomas Jefferson.	<i>In his "Historic Americans."</i>	1871.	...	...	B 211
JERNINGHAM, Francis, <i>Lady</i> , and Charlotte Jerningham, Lady Bedingfeld.	The Jerningham letters, 1780-1843: being excerpts from the correspondence and diaries of the Honourable Lady Jerningham, and of her daughter, Lady Bedingfeld; ed. with notes, by E. Castle.					
2 v.	<i>Ports.</i>	1896.	...	...	...	B 1447
JEROME, Saint.						
CUTTS, Edward L.	Saint Jerome.	(F.E.R.).		...	...	B 1423
JERROLD, Douglas.						
JERROLD, W. Blanchard.	Life of Douglas Jerrold.	<i>Port.</i>		...	...	B 1096
JERROLD, Walter.	Douglas Jerrold and "Punch."	<i>Port.</i>	1910.	...	...	B 53
Has a bibliography of Douglas Jerrold's contributions to "Punch."						
JERVIS, Thomas Best.						
JERVIS, W. P.	Thomas Best Jervis: as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796-1857.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1898.	...	...	B 1097
JESSEL, Sir George.						
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount</i> .	Sir G. Jessel.	<i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i>	1903.	...	...	B 102
JEVONS, W. Stanley.	Letters and journal; ed. by his wife.	<i>Port.</i>				
1886.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1098
JOACHIM, Joseph.						
MAITLAND, J. A. F.	Joachim.	...	...	...	...	B 1099
— Joseph Joachim.	<i>Port.</i> (L.M.M.).	1905.	...	...	...	B 1424
JOAN OF ARC.						
FAWCETT, Mrs. H.	Joan of Arc.	<i>In her "Five famous French-women."</i>	1905.	...	...	B 301
FRANCE, Anatole, <i>pseud.</i> (J. A. Thibault).	Life of Joan of Arc; transl. by W. Stephens.	2 v. <i>Map</i> , illus.	1909.	...	...	B 54
LAMARTINE, A. de.	Jeanne d'Arc; ed. with notes, by A. C. Clapin.	<i>Map</i> .	1885.	...	...	B 1100
LANG, Andrew.	The maid of France: the story of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc.	<i>Ports.</i> , maps.	1908.	...	...	B 1101
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.	Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. (H.N.).					B 1102
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A.	Jeanne d'Arc.	<i>In his "Portraits of women."</i>				
1891.	...	...	...	...	...	B 153
STANHOPE, P. H., 5th Earl.	Joan of Arc.	1853.	...	...	...	B 1103
TUCKEY, Janet.	Joan of Arc: the "Maid."	1880.	...	...	J	1364
JOHN, King of England.						
NORGATE, Kate.	John Lackland.	<i>Maps.</i>	1902.	...	...	B 1105
JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster.						
SMITH, Sydney Armitage.	John of Gaunt, King of Castile and Leon, etc.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1904.	...	...	B 1426
JOHN, Griffith.						
THOMPSON, R. Wardlaw.	Griffith John; the story of fifty years in China.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1906.	...	...	B 1104

JOHNSON, Samuel.

ARMITAGE, R. Dr. Johnson: his religious life and his death. 1850. B 1106
 BAILEY, John. Dr. Johnson and his circle. (*H.U.V.*). [1913]. ... B 1107
 BOSWELL, James. Life of Samuel Johnson; with his correspondence and conversations; ed., with notes by E. Malone. *Illus.* B 1108
 — Life of Samuel Johnson; with notes and biographical illustrations by Malone. 4 v. 1824. B 1109-1110
 ELWIN, Whitwell. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. In his "Some 18th century men of letters," v. 2. 1912. B 261, 308
 FITZGERALD, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell: studies in the "Life of Johnson." 1880. B 1111
 GRANT, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. (*G.W.*). 1887. B 1112
 Has a bibliography.

RABY, J. T., *Editor*. Bi-centenary of the birth of Dr. Samuel Johnson: commemoration festival at Lichfield, September 15th to 19th, 1909. *Port.* 1909. B 1113
 STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Johnsoniana. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 1. 1898. B 272
 — Samuel Johnson. (*E.M.L.*). 1880. B 1114
 WALLER, J. F. Boswell and Johnson: their companions and contemporaries. [1881]. B 488

JONES, C. J.

INMAN, Henry. Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. *Illus.* 1899. B 92
 "It is the mission of this volume to present, from a carefully kept journal, the thrilling incidents, experiences and observations, together with the results of the efforts of one [C. J. Jones] who has devoted the best years of his life to saving from absolute extinction one of the once most conspicuous, in point of numbers, of all the large mammals on the North-American Continent: the bison, or buffalo as commonly designated."—*Introduction*.

JONSON, Ben.

SYMONDS, J. A. Ben Jonson. (*En. W.*). 1888. B 1115

JOSEPH II.

BRIGHT, J. Franck. Joseph II. (*F.S.*). 1897. B 1116

JOWETT, Benjamin. Letters: edited by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. *Port.* 1899. B 1117

ABBOTT, E., and L. Campbell. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1897. B 1118

STEPHEN Sir Leslie. Jowett's life. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. B 273

JULIAN, Emperor of Rome.

GARDNER, Alice. Julian, philosopher and Emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. (*H.N.*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1895. B 1427

NEANDER, Augustus. The Emperor Julian and his generation: an historical picture; transl. by G. V. Cox. 1850. B 1119

KAFFERY, Rosalie W. Episodes in the life of an isolated receiver: being letters addressed to a New-Church family in England. 1899. B 1120

KANT, Immanuel.

WALLACE, William. Kant. (*P.C.*). 1911. B 1428

KAY, John.

LORD, John. Memoir of John Kay; with a review of the textile trade and manufacture from earliest times. *Ports., illus.* 1903. B 1121

KEAN, Edmund.

MOLLOY, J. F. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, 1787-1833. 2 v. 1888. B 1122

KEATS, John. Letters; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. *Port.* 1895. ... B 1124

COLVIN, Sidney. Keats. (*E.M.L.*). 1887. B 1123

ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats. (*G.W.*). 1887. B 1125

Has a bibliography.

KEBLE, John.

LOCK, W. John Keble. (*L.R.*). B 1429

WOOD, Edward F. L. John Keble. (*L.C.*). *Port.* [1909]. ... B 1126

KEITH-FALCONER, Ion.

SINKER, Robert. *Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer.*
Map, port. 1888. B 1127

KELLER, Helen. *Story of my life; with her letters, 1887-1901, and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan, by J. A. Macy.*
Ports., illus. 1903. B 1128

KELVIN, William Thomson, Baron.

THOMPSON, Silvanus P. *Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs.* 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1910. B 1129

KEMBLE, Frances Ann. *Record of a girlhood.* 3 v. 1878. ... B 1131

KEMBLE FAMILY.

FITZGERALD, Percy. *The Kembles: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble.* 2 v. *Ports.* B 1132

KEMPIS, Thomas à.

RENAN, E. *Thomas à Kempis and the authorship of "The Imitation of Jesus Christ."* In his "Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought." B 1134

KENNOWAY, Richard.

STEUART, Katherine. *Richard Kennoway and his friends.* [1908]. B 1133

KEPEL, Sir Henry. *A sailor's life under four sovereigns.* 3 v. *Illus.* 1899. B 1134

WEST, Sir Algernon. *Memoir of Sir Henry Keppel, Admiral of the Fleet.* *Ports.* 1905. B 1135

KILDARE, Owen. *Up from the slums: the story of my regeneration.*
Port., illus. 1904. B 1136

KINGSLEY, Charles.

KINGSLEY, Mrs. Fanny. *Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life.* 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1877. ... B 1137

STUBBS, C. W. *Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement.* (V.E.S.). 1899. B 1138

KIRBY, William.

FREEMAN, John. *Life of the Rev. William Kirby, rector of Barham.*
Port. 1852. B 1139

KNIBB, William.

HINTON, John Howard. *Memoir of William Knibb, missionary in Jamaica.* *Port.* 1847. B 1140

KNIGHT, Charles. *Passages of a working life during half a century; with a prelude of early reminiscences.* 3 v. 1864. ... B 1141

KNOX, John.

COWAN, Henry. *John Knox: the hero of the Scottish reformation.* (H.R.). *Ports., illus.* 1905. B 1142

Has a bibliography.

M'CRIE, Thomas. *Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of reformation in Scotland; with biographical notices of the principal reformers.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1818. ... B 1143

KOLOKOTRONES, Theodore. *The Klepht and the warrior: an autobiography; transl. by Mrs. Edmonds.* (Adventure ser.). *Port., illus.* 1892. B 1145

KOSSUTH, Louis. *Memories of my exile; transl. by F. Jausz.* 1880. B 1144

KROPOTKIN, P., Prince. *Memoirs of a revolutionist.* *Port.* 1906. ... B 1145

LACKLAND, John. *See John, King of England.*

LACORDAIRE, J. B. H.

MONTALEMBERT, Count de. *Memoir of the Abbé Lacordaire.* 1863. B 1147

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. *Twenty-five years of my life and memoirs of my mother; transl. by Lady Herbert.* 2 v. 1872. ... B 1151

LAMB, Charles.

AINGER, Alfred. *Charles Lamb.* (E.M.L.). 1882. ... B 1152

LAMB, Charles, continued.					
FITZGERALD, Percy. Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. 1866.	...	...	...	...	B 1153
LUCAS, E. V. Life of Charles Lamb. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. [1906].	...	...	...	B	1460
— Editor. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. <i>Ports.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	B	55
Hitherto unpublished letters of Charles Lamb, S. T. Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc.					
LAMB, Mary.					
GILCHRIST, Mrs. Anne. Mary Lamb. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1883.	...	...	...	B	1154
LAMINGTON, Alexander, <i>Lord</i> . In the days of the dandies. <i>Port.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	B	1155
LANDELS, William.					
LANDELS, Thomas D. William Landels: a memoir. <i>Port.</i> 1900.	B			B	1156
LANDOR, Walter Savage.					
COLVIN, Sidney. Landor. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1881.	...	...	...	B	1157
FORSTER, John. Walter Savage Landor: a biography. 2 v. 1869.	B			B	1158
LANDSEER, Sir Edwin.					
STEPHENS, Frederic G. Sir Edwin Landseer. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1883.	B			B	1159
LASSALLE, Ferdinand.					
BERSTEIN, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle, as a social reformer. (<i>Soc. sci. ser.</i>). 1893.	...	...	...	...	B 1160
BRANDES, George. Ferdinand Lassalle. 1911.	...	...	...		B 56, 1161
LATIMER, Hugh, <i>Bishop</i> .					
CARLYLE, R. M., and A. J. Hugh Latimer. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1899.	B			B	1162
RYLE, J. C. Bishop Latimer. In his "Bishops and clergy of other days." 1868.	...	...	...		B 165, 166
LAUD, William, <i>Archbishop</i> .					
HUTTON, W. H. William Laud. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	...	...	B	1430
LE BAS, C. W. Life of Archbishop Laud. <i>Port.</i> 1836.	...	...	...	B	1163
LAWRENCE, John Laird Mair, <i>Lord</i> .					
TEMPLE, Sir Richard. Lord Lawrence. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1890.	B			B	1164
LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas.					
GOWER, Lord Ronald. Romney and Lawrence. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1889.	...	...	...	...	B 1130
KNAPP, Oswald G., <i>Editor</i> . An artist's love story; told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, and her daughters. <i>Ports.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B 1165
LECKY, W. E. H.					
LECKY, Mrs. Elizabeth. Memoir of the Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky; by his wife. <i>Ports.</i> 1907.	...	...	...	B	1166
LEE, Robert E.					
LEE, Robert E., <i>junr.</i> Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. <i>Ports.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B 1167
LEFROY, William, <i>Dean</i> .					
LEEDS, Herbert. Life of Dean Lefroy. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1909.	...	...	...	B	1168
LEGGE, James.					
LEGGE, Helen E. James Legge, missionary and scholar. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1905.	...	...	...	...	B 1169
LEIGHTON, Frederic, <i>Lord</i> .					
RHYS, Ernest. Frederic Lord Leighton: an illustrated record of his life and work. <i>Illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	B	1170
LELAND, Charles Godfrey.					
PENNELL, Elizabeth R. Charles Godfrey Leland: a biography. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1906.	...	...	...	...	B 1171
Has a bibliography.					
LENNOX, Lord William Pitt.					
Drafts on my memory: being men I have known, things I have seen, places I have visited. 2 v. 1866.	...	...	...	B	1172
My recollections, 1806-1873. 2 v. 1874.	...	...	...	B	1173
LEO X., <i>Pope</i> .					
ROSCOE, William. Life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth; revised by T. Roscoe. 2 v. 1853.	...	...	...	B	1174

LEONARDO DA VINCI.

McCURDY, Edward.	Leonardo da Vinci. (G.M.P.S.).	Illus.	1904.	B	1431
Has a bibliography.					
RICHTER, J. P.	Leonardo. (G.A.).	Port., illus.	1884.	.. B	1175
L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger.					
KITCHIN, George.	Sir Roger L'Estrange: a contribution to the history of the press in the seventeenth century.	Port., illus.	1913.	B	82
L'ESTRANGE, Roger.	Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime captain in the Florida army of Hernando de Soto: an autobiography; transl. by D. Daly.	Map.	1896.	... B	1176
LEVER, Charles.					
FITZPATRICK, W. J.	Life of Charles Lever. 2 v.	1879.	..	B	1177
LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall.	Letters to various friends; ed. by Sir G. F. Lewis.	Port.	1870.	... B	1178
LIDDON, Henry Parry, Canon.					
RUSSELL, G. W. E.	Dr. Liddon. (L.C.).	Port.	1905.	.. B	1179
LIEVEN, Madame de.					
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer.	Madame de Lieven. In his "Essays, political and biographical."	1908.	... B	146	
LINCOLN, Abraham.					
BROOKS, Noah.	Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. (H.N.).	Ports., illus.	1913.	.. B	1180
NICOLAY, John G.	Short life of Abraham Lincoln. Condensed from Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln: a history."	Port.	1906.	.. B	1181
THAYER, W. M.	Abraham Lincoln: the pioneer boy and how he became President.	Illus.	..	J 880, 1361	
LINNELL, John.					
STORY, Alfred T.	Life of John Linnell. 2 v.	Ports., illus.	1892.	.. B	1182
LINTON, Mrs. Lynn.	My literary life. 1899.	..	..	B	1183
Contents.—	My first London friends. Landor, Dickens, Thackeray. A first meeting with George Eliot.				
LAYARD, George Somes.	Mrs. Lynn Linton: her life, letters, and opinions.	Ports., illus.	1901.	.. B	1184
LIVERPOOL, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of.					
YONGE, C. D.	Life and administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool. 3 v.	1868.	..	.. B	1185
LIVINGSTONE, David.					
CHARLES, Mrs. R.	Livingstone. In her "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century."	1886.	..	B	157
GOLDING, Vautier.	Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes series).	Illus.	..	J	881
HUGHES, Thomas.	David Livingstone. (E.M.A.).	Port.	1890.	.. B	1186
LOCKE, John.					
BOURNE, H. R. Fox.	Life of John Locke. 2 v.	1876.	..	B	1187
FOWLER, Thomas.	Locke. (E.M.L.).	1880.	..	B	1188
KING, Peter, Lord.	Life and letters of John Locke; with extracts from his journals and common-place books.	1858.	..	B	1189
LOCKWOOD, Sir Frank.					
BIRRELL, Augustine.	Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch.				
	Ports., illus.	1898.	..	B 1190, 1191	
LOFTUS, Charles.	My youth, by sea and land, 1809-1816.	2 v.	1876.	B	1192
LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth.					
HIGGINSON, T. W.	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (A.M.L.).				
	Port.	1902.	..	B	1433
ROBERTSON, E. S.	Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (G.W.).				
	1887.	..	..	.. B	1193
Has a bibliography.					
LORRAIN, Claude Gelleé le.					
DULIBA, Owen J.	Claude Gelleé le Lorrain. (G.A.).	Port., illus.	1887.	B	1194
LOUIS IX., King of France.					
GUIZOT, F. P. G.	Saint Louis and Calvin. [1868].	..	..	B	573
PERRY, F.	Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France) the most Christian king. (H.N.)	Map, ports., illus.	1901.	.. B	1195

LOUIS XIV., <i>King of France.</i>						
HASSALL, Arthur. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1895. ...	...	B	1196			
JAMES, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis the Fourteenth. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1851. ...	...	B	1197			
LOUISE, of Savoy.						
FAWCETT, Mrs. H. Louise of Savoy. <i>In her "Five famous French-women."</i> 1905. ...	...	B	301			
LOVER, Samuel.						
BERNARD, Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover. 2 v. in 1 v. <i>Port.</i> 1874. B	1198					
LUDWIG II., <i>King of Bavaria.</i>						
GERARD, Frances. Romance of King Ludwig II. of Bavaria: his relations with Wagner and his Bavarian fairy palaces. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1901. ...	...	B	1199			
TSCHUDI, Clara. Ludwig the Second, King of Bavaria; transl. by E. H. Hearn. <i>Ports.</i> 1908. ...	...	B	10			
LUMISDEN, Andrew.						
DENNISTOUN, James. Memoir of Sir Robert Strange and of Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1855. ...	...	B	1200			
LUTFULLAH. Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan gentleman; and his transactions with his fellow creatures; ed. by E. B. Eastwick. 1857. ...	...	B	1201			
LUTHER, Martin. Letters; selected and transl. by M. A. Currie. 1908. B	1202					
BOWER, Alexander. Life of Luther; with an account of the early progress of the Reformation. 1813. ...	...	B	1203			
KÖSTLIN, J. Life of Luther. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1883. ...	...	B	1204			
STEPHEN, Sir James. Martin Luther. <i>In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."</i> 1875. ...	...	B	169			
LYALL, Sir Alfred Comyn.						
DURAND, Sir Mortimer. Life of the Right Hon. Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	B	1434			
LYELL, Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals of Sir Charles Lyell, Bart.; ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1881. ...	B	1205				
LYNDHURST, J. S. Copley, <i>Lord.</i>						
CAMPBELL, John, <i>Lord.</i> Lives of Lord Lyndhurst and Lord Brougham. 1869. ...	...	B	1077			
MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Life of Lord Lyndhurst. <i>Port.</i> 1883. ...	B	1206				
LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, <i>Lord.</i>						
LYTTON, E. R. B., <i>Earl.</i> Life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton; by his son. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1883. B 1207, 1208						
MACARTNEY, Sir Halliday.						
BOULGER, Demetrius C. Life of Sir Halliday Macartney. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1908. ...	...	B	88			
MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, <i>Lord.</i>						
MORISON, J. Cotter. Macaulay. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1882. ...	...	B	1209			
TREVELYAN, Sir George Otto. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1876. ...	...	B	1210			
McCARTHY, Justin. Reminiscences. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1899. ...	...	B	1212			
— The story of an Irishman. 1904. ...	...	B	1213			
McCORMICK, Cyrus Hall.						
CASSON, Herbert N. Cyrus Hall McCormick: his life and work. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1909. ...	...	B	1214			
MACDONELL, James.						
NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. James Macdonell, journalist. <i>Port.</i> 1890. ...	...	B	1211			
MACKAY, Charles. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, 1830-1870. 2 v. 1877. ...	...	B	1215			
MACKENNAL, Alexander.						
MACFADYEN, Dugald. Alexander Mackennal: life and letters. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1905. ...	...	B	1216			

MACKENZIE, Sir George.					
LANG, Andrew. Sir George Mackenzie, King's advocate of Rosehaugh: his life and times, 1636 (?)-1691. <i>Port. 1909.</i>	... B	89			
MACKENZIE, Peter.					
YOUNG, Dinsdale T. Peter Mackenzie as I knew him. <i>1904.</i>	... B	1217			
MACLEOD, Norman.					
MACLEOD, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod. <i>2 v. Port. 1876.</i>	B	1218			
MACMILLAN, Daniel.					
HUGHES, Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. <i>1882.</i>	... B	1220			
MACREADY, William Charles. Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters; ed. by Sir F. Pollock. <i>2 v. Port. 1875.</i>	... B	1219			
MÁDHAVA RÁO SINDHIA.					
KEENE, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. (<i>R.I.</i>). <i>Map. 1891</i>	... B	1221			
MAETERLINCK, Maurice.					
BITHELL, J. Life and writings of Maurice Maeterlinck. (<i>G.W.</i>). [1913].	B	1222			
Has a bibliography.					
MAGEE, William Connor, <i>Archbishop.</i>					
MACDONNELL, John Cotter. Life and correspondence of William Connor Magee, <i>Archbishop of York.</i> <i>2 v. Port. 1896.</i>	... B	1223			
MAHOMET. <i>See</i> Mohammed.					
MAINTENON, Madame de.					
SAINTE-BEUVÉ, C. A. Madame de Maintenon. <i>In his "Portraits of women."</i> 1891.	... B	153			
MAITLAND, Frederick William.					
FISHER, H. A. L. Frederick William Maitland: a biographical sketch. <i>Port. 1910.</i>	... B	1224			
MAITLAND, Sir Thomas.					
LORD, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland; the mastery of the Mediterranean. (<i>B.G.B.</i>). <i>Maps, port. 1897.</i>	... B	1225			
MALCOLM, Sir John.					
KAYE, John W. Life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. <i>2 v. Port. 1856.</i>	... B	1226			
MALMESBURY, J. H. Harris, 3rd Earl of. Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. <i>1885....</i>	... B	1227			
MANNING, Henry Edward, <i>Cardinal.</i>					
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount.</i> Cardinal Manning. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903.	... B	102			
PRESSENNÉ, Francis de. Cardinal Manning; transl. by E. Ingall. <i>1897.</i>	... B	1228			
PURCELL, E. S. Life of Cardinal Manning. <i>2 v. Port. 1895.</i>	... B	1229			
MANTEGNA, Andrea.					
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. Mantegna and Francia. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Illus. 1881.</i>	B	855			
MARBOT, Jean Baptiste M., Baron de. Memoirs: transl. by A. J. Butler. <i>Port. 2 v. 1897.</i>	... B	1230			
MARGARET of Angoulême.					
FAWCETT, Mrs. H. Margaret of Angoulême. <i>In her "Five famous Frenchwomen."</i> 1905.	... B	301			
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1886.	... B	1231, 1232			
MARGARET of Anjou.					
HOOKHAM, Mary Ann. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, queen of England and France, and of her father, René "the Good," with memoirs of the houses of Anjou. <i>2 v. 1872.</i>	... B	1233			
MARIA THERESA.					
BRIGHT, J. Franck. Maria Theresa. (<i>F.S.</i>). 1897.	... B	1234			
MOFFAT, Mary M. Maria Theresa. <i>Maps, ports., illus. 1911.</i>	... B	1235			
Has a bibliography.					
MARIE ANTOINETTE.					
ROV, J.-J.-E. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette, reine de France et de Navarre. 1866.	... B	1461			
SAINTE-BEUVÉ, C. A. Marie Antoinette. <i>In his "Portraits of women."</i> 1891.	... B	153			

MARIE FEODOROWNA, <i>Grand-duchess of Russia.</i>					
GRANT, Mrs. Colquhoun. A mother of czars: sketch of the life of Marie Feodorowna, wife of Paul I. and mother of Alexander I. and Nicholas I. 1905. ...	...	...	...	B	1236
MARKINO, YOSHIO. When I was a child. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	...	...	B	1451
MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, <i>Duke of.</i>					
COXE, William. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough; with his correspondence; revised by J. Wade. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1847. ...	...	...	...	B	1237
SAINTSBURY, George. Marlborough. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1888. ...	...	...	...	B	1238
Has a bibliographical note.					
MARRYAT, Frederick, <i>Capt.</i>					
HANNAY, David. Life of Frederick Marryat. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1889. ...	...	...	...	B	1239
Has a bibliography.					
MARSHALL, Emma.					
MARSHALL, Beatrice. Emma Marshall: a biographical sketch. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1900. ...	...	...	...	B	1240
MARTINEAU, Harriet.					
Autobiography; with memorials by M. W. Chapman. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1877. ...	...	...	...	B	1241
ADAMS, W. H. D. Harriet Martineau. <i>In his "Remarkable women."</i> ...	...	...	...	B	147
GREG, W. R. Harriet Martineau. <i>In his "Miscellaneous essays."</i> 1882. ...	...	...	...	M	1430
MILLER, Mrs. F. F. Harriet Martineau. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1884. ...	...	...	...	B	1242
MORLEY, John, <i>Lord.</i> Harriet Martineau. <i>In his "Critical miscellanies,"</i> v. 3. 1909. ...	...	...	...	M	1503
WALFORD, L. B. Harriet Martineau. <i>In her "Twelve English authoresses."</i> ...	...	...	...	B	277
MARTINEAU, James.					
CARPENTER, J. Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. <i>Ports.</i> 1905. ...	...	...	...	B	1243
DRUMMOND, James, and C. B. UPTON. Life and letters of James Martineau. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1902. ...	...	...	...	B	1244
HALL, Alfred. James Martineau: the story of his life. <i>Port.</i> 1906. B					1245
JACKSON, A. W. James Martineau: a biography and study. <i>Port.</i> 1900. ...	...	...	...	B	1246
KNIGHT, William. J. Martineau. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904. ...	B				118
MARVELL, Andrew.					
BIRRELL, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1905. ...	...	...	...	B	1247
MARY, <i>Queen of Scots.</i>					
LANG, Andrew. Mystery of Mary Stuart. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1912. ...	B				1248
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1873. ...	...	...	...	B	1249
MARY, <i>Queen of France.</i>					
BROWN, Mary C. Mary Tudor, queen of France. <i>Illus.</i> [1911]. ...	B				43
MASERS DE LATUDE, Jean Henri.					
Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison; ed. by P. Villars. (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1892. ...	...	...	...	B	596
MATHESON, Duncan.					
MACPHERSON, John. Life and labours of Duncan Matheson, the Scottish evangelist. <i>Port.</i> ...	...	...	...	B	1250
MATHEW, Theobald.					
MAGUIRE, J. F. Father Mathew: a biography. 1863. ...	...	...	...	B	1251
MATHEWS, Charles James. Life, chiefly autobiographical; with selections from his correspondence and speeches; ed. by Charles Dickens. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1879. ...	...	...	...	B	1252, 1253
MAULE, Sir William Henry.					
LEATHLEY, Emma, <i>Editor.</i> Memoir of the early life of Sir W. H. Maule. 1872. ...	...	...	...	B	1254
MAURICE, Frederick Denison.					
KNIGHT, William. F. D. Maurice. <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904. B					118

MAURICE, F. D., continued.

MASTERMAN, C. F. G.	Frederick Denison Maurice.	(L.C.).	Port.	
1907.	...	...	...	B 1255
MAURICE, Sir J. Frederick,	Editor.	Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters.	2 v. Ports.	1884. B 1256, 1257
MAXWELL, James Clerk.	Glazebrook, R. T.	James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. (Century sci. ser.).	Port. 1901....	... ... ... B 1435
MAZZINI, Joseph.	KING, Bolton.	Mazzini.	Ports. 1902.	... ... ... B 1258
		Has a bibliography.		
MARRIOTT, J. A. R.	Mazzini.	In his "Makers of modern Italy."		
1889.	...	...	...	B 322, 323
MEDICI, Cosimo de'.	EWART, K. Dorothea.	Cosimo de' Medici.	(F.S.). 1899.	... B 1259
MEDICI, Lorenzo de'.	Roscoe, William.	Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent.	Port. 1851.	... ... ... B 1462
ARMSTRONG, E.	Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century.	(H.N.).	Ports., illus. 1896.	... ... ... B 1260
MEEK, George.	George Meek, bath chairman; by himself, with an intro. by H. G. Wells.	1910.	...	... B 1261
MEISSONIER, Jean Louis Ernest.	MOLLETT, John W.	Meissonier.	(G.A.). Port., illus. 1882.	... B 1262
MELANCHTHON, Philip.	RICHARD, J. W.	Philip Melanchthon: the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560.	(H.R.). Ports., illus. 1898.	... ... B 1263
MELBOURNE, William Lamb, Viscount.	DUNCKLEY, Henry.	Lord Melbourne.	(P.M.Q.V.). Port. 1890.	B 1264
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix.	CROWEST, Frederick J.	Mendelssohn.	In his "Great tone-poets."	
	1878.	...	...	B 313
	ROCKSTRO, W. S.	Mendelssohn	(G.M.). 1884.	... ... B 1265
	STRATTON, S. S.	Mendelssohn.	(M.M.). Ports., illus. 1901.	... B 1266
MENDELSSOHN FAMILY.	HENSEL, Sebastian.	The Mendelssohn family, 1729-1847, from letters and journals.	2 v. Ports. 1881.	... ... B 1267
MEREDITH, George.	Letters; collected and edited by his son.	2 v.		
	Ports. 1912.	...	...	B 1268
	HAMMERTON, J. A.	George Meredith: his life and art in anecdote and criticism.	Ports., illus. 1911.	... ... B 57
MERIVALE, Herman C.	Bar, stage, and platform: autobiographic memories.	Port. 1902.	... ... ... B 1463	
METCALFE, John.	SMILES, Samuel.	Metcalfe.	In his "Lives of the engineers," v. 3.	
	1874.	...	...	B 316
METTERNICH, Clemens Wenzel, Prince.	Memoirs, 1773-1815; ed. by Prince Richard Metternich; transl. by Mrs. A. Napier.	2 v.	Port. 1880.	... ... B 1269
MICHEL ANGELO BUONARROTI.	CLEMENT, Charles.	Michelangelo.	(G.A.). Port. 1891.	... B 1270
	DUPPA, Richard.	Michel Angelo; with Raphael, by Quatremère de Quincy.	Illus. 1856.	... ... ... B 1271
MILL, John Stuart.	Autobiography.	1873.	...	B 1272
	Letters; ed., with an introduction, by H. S. R. Elliot; with a note on Mill's private life by Mary Taylor.	2 v.	Ports. 1910.	... B II
COURTNEY, W. L.	Life of John Stuart Mill.	(G.W.). 1889.	...	B 1436
	Has a bibliography.			
ROBERTSON, J. M.	J. S. Mill.	In his "Modern humanists."	1891.	B 174

MILLAIS, Sir John Everett.						
BALDRY, A. L.	Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1899.	...	...	...	...	B 1273
MILLAIS, J. G.	Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais.	2 v.			B	1274
	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1899.	...	...	...	...
MILLER, Joaquim, <i>pseud.</i> (Cincinnatus Heine Miller).	My own story. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	...	B 1275
MILLET, Jean Francois.						
CARTWRIGHT, Julia (<i>Mrs. Ady</i>).	Jean Francois Millet: his life and letters. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1896.	...	...	...	...	B 1276
MOLLETT, J. W.	Millet. <i>In his "Painters of Barbizon,"</i> v. 1.	1890.	B	302		
MILTON, John:						
GARNETT, Richard.	Life of John Milton. (<i>G.W.</i>).	1890.	...	B	1277	
	Has a bibliography.					
PATTISON, Mark.	Milton. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1880.	...	...	B	1278
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	New lights on Milton. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 4.	1910.	...	...	...	B 275
SYMMONS, Charles.	Life of John Milton.	1810.	...	...	B	1279
TULLOCH, John.	Milton. <i>In his "English puritanism and its leaders,"</i> 1861.	...	...	...	...	B 172
MIRABEAU, G. Honore Riquetti, Comte de.						
DUMONT, Etienne.	The great Frenchman and the little Genevese; transl. from Etienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau," by Lady Seymour.	<i>Ports.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	B 1280
MITFORD, Mary Russell.						
L'ESTRANGE, A. G., <i>Editor.</i>	Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents.	2 v.	1882.	B	1281	
MODJESKA, Helena.						
COLLINS, Mabel.	Story of Helena Modjeska (Madame Chlapowska).					
	1883.	...	...	...	...	B 1282
MOFFAT, Robert.						
WALTERS, William.	Life and labours of Robert Moffat, missionary in South Africa.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1883.	...	...	...	B 1283
MOHAMMED.						
IRVING, Washington.	Lives of Mahomet and his successors.	1850.	B	1284		
MARGOLIOUTH, D. S.	Mohammed and the rise of Islam. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> [1905.]	...	...	...	...	B 1437
MOLIERE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.						
TAYLOR, H. C. Chatfield.	Molière: a biography; with an intro. by T. F. Crane.	<i>Illus.</i> 1907.	...	...	...	B 1287
TROLLOPE, Henry M.	Life of Molière.	<i>Ports.</i> 1905.	...	...	B	1286
MOLTKE, Helmuth, <i>Count von.</i>						
MORRIS, W. O'Connor.	Moltke: a biographical and critical study.					
	<i>Maps, ports.</i> 1894.	...	...	...	...	B 1288
	Gives a list of authorities.					
MONCK, George, <i>Duke of Albemarle.</i>						
CORBETT, Julian.	Monk. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1889.	...	...	B	1289
GUIZOT, F. P. G.	Monk and Washington: historical studies.	1851.	B	1290		
MONTAGU, Victor Alexander.	A middy's recollections, 1853-1860.					
	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1900.	...	...	...	...	B 1292
MONTAIGNE, M. E. de.						
COLLINS, W. Lucas.	Montaigne. (<i>F.C.E.R.</i>).	1879.	...	...	B	1291
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.	Montaigne. <i>In his "Representative men,"</i> 1850.	...	...	...	...	B 109
MONTGOMERY, James.						
KING, J. W.	James Montgomery: a memoir, political and poetical.					
	<i>Port.</i> 1858.	...	...	...	...	B 1293
MONTROOSE, James Graham, <i>Marquis of.</i>						
MORRIS, Mowbray.	Montrose. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1892.	...	B	1294	
MOODY, Dwight Lyman.						
WILLIAMSON, David.	Life story of D. L. Moody.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	...	B	1295	

MOORE, George.							
SMILES, Samuel.	George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. <i>Port.</i> 1878.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1296
MOORE, Thomas.							
MOORE, Thomas.	Memoirs, journal and correspondence; ed. by Lord John Russell.	8 v.	<i>Ports.</i> 1853-56.	...	...	B 1475-8	
GWYNN, Stephen.	Thomas Moore. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1905.	...	...	...	B 1298	
MORE, Hannah.							
YONGE, Charlotte M.	Hannah More. (<i>E.W.</i>).	1888.	...	...	...	B 1299	
MORE, Sir Thomas.							
INNES, D.	Sir Thomas More. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i> 1906.	B	312				
LEE, Sir Sidney.	Sir Thomas More. <i>In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century."</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B 119	
MORLEY, of Blackburn, Lord.							
CECIL, A.	Lord Morley of Blackburn. <i>In his "Six Oxford thinkers."</i> 1909.	...	...	...	...	B 309	
MORRIS, Clara.	Life on the stage: my personal experiences and recollections. <i>Port.</i> 1902.	...	...	...	...	B 1300	
MORRIS, William.							
JACKSON, Holbrook.	William Morris, craftsman, socialist.	1908...	B	1302			
MACKAIL, J. W.	Life of William Morris. 2 v.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1911.	B	71		
NOYES, Alfred.	William Morris. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1908.	...	...	B	1303	
RICKETT, A. Compton.	William Morris: a study in personality. <i>Ports.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	...	B 1304	
MOTLEY, John Lothrop.							
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.	John Lothrop Motley: a memoir.	1878.	B	1301			
MOZART, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus.							
CROWEST, Frederick J.	Mozart. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878.	B	313				
GEHRING, Franz.	Mozart. (<i>G.M.</i>).	1883.	...	...	B	1305	
MOZLEY, Thomas.							
Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 2 v. 1882.	...	...	...	...	...	B 1306	
MÜLLER, F. Max.	Auld Lang Syne, 1st-2nd ser. 2 v.	<i>Port.</i> 1898-9.	B	1307			
— My autobiography: a fragment.	<i>Ports.</i> 1901.	...	...	...	B	1308	
MÜLLER, George.							
HARDING, W. H.	Narrative of some of the Lord's dealings with George Müller; written by himself.	1845.	...	...	...	B 1464	
PIERSON, A. T.	George Müller: a record of faith triumphant. <i>Port.</i> 1914.	...	...	...	B	1421	
MULREADY, William.							
STEPHENS, Frederic G.	Memorials of William Mulready. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1890.	...	...	...	B 1310	
MURILLO, Bartolomé Estéban.							
MINOR, Ellen E.	Murillo. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus.	1882.	...	...	B	1311	
MURRAY, Sir Charles.							
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert.	The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B.: a memoir. <i>Ports.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	B	1312	
MURRAY, John.							
SMILES, Samuel.	A publisher and his friends: memoir and correspondence of John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. 2 v.	<i>Ports.</i> 1891.	...	...	B	1313	
MYDDLETON, Hugh.							
SMILES, Samuel.	Myddleton. <i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. I. 1874.	...	...	...	..	B 314	
NAPIER, Sir Charles.							
BUTLER, Sir W. F.	Sir Charles Napier. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1890.	B	1314			
NAPOLEON I.	Confidential correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 v.	1855.	...	...	B	1465	

NAPOLEON I., continued.

New letters, transl. by <i>Lady Mary Loyd</i> . <i>Port.</i> 1898. ...	B	1317
BOURRIENNE, M. de. <i>Life of Napoleon Bonaparte</i> . 3 v. 1831. ...	B	1315
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. <i>Napoleon</i> . In his "Representative men." 1850. ...	B	109
HAZLITT, William. <i>Life of Napoleon Buonaparte</i> . 3 v. 1894. ...	B	1316
MARSHALL, H. E. <i>Story of Napoleon</i> . (<i>Children's heroes series</i>). <i>Illus. J</i> 882		
O'CONNOR, T. P. <i>Napoleon</i> . 1896. ...	B	1318
ROSE, John Holland. <i>Life of Napoleon I.</i> , including new materials from the British official records. 2 v. <i>Map, port.</i> 1910. ...	B	1438
— <i>Personality of Napoleon</i> . 1912. ...	B	1319
ROSEBURY, Lord. <i>Napoleon</i> : the last phase. 1900. ...	B	1320
SEELEY, Sir J. R. <i>Short history of Napoleon the First</i> . <i>Port.</i> 1886. B		1321

NAPOLEON III.

HUGO, Victor. <i>Napoleon the little</i> . 1852. ...	B	1322
NASMYTH, James. <i>Autobiography</i> ; ed. by S. Smiles. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1883. ...	B	1323, 1324
NEELE, George P. <i>Railway reminiscences</i> . 1904. ...	B	1325

Notes and reminiscences of half a century's progress in railway working and of a railway superintendent's life, principally on the London and North-Western Railway.

NEFF, Felix.

BOST, A. <i>Letters and biography of Felix Neff</i> , protestant missionary in Switzerland; transl. by M. A. Wyatt. <i>Port.</i> 1843. B		1326
NELSON, Horatio, <i>Viscount</i> . <i>Dispatches and letters</i> ; with notes by Sir N. H. Nicholas. 1777-1805. 7 v. 1844-46. ...	B	1468-1474
ALLEN, Joseph. <i>Life of Nelson</i> . 1886. ...	B	1328
BEATTY, William. <i>Death of Lord Nelson</i> . 1895. ...	B	1466
CALLENDER, G. <i>Life of Nelson</i> . <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1912. ...	J	1239
FITCHETT, W. H. <i>Nelson and his captains</i> : sketches of famous seamen. <i>Ports.</i> 1902. ...	B	220
JONES, Mrs. Herbert. <i>Letters of Lord Nelson to Sir Thomas Troubridge</i> . In her "Some Norfolk worthies." 1899. ...	B	117
LAUGHTON, John Knox. <i>Nelson</i> . (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1895. ...	B	1329
— <i>The Nelson memorial</i> : Nelson and his companions in arms. <i>Illus.</i> 1899. ...	B	1330

Has a bibliography.

MAHAN, A. T. <i>Life of Nelson</i> ; the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1899. ...	B	1439
MOORHOUSE, E. Hallam. <i>Nelson in England</i> : a domestic chronicle. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1913. ...	B	1068

Attempts "to trace all the English allusions in [Nelson's] immense correspondence, to follow him to the places that he knew and visited in the small island where he was born."—*Preface*.

RUSSELL, W. Clark. <i>Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England</i> . (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1890. ...	B	1331
SELLAR, Edmund F. <i>Story of Nelson</i> . (<i>Children's heroes series</i>). <i>Illus. J</i> 883		
SOUTHHEY, Robert. <i>Life of Nelson</i> . <i>Illus.</i> 1891. ...	J	1362
— <i>Life of Nelson</i> ; with an intro. by H. Morley. 1886. ...	B	1332

NELSON FAMILY.

MATCHAM, M. E. <i>The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe</i> ; record of a Norfolk family, 1787-1842. <i>Ports.</i> 1911. ...	B	58
NEVILL, Lady Dorothy. <i>My own times</i> ; ed. by her son. <i>Ports., illus.</i> [1912]. ...	B	78

NEWMAN, John Henry, *Cardinal*.

Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions. 1886. ...	B	1327, 1146
BREMOND, Henri. <i>Newman</i> : essai de biographie psychologique. [1906]. ...	B	1333
Has a bibliography.		

CECIL, A. J. H. Newman. In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909. B		309
---	--	-----

NEWMAN, J. H., continued.				
HUTTON, R. H. Cardinal Newman. (<i>L.R.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1905. ... B	1440			
WARD, Wilfrid. Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman; based on his private journals and correspondence. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1912. ... B	1334			
NEWTON, Sir Isaac.				
BREWSTER, Sir David. Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1855. ... B	1335			
— Life of Sir Isaac Newton. <i>Port.</i> 1831. B	1336			
NEWTON, John.				
BULL, Josiah. John Newton of Olney and St. Mary Woolnoth: an autobiography and narrative. <i>Port.</i> [1868]. B	1337			
NICOLL, Harry.				
NICOLL, Sir W. Robertson. My father, an Aberdeen minister. 1812-1891. <i>Port.</i> 1908. B	1338			
NIETZSCHE, Friedrich.				
MÜGGE, M. A. Friedrich Nietzsche: his life and work. <i>Port.</i> 1908. B	1339			
Has a bibliography.				
NIETZSCHE, Förster. The young Nietzsche; transl. by A. M. Ludovici. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1912. B	80			
NIGHTINGALE, Florence.				
TOOLEY, Sarah A. Life of Florence Nightingale. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1905. B	1340			
NORTH, Christopher, <i>pseud.</i> See Wilson, John.				
NORTH, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life: ed. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1892. B	1341			
Some further recollections of a happy life, 1859-1869; ed. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. <i>Port.</i> 1893. B	1342			
NORTHCOTE, James.				
Gwynn, Stephen. Memorials of an eighteenth century painter: James Northcote. <i>Port.</i> 1898. B	1343			
O'CONNELL, Daniel.				
DUNLOP, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1906.... ... B	1441			
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Episodes in a life of adventure. 1887. B	1344, 1345			
OLIPHANT, Margaret O. W. Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1891.... ... B	1346			
OPIE, John.				
EARLAND, Ada. John Opie and his circle. <i>Illus.</i> 1911. .. B	93			
ORMEROD, Eleanor. Eleanor Ormerod, economic entomologist: autobiography and correspondence; ed. by R. Wallace. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1904. B	1347			
OUTRAM, Sir James.				
TROTTER, L. J. The Bayard of India: a life of General Sir James Outram. [1909]. B	1348			
OVERBECK, Johann Friedrich.				
ATKINSON, J. B. Overbeck. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1882. ... B	1349			
OWEN, Edward Roderic.				
BOVILL, Mai, and G. R. ASKWORTH. "Roddy Owen": a memoir. <i>Maps, ports.</i> 1897. B	1350			
OWEN, Sir Richard.				
OWEN, Rev. Richard. Life of Richard Owen; with an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science, by T. H. Huxley. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1894. B	1351			
Has a bibliography.				
OWEN, Robert.				
JONES, Lloyd. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen; ed. by W. C. Jones. 2 v. in 1 v. (<i>Soc. sci. ser.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1890. ... B	1352			
PADEREWSKI, Ignaz Jan.				
BAUGHAN, E. A. Ignaz Jan Paderewski. (<i>L.M.M.</i>). <i>Port.</i> , illus. 1908. B	1442			
PAGET, Sir James. Memoirs and letters; ed. by S. Paget. <i>Port.</i> 1903. B	1353			
Gives a list of Sir J. Paget's chief writings.				

PAINE, Thomas.

CONWAY, M. D. Life of Thomas Paine; with a history of his literary, political, and religious career in America, France, and England. 2 v. Port. 1892. B 1354

PALISSY, Bernard.

MORLEY, Henry. Palissy the potter: the life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes. [1869]. B 1355

PALMER, Bessie. Musical recollections. Ports. 1904. B 1356

PALMER, Charles J. Leaves from his diary and journal; ed. by F. D. Palmer. 1892. B 1357

PALMER, Edward Henry.

BESANT, Sir Walter. Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. Port. 1883. B 1358, 1359

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Viscount.

ASHLEY, Evelyn. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 1846-1865; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. 2 v. Ports. 1876. B 1360

BULWER, W. H. Lytton Earle Bulwer, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 3 v. 1870-74.... ... B 1361

LORNE, J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, Marquis of. Viscount Palmerston. (P.M.Q.V.). Port. 1892. B 1362

PANIZZI, Sir Anthony.

COWTAN, Robert. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. Port. 1873. B 1363

FAGAN, Louis. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 2 v. Ports. 1880. ... B 1364

PARK, Mungo.

MACLACHLAN, T. B. Mungo Park. (F.S.). 1898. B 1467

THOMSON, Joseph. Mungo Park and the Niger. (W.G.E.). Map, port., illus. 1890. B 1365

PARKER, Matthew, Archbishop.

KENNEDY, W. M. Archbishop Parker. (M.N.H.). Port. 1908 ... B 1366

PARNELL, Charles Stewart.

BRYCE, James, Viscount. C. S. Parnell. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903 B 102

O'BRIEN, R. Barry. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846-1891. 2 v. Port. 1899. B 1367

PASCAL, Blaise.

BOUTROUX, Émile. Pascal; transl. by E. M. Creak. Ports., illus. 1902. B 1368

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Pascal. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 2. 1898. B 273

PASOLINI, Giuseppe, Count.

PASOLINI, P. D. Memoir of Count Giuseppe Pasolini; transl. by the Dowager Countess of Dalhousie. Port. 1885. B 1369

PASTEUR, Louis.

VALLERY-RADOT, René. Life of Pasteur; transl. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. Port. 1911. B 1443

PATER, Walter.

BENSON, A. C. Walter Pater. (E.M.L.). 1906. B 1370

CECIL, A. Walter Pater. In his "Six Oxford thinkers." 1909. ... B 309

GREENSLY, Ferris. Walter Pater. (C.M.L.). Port. 1905. ... B 1444

WRIGHT, Thomas. Life of Walter Pater. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1907. B 1371

PATMORE, Coventry.

GOSSE, Edmund. Coventry Patmore. (L.L.). Port. 1905. ... B 1372

PATON, John G. John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography; ed. by his brother, James Paton. Map, port. 1903. B 1373

PATTERSON, J. E. My vagabondage: the intimate autobiography of a nature's nomad. Port. 1911. B 31

PATTESON, John Coleridge.								
CHARLES, Mrs. R. Patteson.	<i>In her "Three martyrs of the nineteenth century."</i>	1886.	...	...	...	B 157		
YONGE, Charlotte M.	Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands.	2 v.	<i>Ports.</i>	1875.	...	B 1374		
PATTISON, Dorothy Wyndlow.								
LONSDALE, Margaret.	Sister Dora.	<i>Port.</i>	1880.	...	...	B 1375		
PATTISON, Mark.	Memoirs.	1885.	...	...	...	B 1376		
PEASE, Edward.	Diaries of Edward Pease, the father of English railways; ed. by Sir A. E. Pease.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1907.	...	...	B 1377		
PEEL, Sir Robert.								
BULWER, W. H. Lytton Earle.	<i>Lord Dalling and Bulwer.</i>	Sir Robert Peel: an historical sketch.	1874...	...	...	B 1378		
Life of Sir Robert Peel, political and social.	1850.	...	...	...	...	B 1379		
McCarthy, Justin.	Sir Robert Peel.	(P.M.Q.V.).	<i>Port.</i>	1891.	B	1380		
THURSFIELD, J. R.	Peel. (T.E.S.).	1891.	...	...	...	B 1381		
PENN, William.								
Passages from the life and writings of William Penn.	1882.	...	...	...	...	B 1382		
COOKE, Frances E.	Story of William Penn.	1899.	...	...	...	J 1363		
DIXON, William Hepworth.	History of William Penn.	<i>Port.</i>	1872.	B		1383		
PEPYS, Samuel.	Diary and correspondence; with life and notes by Lord Braybrooke.	4 v.	<i>Ports.</i>	1875:—				
v. 1. 1659-1663.	...	...	B	1385	v. 3. 1666-1668.	...	...	B 1387
v. 2. 1663-1666.	...	...	B	1386	v. 4. 1668-1669.	...	...	B 1388
MOORHOUSE, E. H.	Samuel Pepys: administrator, observer, gossip.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1909.	...	...	...	...	B 1389
PERICLES.								
ABBOTT, E.	Pericles and the golden age of Athens.	(H.N.).	<i>Map,</i> <i>illus.</i>	1891.	...	...	...	B 1384
PERREYVE, H.								
HAMERTON, P. G.	H. Perreyve: ecclesiastic and orator.	<i>In his "Modern Frenchmen."</i>	1878.	...	...	...	...	B 112
PERRY, John.								
SMILES, Samuel.	Perry.	<i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i>	v. 1. 1874.	...	...	...	...	B 314
PERUGINO, Pietro Vannucci, called.								
WILLIAMSON, G. C.	Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino.	(G.M.P.S.).	<i>Illus.</i>	1900.	...	...	...	B 1390
PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich,								
GUIMPS, Roger, Baron de.	Pestalozzi: his life and work; transl. by J. Russell.	<i>Port.</i>	1900.	...	...	...	...	B 1391
PETER THE GREAT.	Has bibliographies.							
BROWNING, Oscar.	Peter the Great.	<i>Port.</i>	1908.	...	...	...	...	B 1392
WALISZEWSKI, K.	Peter the Great; transl. by Lady Mary Loyd.	<i>2 v. Port.</i>	1897.	...	...	...	...	B 1393
PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, Earl of.								
STEBBING, William.	Peterborough.	(E.M.A.).	<i>Port.</i>	1890.	...	B		1394
PETRARCH, Francesco.								
CALTHROP, H. C. Hollway.	Petrarch: his life and times.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1907.	...	...	...	...	B 1396
CAMPBELL, Thomas.	Life of Petrarch.	2 v.	1841.	...	...	...	...	B 1395
REEVE, Henry.	Petrarch.	(F.C.E.R.).	1878.	...	...	...	...	B 1397
PETRE, Laura (Mrs. Edward Petre, nee Stafford-Jerningham).								
CAMM, Bede, Editor.	Sister Mary of St. Francis, S.N.D.; Hon. Laura Petre (Stafford-Jerningham).	<i>Illus.</i>	1913.	...	...	...	...	B 1398
PETTIE, John.								
HARDIE, Martin.	John Pettie, R.A., H.R.S.A.	<i>Illus.</i>	1908.	...	...	B		59
PHILIP II., King of Macedonia.								
HOGARTH, David G.	Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography.	<i>Map, illus.</i>	1897.	...	...	...	...	B 350

PHILIP II., <i>King of Spain.</i>				
HUME, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. (F.S.). 1897.	... B	1399		
PHILIP AUGUSTUS.				
HUTTON, W. H. Philip Augustus. (F.S.). 1896. ...	... B	1400		
PHILLIP, Arthur.				
BECKE, Louis, and W. Jeffery. Admiral Phillip; the founding of New South Wales. (B.G.B.). <i>Map, port.</i> 1899. ...	... B	1401		
PICKERING, Anna Maria W.				
Memoirs; ed. by Spencer Pickering; with extracts from the journals of her father, John S. Stanhope. <i>Ports.</i> 1903. ...	B	1403		
PICTON, Sir James A.				
PICTON, J. Allanson. Sir James A. Picton: a biography. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1891. ...	... B	1404		
PIGOU, Francis, <i>Dean.</i> Phases of my life. <i>Port.</i> 1898. ...	... B	1405		
PIOZZI, Mrs., <i>nee Esther Lynch Salusbury.</i> Autobiography, letters and literary remains; ed. by A. Hayward. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1861. ...	B	1406		
PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista.				
SAMUEL, Arthur M. Piranesi. <i>Port., Illus.</i> 1910. ...	... B	1404	7	
Has a bibliography.				
PITMAN, Sir Isaac.				
BAKER, Alfred. Life of Sir Isaac Pitman. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1908. ...	B	1411		
Has a bibliography.				
REED, Thomas Allen. Biography of Isaac Pitman. <i>Port., illus.</i> [1890]. ...	... B	1412		
PITT, William, <i>the Elder.</i> See Chatham, 1st Earl of.				
PITT, William.				
ASHBOURNE, Edward Gibson, <i>Lord.</i> Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. <i>Ports.</i> 1898. ...	... B	1408		
ROSE, J. Holland. William Pitt and national revival. <i>Ports.</i> 1911. B	34			
Has a bibliography.				
— William Pitt and the great war. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1911....	... B	48		
Sequel to the author's <i>William Pitt and national revival</i> , B34.				
ROSEBERY, <i>Lord.</i> Pitt. (T.E.S.). 1891. ...	.. B	1409		
Tomline, G. P., <i>Bishop.</i> Memoirs of the life of William Pitt. 3 v. 1821. ...	... B	1410		
PLACE, Francis.				
WALLAS, Graham. Life of Francis Place, 1771-1854. <i>Port.</i> 1898. B	1413			
PLATO.				
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. Plato. <i>In his "Representative men."</i> 1850. ...	... B	109		
PLOWDEN, Alfred Chichele. Grain or chaff?: the autobiography of a police magistrate. <i>Port.</i> 1903. ...	... B	1402		
POCAHONTAS, Princess.				
JONES, Mrs. Herbert. Princess Pocahontas. <i>In her "Some Norfolk worthies."</i> 1899. ...	... B	117		
POE, Edgar Allan.				
INGRAM, John H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters, and opinions. <i>Ports.</i> 1891. ...	... B	1414		
POLY, De, FAMILY. Memoirs of the family De Poly, with a narrative of the life of Antoinette Baroness De Poly, written by herself. <i>Port.</i> 1822. ...	... B	1415		
POPE, Alexander.				
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Alexander Pope. (E.M.L.). 1880. ...	B	1416		
PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Memoirs written by himself; with a continuation by his son. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904. ...	... B	1417		
PURCELL, Henry.				
CUMMINGS, William H. Purcell. (G.M.). <i>Port.</i> 1881. ...	B	1418, 1419		
PUSEY, Edward Bouverie.				
RUSSELL, G. W. E. Dr. Pusey. (L.C.). <i>Port.</i> 1907. ...	B	1420		

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

BENSON, Robert Hugh. Paradoxes of catholicism. 1913. ...	T	440
Cox, J. Charles. Churchwardens' accounts, from the 14th century to the close of the 17th century. (<i>Antiquary's books</i>). Illus. [1913]. ...	T	441
Includes references to the following churches of Norwich:—St. Benedict, St. Gregory, St. Lawrence, St. Mary, St. Peter Mancroft, St. Stephen.		

SOCIOLOGY.

BOWLEY, Arthur L. Elementary manual of statistics. 1910. ...	P	132
--	---	-----

"The first part deals with elementary methods and with such technical terms and ideas as are indispensable in the handling of numbers on a large scale. In the second part the origin of many groups of public statistics is shown, their adequacy is criticised, and some of the more interesting results which are based on them are briefly summarized."—*Preface*. Gives a select list of books of reference.

COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1914. P	134
---	-----

A plea for land reform, which should be read in conjunction with the author's "Land Reform" (P95). "The author's contention is that the economic prosperity of a country rests on the cultivation of its land, and he advocates 'honest purchase' of land as the basis of his scheme for the establishment of a yeoman and peasant proprietary system."—*Athenaeum*.

HACKWOOD, F. W. Good cheer: the romance of food and feasting. <i>Illus.</i> 1911. ...	P	137
---	---	-----

Popular account of food, culinary practices, and feasting in bygone times, including chapters on table manners of Tudor times, forks and refinement, epicures, gastronomers, influence of diet on national character, hospitality, and good cheer in fiction.

HUGHES, Talbot. Dress design: an account of costume for artists and dressmakers. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	P	133
Old English costume. <i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...		

A sequence of fashions through the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, selected from the collection formed by Talbot Hughes, which was presented by Messrs. Harrods, Ltd., to the Victoria and Albert Museum.

RAIT, R. S. Life in the mediaeval university. (<i>Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.</i>). 1912. ...	P	136
--	---	-----

Contents.—Introductory. Life in the student-universities. The universities of masters. College discipline. University discipline. The "Jocund Advent." Town and gown. Subjects of study, lectures, examinations. Bibliography.

VINOGRADOFF, Paul. Common-sense in law. (<i>Home univ. lib.</i>). [1914]. P	135
---	-----

Contents.—Social rules. Legal rules. Legal rights and duties. Facts and acts in law. Legislation. Custom. Judicial precedents. Equity. The law of nature. Bibliographical note. Index of cases.

YOUNG, T. E. Insurance: a practical exposition for the student and business man. 1906. ...	P	138
--	---	-----

Aims to give "a clear and succinct exposition in an elementary form, of the principles, theoretical and practical, upon which insurance administration is based and conducted."—*Preface*. Contains a section on Workmen's Compensation Insurance, by W. R. Strong.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

GIBSON, A. H. Natural sources of energy. (<i>Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.</i>). <i>Maps</i> , illus. 1913. ...	S	908
--	---	-----

Consideration of the possibilities of the natural sources of energy (i.e., fossil fuels, solar heat, vegetation, internal heat of the earth, water, tides, and wind), and of their bearing on the probable solution of the energy problem.

NICHOLSON, W. A., <i>Editor</i> . A flora of Norfolk. <i>Maps</i> . 1914. Reference, and S	905
--	-----

Published by the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. A classified list of the flora, preceded by papers on Climate by A. W. Preston, Soils by L. F. Newman, and Physiography and Plant Distribution by W. H. Burrell.

USEFUL ARTS.

BERRIMAN, Algernon E. Motoring: an introduction to the car, and the art of driving it. *Illus.* 1914. S 2313.

Treatise for the non-technical motorist, providing an introduction to the fundamental principles of operation of a motor-car. Includes information on the choice and upkeep of a car, touring, and driving. The numerous illustrations are a special feature of the book.

FIFE, Charles W. Domville-. Submarine engineering of to-day. *Illus.* 1914. S 2315.

Popular account of the methods by which sunken ships are raised, docks built, rocks blasted away, tunnels excavated, and many other feats of engineering beneath the surface of the water, together with a description of the latest types of submarine boats.

HASKIN, Frederic J. The Panama Canal. *Ports., illus.* 1914. ... S 2316.

"The book is confined to the story of the canal itself, and the things that are directly and vitally connected with it."—*Preface.*

MURRAY, J. Alan. Chemistry of cattle feeding and dairying. *Illus.* 1914. S 2314.

Assumes a knowledge of the rudiments of inorganic and organic chemistry. Divided into four parts:—Constituents of plants and animals, Requirements of animals, Feeding stuffs, and Dairying.

FINE ARTS.

BATE, Percy. English table glass. (*Batsford's collector's library*). *Illus.* [1905]. N 1087

Deals chiefly with drinking glasses of the 18th century.

COX, J. Charles. Norfolk. (*County churches*). 2 v. *Illus.* 1910:—
v. 1. Northern division. ... N 1083 | v. 2. Southern division. ... N 1084

CUYER, Édouard. Artistic anatomy of animals; transl. and edited by G. Haywood. *Illus.* 1905. N 1086

Encyclopædia of sport and games. 4 v. *Illus.* 1912. Reference

Each volume contains about 500 illustrations, many of which are coloured, and the more important contributions contain bibliographies.

A great Gothic fane: the Catholic church of St. John the Baptist, Norwich. *Ports., illus.* 1913. Reference

History and description of the church, including an historical retrospect of catholicity in Norwich.

HARVEY, Lieut-Col. John R. Deer hunting in Norfolk, from the earliest times. *Ports., illus.* 1910. N 1089

"The aim has been to give as many as possible of little-known facts and anecdotes, and not to reproduce to a greater extent than is necessary, matter which has been published over and over again."—*Preface.*

MEYER, H. F. L. Complete guide to the game of chess. 1882. ... N 1085

ROOSES, Max. Art in Flanders. *Illus.* 1914. N 1093

Contents.—Art in Flanders from the beginning to the end of the romanesque period. Flemish art to the beginning of the sixteenth century. The Italian influence in the sixteenth century. Art in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Belgian art in the nineteenth century.

Music.

MATTHAY, Tobias. The act of touch in all its diversity: an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone-production. 1914. N 1088

"Author's plan consists in analyzing the subject to be taught, analyzing also the doings of successful artists, and thence deducing the laws governing successful playing; then directly communicating such laws of procedure to the pupil, instead of leaving him to discover them for himself."—*Nation.*

MONCKTON, Lionel. The quaker girl. [*Vocal score*]. N 1092

— and Howard TALBOT. The Arcadians. [*Vocal score*]. N 1091

TAYLOR, S. Coleridge-. A tale of old Japan. [*Vocal score*]. N 1090

LITERATURE.

HUGO, Victor. Notre-Dame de Paris. M 2504

JAMES, R. A. Scott-. Personality in literature. 1913. M 2518

Contents.—LITERATURE AND ART: Degradation of beauty. Literature a fine art. Passions spin the plot. Popular taste. LITERATURE AND MODERN LIFE: To-day and yesterday. Professional politics. Specialism in religion. Specialism in war. Specialism in literature. Philosophy and justice. LITERATURE AND MEN: Bernard Shaw. H. G. Wells. Arnold Bennett. Gilbert Chesterton. SOME MODERN POETS: J. M. Synge. The Shramana Ekai Kawaguchi. Francis Thompson.

JESSOPP, Augustus. *England's peasantry, and other essays. Illus.* 1914. ... Reference, and M 2522

Contents.—England's peasantry—then and now. A country parson of the eighteenth century. The lake-dwellers. The elders of Arcady. An incident in the career of Rev. Luke Tremain. St. William of Norwich. St. Martin of Tours. Defence or reform? Our worn-out parsons.

MASEFIELD, John. *The tragedy of Pompey the Great.* 1913. ... M 2520

"In the years 50 and 49 B.C., Cneius Pompeius Magnus, the head of the patrician party, contested with C. Julius Cæsar, the popular leader, for supreme power in the State. Their jealousy led to the troubles of the Civil War, in which, after many battles, Cneius Pompeius Magnus was miserably killed."—*Argument.*

SKEAT, Walter W., and A. L. MAYHEW, *Editors.* *A glossary of Tudor and Stuart words, especially from the dramatists.* 1914. Reference

SPENCE, Lewis. *A dictionary of medieval romance and romance writers.* 1913. ... Reference

SPURGEON, Caroline F. E. *"Mysticism" in English literature. (Camb. mans. of sci. and lit.).* 1913. M 2517

Discussion of that "philosophical type of mysticism which concerns itself with questions of ultimate reality" considered in connection with great English writers. Has a bibliography.

STOPES, Marie C. *Plays of Old Japan: The 'Nō.'* Illus. 1913. ... M 2521

WARD, Sir A. W., and A. R. WALTER, *Editors.* *Cambridge history of English literature. Vol. 10: Age of Johnson.* 1913. ... M 2512

Contents.—Richardson, by L. Cazamian. Fielding and Smollett, by H. Child. Sterne and the novel of his times, by C. E. Vaughan. The drama and the stage, by G. H. Nettleton. Thomson and natural description in poetry, by A. H. Thompson. Gray, by D. C. Tovey. Young, Collins, and lesser poets of the age of Johnson, by G. Saintsbury. Johnson and Boswell, by D. N. Smith. Oliver Goldsmith, by H. A. Dobson. Literary influence of the Middle Ages, by W. P. Ker. Letter-writers, by H. B. Wheatley and W. H. Hutton. Historians, by W. Hunt and Sir A. W. Ward. Philosophers, by W. R. Sorley. Divines, by W. H. Hutton. Literature of Dissent, by W. A. Shaw. Political literature, by C. W. Previté-Orton. Bibliographies.

ZANGWILL, Israel. *The melting pot: a drama.* 1914. ... M 2519

BIOGRAPHY.

DOLLING, ROBERT RADCLYFFE, *Father.*

OSBORNE, C. E. *Life of Father Dolling. Port.* 1903. ... B 1079

CHANCELLOR, F. Beresford. *Lives of the British sculptors and those who have worked in England. Ports., illus.* 1911. ... B 1448

Contents.—The precursors: Peter the Roman, Sutton, Cummings, Torrigiano, Stevens, etc. Nicholas Stone, his sons and his pupils, etc. Hubert Le Sueur, Fanelli, Edward Pierce, and others. Cibber and Grinling Gibbon. Bushnell, Bird, Rysbrack, Scheemakers, Roubiliac, and others. Joseph Wilton. Thomas Banks. Joseph Nollekens. John Bacon. Thomas Proctor, John Deare, Agostino, Carlini, J. C. F. Rossi, Theed, Giuseppe Ceracchi, Mrs. Damer. Flaxman. Chantrey.

PIKE, W. T., *Editor.* *Norfolk and Suffolk in East Anglia. Contemporary biographies. Illus.* 1911. ... Reference

150 pages are devoted to country seats and objects of interest in Norfolk and Suffolk, and 250 pages contain photographs and short descriptive notes of some of the prominent persons.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

FOSTER, Joseph. *Some feudal coats of arms and others. Illus.* 1902. Reference

Illustrated with 2,000 zinc etchings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses, and heraldic rolls; with some chart pedigrees.

RYE, Walter. *Norfolk families.* 1913. ... Reference

Gives particulars relating to nearly 1,400 Norfolk families, those having the right to bear arms being indicated by heavy type.

WEEKLEY, Ernest. *The romance of names.* 1914. ... B 1080

A study of the origin and meaning of personal names, revealing the great variety of the sources of names, which include the Bible, localities, occupations, physical features, social grades, hills, brooks, birds, beasts, and fishes.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

BELLOC, Hilaire. *The Stane Street. Maps, illus.* 1913. ...

Description of the Roman road known as the Stane Street, running from Chichester to London. Discusses the line of the road, the alignments, the camps or mansions, the historical character of the road, the modern divergences, and the details of the road.

H 975

BÜLOW, Prince Bernhard von. Imperial Germany. <i>Port.</i> 1914. ... H	974
For nine years Prince Bülow was German Imperial Chancellor and Prussian President of the Council of Ministers, and this volume deals at length with most of the large questions of foreign and domestic policy with which he was concerned.	
HASELHURST, S. R. Northumberland. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1913. ... H	971
MORLEY, George. Warwick and Leamington. <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ... H	2355
MORRIS, A. Merionethshire. (<i>Camb. county geog.</i>). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1913. H	972
SEYMOUR, Frederick. Up hill and down dale in ancient Etruria. <i>Map, illus.</i> 1910. ... H	973
Account of the author's tour of the abandoned sites of Etruria, and of Orvieto and Viterbo, prefaced by chapters on the theories upon the origin of the Etruscans, history of the Etruscans, the Etruscan religion, the arts of the Etruscans, and the Etruscan language.	

FICTION.

BENNETT, Arnold. <i>The Regent.</i> ... F	2939
BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (James O. Hannay). <i>The bad times.</i> F	2945
BLYTH, James. <i>The king's guerdon.</i> ... F	2946
BOWEN, Marjorie. <i>The governor of England.</i> ... F	2944
BULLOCK, Shan F. <i>The Barrys.</i> ... F	2979
CAPES, BERNARD. <i>Pot of basil.</i> ... F	2941
CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton. <i>The Bath comedy.</i> ... F	2947
— <i>Incomparable Bellairs.</i> ... F	2948
<i>Sequel to Bath Comedy, F 2947.</i>	
COUPERUS, Louis. <i>Small souls.</i> ... F	2980
CROCKETT, S. R. <i>Men of the Moss-Hags.</i> ... F	2949
DEEPING, Warwick. <i>Joan of the Tower.</i> ... F	2950
DE MORGAN, William. <i>When ghost meets ghost.</i> ... F	2978
DICKINSON, H. N. <i>Keddy: a story of Oxford.</i> ... F	2951
ELLIS, Beth. <i>King of vagabonds.</i> ... F	2952
FARNOL, Jeffery. <i>Amateur gentleman.</i> ... F	2953
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. <i>The wanderer's necklace.</i> ... F	2943
HARRIS, Frank. <i>The bomb.</i> ... F	2954
HEWLETT, Maurice. <i>The Spanish jade.</i> ... F	2955
HOCKING, Joseph. <i>Fields of fair renown.</i> ... F	2956
HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. (<i>Mrs. Eugene Lee-Hamilton</i>). <i>Joanna Traill, spinster.</i> ... F	2957
HUEFFER, Ford Madox. <i>Fifth queen.</i> ... F	2977
JACOB, Violet. <i>Flemington.</i> ... F	2958
JACOBS, W. W. <i>Ship's company.</i> ... F	2959
LE FEUVRE, Amy. <i>Olive Tracy.</i> ... F	2960
LOCKE, William J. <i>The belovéd vagabond.</i> ... F	2961
LORIMER, G. H. <i>Jack Spurlock, prodigal.</i> ... F	2981
LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc. <i>The lodger.</i> ... F	2940
LYALL, David, <i>pseud.</i> <i>The heritage of the free.</i> ... F	2962
MANN, Mary E. <i>The Eglamore portraits.</i> ... F	2963
— <i>The parish nurse.</i> ... F	2964
ORCZY, Baroness (now <i>Mrs. Montagu Barstow</i>). <i>Old man in the corner.</i> F	2966
— <i>Petticoat government.</i> ... F	2965
PAIN, Barry. <i>Exiles of Faloo.</i> ... F	2967
PEMBERTON, Max. <i>Féo.</i> ... F	2968
RAYMOND, Walter. <i>Jacob and John.</i> ... F	2969
— <i>Revenues of the wicked.</i> ... F	2970

SWAN, Annie S. (<i>Mrs. Burnett Smith</i>). <i>Favourite of fortune.</i>	...	F	2971
VACHELL, Horace A. <i>The paladin.</i> ...	...	F	2972
WALFORD, Lucy B. <i>The enlightenment of Olivia.</i> ...	...	F	2973
WATSON, H. B. <i>Marriott. Romauce at random.</i> ...	...	F	2974
WELLS, H. G. <i>The Island of Dr. Moreau.</i> ...	...	F	2942
WILLIAMSON, C. N., and A. M. <i>The golden silence.</i> ...	...	F	2975
— Lord Loveland discovers America. ...	...	F	2976

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

BALDWIN, May. <i>That little limb.</i> ...	...	J	657
CARR, Kent. <i>Brought to heel.</i> ...	...	J	658
COBBAN, J. Maclare. <i>The white kaid.</i> ...	...	J	659
COCHRANE, Robert, <i>Editor. Lives of good and great women. Ports., illus.</i> ...	...	J	1360

Contents.—Queen Victoria. Florence Nightingale. Mary Somerville. The Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Sarah Robinson. Rosa Bonheur. Octavia Hill. Mrs. Fletcher. Elizabeth Fry. Hannah More. Lady Grisell Baillie. Sarah Martin. Madame D'Arblay. Mrs. Hutchinson. Lady Rachel Russell. Lady Jane Grey. Mrs. Hemans. Charlotte Brontë. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Jenny Lind. Mrs. Craik. Louisa May Alcott. Dorothy Pattison. Jean Ingelow. Mary Carpenter.

COUCH, Mabel Quiller. <i>Troublesome Ursula.</i> ...	...	J	616
ELLIS, Edward S. <i>Logan the Mingo.</i> ...	...	J	617
FENN, G. M. <i>The black tor: a tale of the reign of James I.</i> ...	...	J	618
— <i>Roy Royland: a tale of the Civil War.</i> ...	...	J	619
FINNEMORE, John. <i>The empire's children.</i> ...	...	J	620
— <i>Foray and fight: adventures in Macedonia.</i> ...	...	J	621
FRITH, Henry. <i>Lost trader.</i> ...	...	J	661
HAYENS, Herbert. <i>An emperor's doom.</i> ...	...	J	612
— <i>Paris at bay; a story of the siege and the commune.</i> ...	...	J	623
HAYMES, Robert, and D. Rose. <i>Little Miss Quixote.</i> ...	...	J	624
HENTY, G. A., and others. <i>Brains and bravery: stories.</i> ...	...	J	663
— <i>Courage and conflict: stories.</i> ...	...	J	664
HORSLEY, Reginald. <i>Blue balloon: a tale of the Shenandoah Valley.</i> J			626
— <i>Hunted through Fiji.</i> ...	...	J	627
JOHNSTONE, D. L. <i>The brotherhood of the coast.</i> ...	...	J	629
— <i>A soldier of the legion.</i> ...	...	J	630
LEIGHTON, Robert. <i>Pilots of Pomona: a story of the Orkney Islands.</i> J			669
— <i>Thirsty sword: a story of the Norse invasion of Scotland (1262-1263).</i> J			670
M'NEIL, Everett. <i>Lost treasure cave: adventures with the cowboys of Colorado.</i> ...	...	J	672.
MARSHALL, Mrs. Emma. <i>Good-hearted girl.</i> ...	...	J	637
MAYO, Mrs. I. F. (Edward Garrett.) <i>Daughter of the Klephts.</i> ...	...	J	671
MEADE, L. T. (<i>Mrs. Toulmin Smith</i>). <i>Bashful fifteen.</i> ...	...	J	614
— <i>Catalina: art student.</i> ...	...	J	638
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. M. L. <i>Blanche.</i> ...	...	J	640
— <i>Bolted door, and other stories.</i> ...	...	J	641
NESBIT, E. <i>The magic city.</i> ...	...	J	609
— <i>Wet magic.</i> ...	...	J	610
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. <i>Unjust steward.</i> ...	...	J	649
STEDMAN, Amy. <i>Knights of art: stories of the Italian painters. Illus. [1907].</i> ...	...	J	1358
<i>Contents.</i> —Giotto. Fra Angelico. Masaccio. Fra Filippo Lippi. Sandro Botticelli. Domenico Ghirlandaio. Filippino Lippi. Pietro Perugino. Leonardo da Vinci. Raphael. Michelangelo. Andrea del Sarto. Giovanni Bellini. Vittore Carpaccio. Giorgione. Titian. Tintoretto. Paul Veronese.			
STERLING, Mary B. <i>Story of Sir Galahad; retold from Le Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory and the original stories. Illus. [1908].</i> J			1359
STRANG, Herbert. <i>One of Clive's heroes: a story of the fight for India.</i> J			653
— <i>Rob the ranger: a story of the fight for Canada.</i> ...	...	J	654

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,

NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !

Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.



027.142
N893B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 4.

July, 1914.

BIOGRAPHY IV.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes no headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them.

"Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the "hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.Ed.,

*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



[Mrs. E. T. Boardman.

Photo by]

Yours faithfully James Stearn

Norwich Public Library READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 4.

JULY, 1914

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the third and concluding portion of the Catalogue of the Biography section of the Lending Library, which is devoted to biographies of persons whose surnames commence with the letters R to Z, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Biography Catalogue is 520, of which 10 volumes are specially suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers.

JAMES STUART.

The reproduction of the portrait and autograph of the late James Stuart, forming the present frontispiece, is given by the kindness of Mrs. Laura E. Stuart. This somewhat unconventional photograph was taken by Mr. Stuart's sister-in-law, Mrs. E. T. Boardman, who undoubtedly succeeded in obtaining one of the best photographs of Mr. Stuart, the happy expression being truly characteristic of him. James Stuart was born at Balgonie, on 2nd January, 1843. After being a student of St. Andrews University, he proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge, where in 1866 he was third wrangler, and was elected a Fellow. From 1867 to 1875 Mr. Stuart was occupied in starting and organizing the University Extension Lectures, a movement which produced an entirely new development of the life of the older Universities, and which, perhaps, remains the most notable achievement of his long and successful career as an educationist. His first University, St. Andrews, marked its appreciation of his great educational work by electing him Lord Rector in 1898, a position he filled for four years. In 1875 he was appointed the first Professor of Mechanism in the University of Cambridge, and he received the honorary degree of LL.D. at St. Andrews University.

He entered the political arena in 1882, when he contested the University of Cambridge as a Liberal. Altogether he fought nine parliamentary elections in the Liberal interest, the others being Hackney (1884), the Hoxton division of Shoreditch (1885, 1886, 1892, 1895, and 1900), and Sunderland (1906 and 1910). Of these elections he was defeated in 1882, 1900, and 1910. He was an ardent political supporter and a great personal friend of Mr. Gladstone, in favour of whose policy he worked indefatigably in many ways. Throughout his career he was closely identified with the efforts to raise the public status of women, and he was an ardent advocate of Women's Suffrage. By his mastery of London questions he became one of the moving spirits of the Progressive Party on the London County Council, 1889-1907, and he was an Alderman of that body from 1889 to 1898. For a number of years he was connected with newspapers, being Chairman of the Board of Directors of the "Star" Newspaper Company.

Mr. Stuart's association with Norwich commenced about 1890 when he married Miss Laura E. Colman. He became one of the directors of Messrs. J. and J. Colman, Ltd., in 1898, and during the remainder of his life a great deal of his attention was occupied by the affairs of this large business company, and with the social welfare of its work-people at Carrow Works. In 1909 he was made a Privy Councillor.

Mr. Stuart published many articles and pamphlets on educational, scientific, and political topics, and in 1911 appeared his delightful volume of "Reminiscences," copies of which are in the Lending and Reference Departments of this Library. He died on the 12th October, 1913, and was buried at the Rosary. The many obituary and appreciative notices which appeared in the London and provincial press all testified to his exceptional endowments: his zeal for education, his enthusiasm for political and social work, his business acumen, and his charming personal character.

BOSWORTH W. HAROURT.

The Reference Department has been greatly augmented by the large and valuable library of the late Mr. Bosworth W. Harcourt, who bequeathed his collection of about 2,250 books and pamphlets to the Library, on condition that they should "not be placed in circulation but only read or consulted within the Library." Mr. Harcourt, who for many years held a high professional position as a dentist in his native city, was born at Norwich, in January, 1836. He was an esteemed co-opted member of the Public Library Committee for over 27 years, during which time he took an active interest in the Library. He was a great lover of the drama, an ardent Shakespearian student, as an amateur he had exceptional ability for acting, and he practised painting, sketching, and etching; withal, he had a blithe and genial disposition which endeared him to a large circle of friends.

"THE PLAY 'S

THE THING."



His library naturally reflected his tastes; works of and about the chief poets and dramatists, well-illustrated volumes and books on the graphic arts preponderate, and there are many volumes dealing with the history and antiquities of Norfolk and Norwich. Mr. Harcourt collected a large number of early theatre bills, including many relating to the Theatre Royal at Norwich, of whose history he made a special study. He wrote a series of articles on this theatre, which was subsequently published in 1903 in booklet form, with the title *The Theatre Royal, Norwich: the chronicles of an old playhouse*. He also published a brochure on Norwich, entitled *The Capital of the East Angles*, which included an article on "Old Father Thames" and two of his sketches.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE. (Each number includes a List of Books added):—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I-III. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science Parts I-II. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I-II. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I-IV. 1913.

Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4.—Catalogue of Biography, Parts I-IV. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition.* 1914.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF NORWICH. 1914.

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

PHILOSOPHY.

TILLETT, Alfred W. Spencer's synthetic philosophy: what it is all about; an introduction to "Justice." 1914. T 29

RELIGION.

BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*. The Apostles' creed. 1905. ... T 443
Six lectures delivered in Westminster Abbey, the purpose of which was catechetical, and not critical.

— The Bible doctrine of the sacraments. 1908. T 444
Six lectures and two sermons delivered in Westminster Abbey.

BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich*, and A. NAIRNE. The Bible doctrine of Atonement. 1907. T 445
Six lectures delivered in Westminster Abbey during 1906 on the foundation of Dame Joan Upton, of which one on "The Atonement in the Epistle of the Hebrews," was by Professor Nairne. The purpose of the lectures was catechetical, and not critical.

WESTCOTT, Frederick Brooke, *Archdeacon*. A letter to Asia: being a paraphrase and brief exposition of the epistle of Paul the apostle to the believers at Colossæ. 1914. T 442

PHILOLOGY.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: Dialect, proverbs, and word-lore; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1884. M 305

Contents.—Lists of local words and specimens of dialect. Proverbs. Proverbial phrases. Special words. Names of persons and places. Signs of inns, etc.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

FROBENIUS, Leo. Childhood of man: a popular account of the lives, customs and thoughts of the primitive races; transl. by A. H. Keane. Illus. 1909. S 909

The author "not only describes the nature and action of the various mechanical and other contrivances, but also endeavours to trace them, as well as the traditions, legends, and general folk-lore of the lower races, to their origins in remote prehistoric times."—*Translator's Preface*.

GREGORY, J. W. Nature and origin of fiords. Illus. 1913. ... S 910

Gives a preliminary statement of the fiord problem and its interest, a description of the various fiord-systems of the world, and concludes with a discussion of the origin of fiords. The author believes that "all the fiord-systems of the world owe their characteristic features to earth-movements and not to glacial action." Has a select bibliography.

HUTCHINSON, W. Handbook of grasses: their structure, classification, geographical distribution, and uses. Illus. 1895. S 907

MITCHELL, P. Chalmers. The childhood of animals. Illus. 1912. ... S 911

"My object has been to bring together observations old and new that seem to throw light on the nature of the period in the life history of animals, between birth and maturity, rather than to write a formal treatise on the subject."—*Preface*.

SALEEYB, C. W. The progress of eugenics. 1914. S 912
Dr. Saleeby, an enthusiastic eugenist, herein records the progress of eugenics—positive, negative, and preventive—since the publication in 1909 of his *Parenthood and race culture* (S 532).

WOODWARD, Horace B. The geology of water-supply. Illus. 1910. ... S 906
Has a bibliography.

USEFUL ARTS.

BULL, Albert E. Sound business; how its principles may be learnt and put to practical use. 1911. S 2309

Discusses the pitfalls of business, the essentials of business success, American methods in British trade, commercial travelling, limited companies, etc.

CHATTERTON, E. Keble. <i>Fore and aft: the story of the fore and aft rig from the earliest times to the present day.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1912....	S	2320
History of the fore-and-aft type of vessel in all its varied developments.		
LATHAM, Ernest. <i>Maintenance of foreshores; with contributions by Colonel R. E. B. Crompton and A. E. Carey.</i> 1914. ..	S	2318
<i>Contents.</i> —The classification of coast erosion. The findings of the Royal Commission on coast erosion. The protection of low-lying sands. The drainage of low-lying lands. The protection of high lands. The surfacing of promenades. Considerations prior to the commencement of structural work on foreshores. Materials and construction.		
RUDDOCK, E. Harris. <i>Homeopathic vade mecum of modern medicine and surgery; revised by C. E. Wheeler and J. Eadie.</i> 1914. ...	S	2317
Includes a clinical directory, and chapters on poisons and health resorts.		
STRAUS, Ralph. <i>Carriages and coaches: their history and their evolution.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1912. ...	S	2319
A popular account of litters, chairs, and carriages, in which particular regard has been paid to chronological sequence, and special attention has been paid to such individual carriages as have at all withstood the test of social history.		
WOOD, Sir Henry Trueman. <i>History of the Royal Society of Arts; with a preface by Lord Sanderson.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1913. ...	Reference	

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

AFLALO, F. G. <i>A fisherman's summer in Canada.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1911. ...	N	1099
ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter. <i>The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting. (Portfolio monographs).</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1904. ...	N	1098
BELL, Clive. <i>Art.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1914. ...	N	1100
The author, a champion of Post-Impressionism, herein advances a theory of visual art.		
COWARD, Henry. <i>Choral technique and interpretation. (Handbooks for musicians).</i> [1914]. ...	N	1096
Practical handbook, based on the author's 40 years' experience as a conductor of choirs, in which he attempts to give "such hints, advice, and instruction that no single problem connected with choral singing, shall, if possible, remain unsolved."		
DAVIES, Randall. <i>English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. (Portfolio monographs).</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1907. ...	N	1097
<i>Contents.</i> —The Augustan age. Hogarth and his times. The influence of Reynolds and Gainsborough. The close of the century.		
HOOPER, John, and A. J. SHIRLEY. <i>Handcraft in wood and metal.</i> <i>Illus.</i> [1913]. ...	N	1101
A handbook for training in the practical working of wood and metal, intended for teachers, students and craftsmen, in which the authors have endeavoured to show the possibilities of craftwork as an educational subject, and to indicate briefly its cultural aspect.		
WILLIAMSON, George C. <i>How to identify portrait miniatures.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1909. ...	N	1095
Also contains chapters on how to paint miniatures by Alyn Williams.		

LITERATURE.

BLAKE, William. <i>Poetical works; Oxford edition; ed. with an introduction and textual notes by John Sampson.</i> 1913. ...	Reference	
Includes the unpublished "French Revolution," together with the Minor Prophetic Books, and selections from the Four Zoas, Milton, and Jerusalem.		
BURKE, Edmund. <i>Works.</i> 6 v. 1854-56.—		
v. 1. <i>Vindication of natural society. Essay on the sublime and beautiful. Political miscellanies</i> ...	M	2525
v. 2. <i>Political miscellanies, including "Reflections on the revolution in France."</i> ...	M	2526
v. 3. <i>Political miscellanies</i> ...	M	2527
v. 4. <i>Reports on administration of justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings</i> ...	M	2528
v. 5. <i>Charge against Warren Hastings concluded. Political letters</i> ...	M	2529
v. 6. <i>Miscellaneous speeches, letters and fragments. Abridgment of English history, etc. Index</i> ...	M	2530
COOKE, P. J. <i>Handbook of the drama: its philosophy and teaching.</i> ..	M	2524
<i>Contents.</i> —Introductory. Science of dramatic criticism. Authors and critics. The drama: its influence—Does it educate? Society plays and their relation to the drama. Playwriting. Amateur theatricals and amateur actors. The law of copyright in its relation to dramatic works, by E. Browne.		

COURTNEY, W. P. The secrets of our national literature: chapters in the history of the anonymous and pseudonymous writings of our countrymen. 1908. ...	...	...	...	...	...	M	2523
MULLINS, J. D. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library, Birmingham. [1876]. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Reference	
Catalogue of the Library founded in 1864, and destroyed by fire in 1879. Valuable as a bibliography of Shakespeare.							
SHAW, A. Capel. City of Birmingham Free Libraries: index to the Shakespeare memorial library. 1903. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Reference	
Catalogue of the present Shakespeare Library consisting of 11,489 volumes.							
SHAW, G. Bernard. Misalliance; the Dark lady of the sonnets; and, Fauny's first play; with a treatise on parents and children. 1914. ...	M	2531					

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

CASSELL'S History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. 2 v. Illus. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2360
COX, J. Charles. Gloucestershire. (<i>Little guides</i>). Map, plans, illus. 1914. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	981
Has a bibliography.							
DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time: an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. Illus. 1896. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	976
HANNAH, Ian C. Capitals of the Northlands: tales of ten cities. Maps, illus. 1914. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	980
Historical and descriptive accounts of Thorshavn, capital of the Faroe Islands; Reykjavik, capital of Iceland; Trondhjem, old capital of Norway; Christiania, capital of Norway; Roskilde, old capital of Denmark; Copenhagen, capital of Denmark; Visly, capital of Gothland; Upsala, old capital of Sweden; Stockholm, capital of Sweden; St. Petersburg, capital of Russia.							
HOARE, Christobel M. Records of a Norfolk village: notes on the history of the parish of Sidestrand, with a complete transcript of the registers, 1558-1858; with a preface by Walter Rye. Illus. 1914. Reference							
JEKYLL, Gertrude. Old West Surrey. Ports., illus. 1904. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	982
Contents.—Cottages and farms. Old furniture of cottage and farmhouse. Cottage fireside. Candle-light and candlesticks. Cottage ornaments. Crockery and table ware. Home industries. Various articles found in cottages. Tools and rural industries. The carter's pride. Old country folk. Cottage gardens. Found in the woods. Godalming. Churchyards then and now. The smugglers.							
JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 3 v. 1867. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2359
JESSOPP, Augustus. Studies by a recluse, in cloister, town, and country. 1893. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	2356
Contents.—St. Albans and her historian. Bury St. Edmunds. On the edge of the Norfolk holy land. The origin and growth of English towns. The land and its owners in past times. L'ancienne noblesse. Letters and letter-writers. A suggestion for my betters.							
MACHUGH, R. J. Modern Mexico. Illus. 1914. ...	...	...	...	...	...	H	983
Contents.—Ancient Mexico. Independent Mexico. Physical configuration. Political organization. Mexican characteristics. Mexican politics. Present conditions. Resources. Industries. Horticulture. Railways. Mexico City. Mexico and the United States. Text of the Mexican constitution.							

FICTION.

BENSON, E. F. Dodo the Second. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2989
CARMEN SYLVA, <i>pseud.</i> (Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania), and Alma Strettell. Legends from river and mountain. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2988
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Wilhelm Meister's theatrical mission; with intro. by H. Mayne. 1913. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2987
A translation of the original form of "Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship."							
HOWARD, Keble. The Smiths of Surbiton. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2994
LOCKE, William J. The fortunate youth. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2982
MOBERLY, L. G. Man and woman. ...	...	...	...	...	...	F	2984

MOBERLY, L. G.	Until seventy times seven.	...	...	...	F	2985
MONTAGUE, C. E.	The morning's war.	...	...	...	F	2877
ONIONS, Oliver.	A crooked mile.	...	...	...	F	2983
ORCZY, Baroness (now Mrs. M. Barstow).	Unto Cæsar.	...	...	...	F	2990
POPE, Jessie.	The Tracy Tubbses.	...	...	...	F	2995
SMITH, E. K. Seth-	The way of Little Gidding.	...	...	...	F	2991
STRAUS, Ralph.	The Orley tradition.	...	...	...	F	2986
SWINNERTON, Frank.	On the staircase.	...	...	...	F	2992
Wells, H. G.	The world set free.	...	...	...	F	2993

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

JUVENILE FICTION.

AVERY, Harold.	Mobsley's Mohicans: a tale of two terms.	...	...	...	J	681
COLLINGWOOD, Harry.	Under the Chilian flag: a tale of the war between Chili and Peru (1879-1881).	...	...	...	J	677
FINNEMORE, John.	Teddy Lester's chums.	...	...	...	J	689
FRITH, Henry.	The opal mountain: a tale of adventure.	...	...	...	J	685
GILLIAT, E.	The wolf's head.	...	...	...	J	611
GORDON, H. R.	Black Partridge.	...	...	...	J	662
GREEN, E. Everett.	In a land of beasts.	...	...	...	J	680
— Knights of the road.	...	...	...	...	J	676
— Miss Greyshtott's girls.	...	...	...	...	J	608
GRIERSON, Elizabeth W.	Vivian's lesson.	...	...	...	J	622
HENTY, G. A., and others.	Dash and daring: stories.	...	...	...	J	665
— Grit and go: stories.	...	...	...	...	J	666
— Hazard and heroism: stories.	...	...	...	...	J	667
— Peril and prowess: stories.	...	...	...	...	J	668
— Steady and strong: stories	...	...	...	...	J	625
HORSLEY, Reginald.	The red hussar.	...	...	...	J	686
— Yellow god.	...	...	...	...	J	628
JOHNSTONE, D. L.	The white princess of the hidden city: adventures in Central America.	...	...	...	J	631
KEIGHTLEY, S. R.	The silver cross.	...	...	...	J	613
KENYON, C. R.	Argonauts of the Amazon.	...	...	...	J	632

JUVENILE NON-FICTION.

ALLEN, Phoebe.	Peeps at architecture. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	J	1368
DOPP, Katharine E.	The early sea people. (<i>Industrial and social history series</i>). <i>Illus.</i> [1913].	...	...	...	J	1369
GOMME, Sir G. L., <i>Editor</i> .	The prince's story book of the reigns of English monarchs. <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	...	J	1371
—	Historical stories collected and edited from English historical romances.	...	...	...
The princess's story book: historical stories picturing the reigns of English monarchs. <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	...	...	J	1370
—	Historical stories collected and edited from English historical romances.	...	...	...
GUERBER, H. A.	The story of the Greeks. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	J	1372
—	Elementary history of ancient Greece, made up principally of stories about persons.	...	...	...
MACCREGOR, Mary.	Stories of the Vikings. (<i>Stories from history ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i>	...	...	...	J	1373
MEADOW, Foster.	The farm. (<i>Shown to the children</i>). <i>Illus.</i> [1908].	J	965, 1367			
SELOUS, Edmund.	Romance of the animal world: interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history. <i>Illus.</i> 1905.	...	...	...	J	1374
WHEELER, Harold F. B.	The story of Nelson. <i>Illus.</i> 1911.	...	...	...	J	1375

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE
BIOGRAPHY

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART IV.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, R-Z.

(For list of Abbreviations see page 108).

RABELAIS, François.							
BESANT, Sir Walter. Rabelais. (F.C.E.R.). 1905. ...	...	B	1480				
RACHEL, Élisa Félix, called.							
KENNARD, Mrs. Nina H. Rachel. (E.W.). 1885. ...	...	B	1481				
RAIKES, Thomas. Private correspondence with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries; ed. by H. Raikes. 1861. B		B	1482				
RALEIGH, Sir Walter.							
GOSSE, Edmund. Raleigh. (En.W.). 1888. ...	...	B	1483				
HUME, Martin A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh: the British Dominion of the West. (B.G.B.). Maps, port. 1897. ...	...	B	1484				
INNES, A. D. Sir Walter Raleigh. In his "Ten Tudor statesmen." 1906. ...	...	B	312				
LEE, Sir Sidney. Sir Walter Raleigh. In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ...	...	B	119				
RODD, Sir Rennell. Sir Walter Raleigh. (E.M.A.). Port. 1904. B		B	1485				
THOMSON, Mrs. S. T. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with some account of the period in which he lived. Port. 1830 B		B	1486				
TYTLER, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spenser, and other eminent contemporaries. 1833. ...	...	B	1487, 1488				
RANJIT SINGH.							
GRIFFIN, Sir Lepel. Ranjit Singh. (R.I.). Map. 1892. ...	...	B	1489				
RAPER, James Hayes.							
HILTON, J. Deane. Brief memoir of James Hayes Raper, temperance reformer, 1820-1897. Port. 1898. ...	...	B	1490				
RAPHAEL.							
BELL, Mrs. Arthur (N. D'Anvers, pseud.). Raphael. (G.A.). Port., illus. 1891. ...	...	B	1491				
QUINCY, Quatremère de. Raphael; with Michael Angelo, by R. Dupper. Illus. 1856. ...	...	B	1271				
WOLZOGEN, Alfred Baron von. Raphael Santi: his life and his works; transl. by F. E. Bunnett. 1866. ...	...	B	1492				
READE, Charles.							
READE, Charles L., and Compton Reade. Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist: a memoir. 2 v. 1887. ...	...	B	1493				
REEVE, Henry.							
LAUGHTON, J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. 2 v. Ports. 1898. ...	...	B	1494				
REEVES, John Sims. His life and recollections; written by himself. Port. 1888. ...	...	B	1495				
REGNAULT, Henri.							
HAMERTON, P. G. Henri Regnault: painter and patriot. In his "Modern Frenchmen." 1878 ...	...	B	112				
REID, Mayne.							
REID, Mrs. Elizabeth. Mayne Reid: a memoir of his life. Port. 1890. ...	...	B	1496				
REID, Mrs. Elizabeth, and C. H. Coe. Captain Mayne Reid: his life and adventures. Ports., illus. 1900. ...	...	B	1497				
	Fuller and more complete than Mrs. Reid's Mayne Reid, a memoir.						

REIS, Philipp.							
THOMPSON, Silvanus P. Philipp Reis; inventor of the telephone: a biographical sketch. <i>Illus.</i> 1883.	...	...	...	...	B	1498	
REMBRANDT VAN RIJN.							
MOLLETT, John W. Rembrandt. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1890	..	B	1499				
RENAN, Ernest. Recollections of my youth; transl. by C. B. Pitman. 1883.	...	...	...	...	B	1500	
BARRY, William. Ernest Renan. (<i>L.L.</i>). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1905.	...	B	1501				
ESPINASSE, Francis. Life of Ernest Renan. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1895.	...	B	1502				
Has a bibliography.							
RENAN, Ernest and Henriette. Brother and sister: a memoir and letters; transl. by Lady Mary Lloyd. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1896.	..	B	1503				
RENÉE OF FRANCE.							
FAWCETT, Mrs. H. Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara. <i>In her "Five famous Frenchwomen."</i> 1905.	...	...	...	...	B	301	
RENNIE, John.							
SMILES, Samuel. Rennie. <i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 2. 1874.	...	...	...	...	B	315	
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua.							
GOWER, Lord Ronald Sutherland. Sir Joshua Reynolds: his life and art. (<i>B.A.</i>). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1902.	...	...	...	...	B	1504	
LESLIE, Charles Robert, and T. Taylor. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1865.	...	..	B	1505			
MOLLOV, Fitzgerald. Sir Joshua and his circle. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B	1506	
PULLING, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1886.	B	1507					
RHODES, Cecil John.							
FULLER, Sir Thomas E. The Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes: a monograph and a reminiscence. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910	B	1508					
RICHARD III., King of England.							
LEGGE, Alfred O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 2 v. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1885.	...	...	...	...	B	1511	
RICHARDSON, Samuel.							
DOBSON, Austin. Samuel Richardson. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1902.	...	...	...	...	B	1512	
THOMSON, Clara L. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1900.	..	...	...	...	B	1513	
Has a bibliography.							
RICHELIEU, Cardinal.							
PERKINS, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. (<i>H.N.</i>). <i>Map, ports., illus.</i> 1908.	...	...	...	...	B	1514	
RIDLEY, John.							
RIDLEY, Annie E. A backward glance: the story of John Ridley, a pioneer. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B	1510	
RITCHIE, James Ewing. Christopher Crayon's recollections: the life and times of James Ewing Ritchie, as told by himself. <i>Port.</i> 1898.	B	1509					
ROBBIA, Luca Della.							
SCOTT, Leader, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. L. E. Baxter). Luca Della Robbia; with other Italian sculptors. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>illus.</i> 1890.	..	...	...	...	B	1515	
ROBERT I., The Bruce.							
LANG, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (<i>Children's heroes ser.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> ...	...	...	...	...	J	884	
ROBERTSON, Frederick W.							
BROOKE, Stopford A., <i>Editor.</i> Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1865.	...	..	...	...	B	1516	
ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien.							
BELLOC, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. <i>Port.</i> 1901.	...	..	...	...	B	1855	
LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre; with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. 1849.	..	...	...	...	B	1517	
ROBINSON, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; ed. by T. Sadler. 3 v. <i>Port.</i> 1869.	...	...	...	...	B	1518	
RODNEY, George Brydges, <i>Lord.</i>							
HANNAY, David. Rodney. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). <i>Port.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	...	B	1519	

ROGERS, Samuel. <i>Recollections</i> . 1859.	...	...	B	1520
CLAYDEN, P. W. <i>Early life of Samuel Rogers</i> . 1887.	...	...	B	1521
ROLAND, <i>Madame</i> .				
BLIND, Mathilde. <i>Madame Roland</i> . (E.W.). 1886.	...	...	B	1522
ROMILLY, Sir Samuel. <i>Memoirs</i> , written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. 3 v. <i>Port.</i> 1840.	...	...	B	1523
ROMNEY, George.				
CHAMBERLAIN, A. B. <i>George Romney</i> . <i>Illus.</i> 1910.	...	...	B	60
Has a bibliography.				
GOWER, Lord Ronald. <i>Romney and Lawrence</i> . (G.A.). <i>Illus.</i> 1889.	...	...	B	1130
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. <i>George Romney</i> . (M.B.A.). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1902.	...	...	B	1525
ROOSEVELT, Theodore.				
RIIS, Jacob A. <i>Theodore Roosevelt: the man and the citizen</i> . <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	B	1526
Has a bibliography.				
ROSCOE, Sir Henry Enfield. <i>Life and experiences of Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe</i> ; written by himself. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	B	1527
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel.				
BENSON, Arthur C. <i>Rossetti</i> . (E.M.L.). 1904.	...	...	B	1528
KNIGHT, Joseph. <i>Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti</i> . (G.W.). 1887.	...	...	B	1529
Has a bibliography.				
MARILLIER, H. C. <i>Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an illustrated memorial of his art and life</i> . (B.A.). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	B	1530
ROSSINI, Gioacchino Antonio.				
CROWEST, Frederick J. <i>Rossini</i> . <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i> 1878.	...	...	B	313
EDWARDS, H. S. <i>Life of Rossini</i> . <i>Port.</i> 1869.	...	...	B	1531
— Rossini and his school. (G.M.). 1881.	...	...	B	1532, 1533
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. <i>Confessions</i> . <i>Illus.</i> 1875.	...	...	B	1534
GRAHAM, H. G. <i>Rousseau</i> . (F.C.E.R.). 1882.	...	...	B	1535
MORLEY, John, Lord. <i>Rousseau</i> . 2 v. 1873.	...	...	B	1536
ROUSSEAU, Théodore.				
MOLLETT, J. W. <i>Rousseau</i> . <i>In his "Painters of Barbizon,"</i> v. I. 1890.	...	...	B	302
RUBENS, Peter Paul.				
KETT, C. W. <i>Rubens</i> . (G.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1888.	...	...	B	1537
RUDE, François.				
HAMERTON, P. G. F. <i>Rude: sculptor</i> . <i>In his "Modern Frenchmen."</i> 1878.	...	...	B	112
RUPERT, Prince.				
SCOTT, Eva. <i>Rupert, Prince Palatine</i> . <i>Port.</i> 1900.	...	...	B	1538
WARBURTON, Eliot. <i>Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers; including their private correspondence</i> . 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1849.	...	...	B	1539
RUSKIN, John.				
COLLINGWOOD, W. G. <i>Life of John Ruskin</i> . <i>Port.</i> [1905].	...	...	B	1540
Has a bibliography.				
COOK, Sir E. T. <i>Life of John Ruskin</i> . 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1911.	...	...	B	37
HARRISON, Frederic. <i>John Ruskin</i> . (E.M.L.). 1903.	...	...	B	1541
MATHER, Marshall. <i>John Ruskin: his life and teaching</i> . <i>Port.</i> 1901.	...	...	B	1542
Has a bibliography.				
MEYNELL, Mrs. Alice. <i>John Ruskin</i> . (M.E.W.). 1901.	...	...	B	1543
ROBERTSON, J. M. <i>John Ruskin</i> . <i>In his "Modern humanists."</i> 1891.	...	...	B	174
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. <i>John Ruskin</i> . <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 3. 1910.	...	...	B	274
RUSSELL, Charles, Lord.				
O'BRIEN, R. Barry. <i>Life of Lord Russell of Killowen</i> . <i>Port.</i>	...	...	B	1544

RUSSELL, Lord John.

Early correspondence, 1805-40; edited by his son Rollo Russell.	2 v.	
<i>Port.</i> 1913.	...	B 1545
REID, Stuart J. Lord John Russell. (<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>) <i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	B 1546
WALPOLE, Sir Spencer. Life of Lord John Russell. 2 v. <i>Port.</i>		
1889.	...	B 1547, 1548
RUSSELL, Rachael, <i>Lady</i> . Letters. 1809.	...	... B 1549
RUTHERFORD, Mark. <i>See</i> WHITE, W. Hale.		
SAINT SIMON, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de.		
COLLINS, C. W. Saint Simon. (<i>F.C.E.R.</i>). 1880.	...	... B 1551
SALA, George Augustus. Life and adventures; written by himself.		
2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	... B 1552
SALIMBENE, Arcangiolo, of Parma.		
COULTON, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante: a translation of all that is of primary interest in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene, 1221-1288, together with notes and illustrations from other medieval sources. 1906.	...	... B 1553
SALISBURY, R. A. T. G. - Cecil, 3rd Marquis of.		
TRAILL, H. D. The Marquis of Salisbury. (<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>). <i>Port.</i>		
1891.	...	... B 1554
SAND, George, <i>pseud.</i> (<i>Mme. Dudevant</i>)		
THOMAS, Bertha. George Sand. (<i>E.W.</i>). 1883.	...	... B 1555
SANTLEY, Sir Charles. Student and singer: reminiscences. <i>Port.</i>		
1892.	...	... B 1556
SAVONAROLA, Girolamo.		
HORSBURGH, E. L. S. Girolamo Savonarola. <i>Illus.</i> 1913.	...	... B 1557
LUCAS, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola: biographical study based on contemporary documents. 1906.	...	... B 12
Has a bibliography.		
VILLARI, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola; transl. by L. Villari. <i>Port., illus.</i> ...	...	... B 1558
SCHEFFER, Ary.		
GROTE, Mrs. H. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 1860.	...	... B 1559
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.		
CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Friedrich Schiller; Life of John Sterling.		
1871.	...	B 1560, 1561, 1562
NEVINSON, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. (<i>G.W.</i>). 1889.	...	B 1563
Has a bibliography.		
SIME, James. Schiller. (<i>F.C.E.R.</i>). 1882.	...	... B 1564
SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur.		
WALLACE, W. Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. (<i>G.W.</i>). [1890].	...	B 1565
Has a bibliography.		
SCHUBERT, Franz Peter.		
CROWEST, Frederick J. Schubert. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i>		
1878.	...	B 313
FROST, H. F. Schubert. (<i>G.M.</i>) <i>Port.</i> 1881.	...	B 1566, 1567
SCHULTZ, J. W. My life as an Indian: the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. <i>Illus.</i> 1907.	...	B 1569
SCHUMANN, Robert.		
CROWEST, Frederick J. Schumann. <i>In his "Great tone-poets."</i>		
1878.	...	B 313
MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. (<i>G.M.</i>). 1884.	...	B 1568
SCOTT, Sir George Gilbert. Personal and professional recollections; ed. by his son G. G. Scott. <i>Port.</i> 1879.	...	... B 1570
SCOTT, James. Recollections of a naval life. 3 v. in 1 v. 1834.	...	B 1571
SCOTT, Sir Walter.		
HUTTON, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. (<i>E.M.L.</i>). 1880.	...	... B 1572
LANG, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. (<i>L.L.</i>) <i>Port.</i> 1906.	...	... B 1573
LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 1845.	...	B 1574
— — Another edition. 10 v. <i>Port.</i> 1851.	...	B 1575-1579

SCOTT, Sir Walter, *continued*.

MACGREGOR, Mary.	Scott for boys and girls.	<i>Port.</i>	...	J	885
SAINTSBURY, George.	Sir Walter Scott. (<i>F.S.S.</i>).	1897.	...	B	1580
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Story of Scott's ruin. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 2.	1898.	...	...	...
YONGE, C. D.	Life of Sir Walter Scott. (<i>G.W.</i>).	1888.	...	B	273

Has a bibliography.

SEDDON, Richard John.

DRUMMOND, James.	Life and work of Richard John Seddon; with a history of the liberal party in New Zealand.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	...	B	1582
1907.	...	...	...	...	...

SEDWICK, Adam.

CLARK, J. W., and T. McKENNY HUGHES.	Life and letters of the reverend Adam Sedgwick.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i>	1890.	...	B	1583
Gives a list of Sedgwick's works.						

SÉGUR, Louis Philippe, Comte de. *Mémoires ou souvenirs et anecdotes.*

3 v. <i>Ports.</i>	1826.	B	1584
--------------------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	------

SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, *Earl of.* *Memorials, 1766-1865.* 2 v. *Ports.* 1896. B 1585

SELWYN, George Augustus.

TUCKER, H. W.	Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn.	2 v. <i>Map, ports.</i>	1879.	...	B	1586
---------------	--	-------------------------	-------	-----	---	------

SENECA.

FARRAR, F. W., <i>Dean.</i>	Seneca. <i>In his "Seekers after God."</i>	1876.	B	156
-----------------------------	--	-------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *Marquise de.*

ALDIS, Janet.	The queen of letter writers: Marquise de Sévigné, dame de Bourbilly, 1626-1696.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> [1907].	B	1587
---------------	---	-------------------------------	-----	-----	---	------

SAINT-BEUVÉ, C. A.	Madame de Sévigné. <i>In his "Portraits of women."</i> 1891.	B	153
--------------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

THACKERAY, Anne I. [<i>Mrs. Richmond Ritchie</i>].	Madame de Sévigné. (<i>F.C.E.R.</i>).	1881.	B	1588
--	---	-------	-----	-----	-----	---	------

SEWARD, Anna. *Letters, 1784-1807.* 6 v. 1811. ... B 1589-1590SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st *Earl of.* TRAILL, H. D. *Shaftesbury, the 1st Earl.* (*E.W.*). 1888. ... B 1591SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th *Earl of.* HODDER, Edwin. *Life and work of the 7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* *Port., illus.* 1887. B 1592

SHAKESPEARE, William.

(See also Catalogue of English Literature in "READERS' GUIDE," vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 98-100.)						
CARTER, T.	Shakespeare: puritan and recusant.	1897.	...	B	1593	

CUTHBERTSON, Evan J.	William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times.	<i>Port., illus.</i>	...	J	886	
----------------------	---	----------------------	-----	---	-----	--

ELTON, C. I.	William Shakespeare: his family and friends; ed. by A. H. Thompson.	1904.	B	1594
--------------	---	-------	-----	-----	---	------

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.	Shakespeare. <i>In his "Representative men."</i> 1850.	B	109
-----------------------	--	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

FURNIVALL, F. J., and J. Munro.	Shakespeare: life and work.	1908.	B	1595
---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------	-----	-----	---	------

Has a bibliography.

HARRIS, Frank.	The man Shakespeare, and his tragic life story.	1909.	B	1596
----------------	---	-------	-----	-----	---	------

LEE, Sir Sidney.	A life of William Shakespeare.	<i>Ports.</i> 1898.	...	B	1597
------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------	-----	---	------

—	Shakespeare's career; Foreign influences on Shakespeare. <i>In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century."</i> 1904.	1904.	...	B	119
---	---	-------	-----	---	-----

RALEIGH, Walter.	Shakespeare. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1907.	...	B	1598
------------------	---------------------------------	-------	-----	---	------

SHAKESPEARE, William, *continued*.

SMITH, Goldwin. Shakespeare, the man; an attempt to find traces of the dramatist's personal character in his dramas. 1899.	...	B	1599	
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Shakespeare as a man. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910.	...	...	275
SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Shakespeare. 1909.	...	B	1600	
SHARP, William.				
SHARP, Elizabeth A. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod): a memoir; compiled by his wife. <i>Ports.</i> 1910.	...	...	13
SHAW, George Bernard.				
CHESTERTON, Gilbert K. George Bernard Shaw. 1910.	...	B	1601	
HENDERSON, Archibald. George Bernard Shaw, his life and works: a critical biography. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1911.	...	...	14
JACKSON, Holbrook. Bernard Shaw. <i>Ports.</i> 1907.	...	B	1602	
SHEIL, Richard Lalor.				
McCULLAGH, W. T. Memoirs of Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 v. 1855.	B	1603, 1604		
SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft.				
MARSHALL, Mrs. Julian. Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1889.	...	...	1605
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.				
BROCK, A. Clutton. Shelley, the man and the poet. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910.	...	...	1856
DOWDEN, Edward. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. <i>Port.</i> 1896.	...	B	1606	
SHARP, William. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. (G.W.). 1887.	...	B	1607	
Has a bibliography.				
SYMONDS, John Addington. Shelley. (E.M.L.). 1881.	...	B	1608	
TRELAWNY, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron; with an intro. by E. Dowden. 1906.	...	B	566, 567	
SHERBROOKE, Robert Lowe, <i>Viscount</i> .				
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount</i> . Viscount Sherbrooke. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903.	...	...	102
MARTIN, A. P. Life and letters of Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke; with a memoir of Sir J. C. Sherbrooke. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1893.	...	...	1609
SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley.				
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Sheridan. (E.M.L.). 1883.	...	B	1610	
RAE, W. Fraser. Sheridan: a biography. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1896.	...	B	1611	
SANDERS, Lloyd C. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (G.W.). [1887].	...	...	1612
Has a bibliography.				
SHERIDAN FAMILY.				
FITZGERALD, Percy. Lives of the Sheridans. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1886	...	B	1613	
SHIPP, John. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp. (Adventure ser.). <i>Illus.</i> 1890.	B	1614
SHORTHOUSE, J. Henry. Life, letters and literary remains; ed. by his wife. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1905:—				
v. 1. Life and letters. ...	...	...	1615
v. 2. Literary remains:—Essays: My fever. Twenty miles. Books versus books. Chivalry. Recollections of a London church. Ringing of the bells. Suggestions of "Epitaphs." An essay which is no essay. Successor of Monsieur Le Sage. Sundays at the seaside. Bede. The "Morte D'Arthur" and the "Idylls of the King." The "Paradise lost." Literature. On true and false supernaturalism. The autumn walk. Fragilia. Religio historici. Nature's homily. End of learning. Last of the Rabbis. Vestigia. Ars Vitae. Platonism of Wordsworth. The humorous in literature. Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide. F. D. Maurice. Of restraining self-denial in art. Stories. Early poems. ... B	...	...	1616
KNIGHT, William. J. Henry Shorthouse. In his "Retrospects." 1904.	...	...	118
SIDDONS, Mrs. Sarah.				
KENNARD, Mrs. A. Mrs. Siddons. (E.W.). 1887.	...	B	1617, 1618	
PARSONS, Mrs. Clement. The incomparable Siddons. <i>Ports., illus.</i> [1909].	...	...	1619
Gives a list of works consulted.				

SIDGWICK, Henry.						
BRYCE, James, Viscount.	H. Sidgwick.	<i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903.	...	...	...	B 102
SIDGWICK, Arthur, and Eleanor M.	Henry Sidgwick: a memoir.	<i>Port.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	B 1620
SIDNEY, Sir Philip.						
ADDLESHAW, Percy.	Sir Philip Sidney.	<i>Port.</i> 1910.	...	...	...	B 1621
BOURNE, H. R. Fox.	Sir Philip Sidney: type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. (<i>H.N.</i>).	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	B 1622
LEE, Sir Sidney.	Sir Philip Sidney. <i>In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century,"</i> 1904.	...	...	...	...	B 119
SYMONDS, John Addington.	Sir Philip Sidney. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1886.	...	...	...	B 1623
SIMPSON, Sir James Young.						
GORDON, H. Laing.	Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-1870. (<i>M.O.M.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1897.	...	...	...	B 1624
SMEATON, John.						
SMILES, Samuel.	Smeaton. <i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 2. 1874.	...	...	...	...	B 315
SMEEE, Alfred.						
ODLING, Mrs. E. M.	Memoir of the late Alfred Smeee, F.R.S., by his daughter; with a selection from his miscellaneous writings.	<i>Port.</i> 1878.	...	...	...	B 1864
SMETHAM, James.						
KNIGHT, William.	James Smetham. <i>In his "Retrospects,"</i> 1904.	B	118			
SMITH, Adam.						
HALDANE, R. B. Haldane, Viscount.	Life of Adam Smith. (<i>G.W.</i>).	1887.	...	...	...	B 1625
	Has a bibliography.					
HIRST, Francis W.	Adam Smith. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1904	...	...	...	B 1626
SMITH, Gipsy.	His life and work; by himself.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1904.	B	1865		
SMITH, Goldwin.	Reminiscences; ed. by A. Haultain.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1910.	...	...	...	B 15
SMITH, Sir Harry.	Autobiography, 1787-1819; ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. <i>Map, port.</i> 1910.	...	...	...	...	B 1627
SMITH, John.						
BRADLEY, A. G.	Captain John Smith. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Map, port.</i> 1905	B	1628		
SMITH, Sydney.						
HOLLAND, Lady.	Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith; with a selection from his letters; edited by Mrs. Austin.	1869.	...	...	...	B 1866
RUSSELL, G. W. E.	Sydney Smith. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1905.	...	...	...	B 1629
SMITH, William Henry.						
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert.	Life and times of William Henry Smith.					
	2 v. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1893.	...	...	...	...	B 1630
SMITH, William Robertson.						
BLACK, J. S., and G. CHRYSSTAL.	Life of William Robertson Smith.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1912.	...	...	...	B 1631
BRYCE, James, Viscount.	W. R. Smith. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography,"</i> 1903.	...	...	...	...	B 102
SMOLLETT, Tobias George.						
HANNAY, David.	Life of Tobias George Smollett. (<i>G.W.</i>).	1887.	B	1632		
	Has a bibliography.					
SOCRATES.						
FORBES, J. T.	Socrates. (<i>W.E.M.</i>).	1913.	...	...	...	B 1633
SOLLY, Henry.	"These eighty years"; or, the story of an unfinished life. 2 v. 1893.	...	...	...	...	B 1634
SOMERSET, Edward Seymour, Duke of.						
INNES, A. D.	Protector Somerset. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen,"</i> 1906.	...	...	...	...	B 312
SOMERVILLE, Alexander N.						
SMITH, George.	A modern apostle, Alexander N. Somerville, 1813-1889.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1891.	...	...	...	B 1635

SOMERVILLE, Mrs. Mary. Personal recollections, with selections from her correspondence by Martha Somerville. 1874. ...	B	1636
SOTO, Hernando de. GRAHAM, R. B. C. Hernando de Soto; with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903. ...	B	1637
SOUTHEY, Robert. DOWDEN, Edward. Southey. (E.M.L.). 1879. ...	B	1638
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Southey's letters. In his "Studies of a biographer," v. 4. 1910. ...	B	275
SPEARS, Robert. Memorials of Robert Spears, 1825-1899. Port. 1903. B	1639	
SPENCER, Herbert. Autobiography. 2 v. Ports. 1904. ...	B	1640
MACPHERSON, Hector. Herbert Spencer: the man and his work. 1900. ...	B	1641
ROBERTSON, J. M. Herbert Spencer. In his "Modern humanists." 1891. ...	B	174
THOMSON, J. A. Herbert Spencer. (E.M.S.). Port. 1906. ...	B	1642
Has a bibliography.		
SPENSER, Edmund. CHURCH, R. W. Spenser. (E.M.L.). 1880. ...	B	1643
LEE, Sir Sidney. Edmund Spenser. In his "Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century." 1904. ...	B	119
SPINOZA, Baruch de. POLLOCK, Sir F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. 1899. ...	B	1644
RENAN, E. Spinoza: In his "Leaders of Christian and Anti-Christian thought." ...	B	164
SPOHR, Ludwig. CROWEST, Frederick J. Spohr. In his "Great tone-poets." 1878. B	313	
SQUIRRELL, Elizabeth, of Shottisham. Autobiography, and selections from her writings. 1853. ...	B	1645
STAËL, Madame de. Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant: unpublished letters; ed. by Baroness Elizabeth de Nolde. Ports. 1907. B	1646	
DUFFY, Bella. Madame de Staël. (E.W.). 1887. ...	B	1647
GRIBBLE, Francis. Madame de Staël and her lovers. Port. 1907. B	1648	
SAINTE-BEÜVE, C. A. Madame de Staël. In his "Portraits of women." 1891. ...	B	153
STANHOPE, Lady Elizabeth Spencer. STIRLING, A. M. W. The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, compiled from the Cannon Hall papers, 1806-1873. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1913. ...	B	77
The present volumes form a sequel and conclusion to two previous publications, <i>Coke of Norfolk and his friends</i> , and <i>Annals of a Yorkshire House</i> .		
STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, Dean. BRADLEY, G. G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1883. B	1649	
BRYCE, James, Viscount. Dean Stanley. In his "Studies in contemporary biography." 1903. ...	B	102
HARE, A. J. C. A. P. Stanley. In his "Biographical sketches." 1895. ...	B	113, 114
KNIGHT, William. A. P. Stanley. In his "Retrospects." 1904 ...	B	118
STANLEY, Sir Henry Morton. Autobiography; ed. by his wife. Map, port. 1909. ...	B	1857
MONTEFIORE, Arthur. Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. Port., illus. ...	J	1376, 1377, 1378
STARR, Frank, of Norwich. Twenty years of a traveller's life. ...	B	1650
STEELE, Sir Richard. Epistolary correspondence; with literary and historical anecdotes, by J. Nichols. 2 v. 1809. ...	B	1651
DOBSON, Arthur. Richard Steele. (En.W.). 1888. ...	B	1652
THACKERAY, W. M. Steele. In his "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858. ...	B	276
STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron von. SEELEY, Sir J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age [1757-1831]. 3 v. Maps, ports. 1878. ...	B	1653

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.						
MAITLAND, F. W.	Life and letters of Leslie Stephen.	<i>Ports.</i>	1906.	B	1654	
	Has a list of Sir Leslie Stephen's works.					
STEPHENSON, George.						
SMILES, Samuel.	George and Robert Stephenson.	<i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 5.	1874.	...	...	B 318
	— Story of the life of George Stephenson.	<i>Port., illus.</i>	1859.	...	...	B 1655
STEPHENSON, Robert.						
SMILES, Samuel.	George and Robert Stephenson.	<i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 5.	1874.	...	...	B 318
STERLING, John.						
CARLYLE, Thomas.	Life of Friedrich Schiller; Life of John Sterling.	1871.	...	...	B 1560, 1561, 1562	
	— Life of John Sterling.	1851.	...	...	...	B 1656
STERNE, Laurence.						
ELWIN, Whitwell.	Sterne.	<i>In his "Some 18th century men of letters,"</i> v. 2.	1902.	...	...	B 261, 308
FITZGERALD, Percy.	Life of Laurence Sterne.	2 v.	<i>Port.</i>	1864.	B	1657
SICHEL, Walter.	Sterne: a study; to which is added The Journal to Eliza.	<i>Ports., illus.</i>	1910.	...	...	B 16
THACKERAY, W. M.	Sterne and Goldsmith.	<i>In his "English humourists of the 18th century,"</i> 1858.	...	...	...	B 276
TRAILL, H. D.	Sterne. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1882.	...	...	...	B 1658
STEVENSON, Mrs. M. I.	Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895; ed. by M. C. Balfour.	<i>Port., illus.</i> [1906].	...	...	...	B 1659
	Letters written by the mother of Robert Louis Stevenson.					
STEVENSON, Robert Louis.	Letters; ed. by Sidney Colvin.	4 v.				
	<i>Ports.</i> [1911]:—					
	vol. 1-2.—1868-87	...	B 351	vols. 3-4—1887-94	...	B 36
	Letters to his family and friends; ed. with notes and introductions by Sidney Colvin.	2 v.	<i>Ports.</i> 1900.	...	...	B 1660, 1661
	Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, 1890-1894.	<i>Port.</i> 1895.	...	...	...	B 1662
BALFOUR, Graham.	Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.	<i>Map, port.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	B 1663
CORNFORD, L. C.	Robert Louis Stevenson. (<i>M.E.W.</i>).	1900.	...	...	B	1664
HAMMERTON, J. A., <i>Editor.</i>	Stevensoniana; an anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910.	B 17,	1665		
SIMPSON, E. B.	Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days.	<i>Ports., illus.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	B 1666
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	R. L. Stevenson.	<i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 4.	1910.	...	...	B 275
STEWART, Mrs. Duncan.						
HARE, A. J. C.	Mrs. Duncan Stewart.	<i>In his "Biographical sketches,"</i> 1895.	...	...	...	B 113, 114
STOCKMAR, Christian Friedrich, <i>Baron.</i>						
STOCKMAR, Baron E. von.	Memoirs of Baron Stockmar; transl. by G.A.M.; ed. by F. Max Müller.	2 v.	1872.	...	...	B 1867
STOKES, William.						
STOKES, Sir William.	William Stokes: his life and work, 1804-1878. (<i>M.O.M.</i>).	<i>Ports.</i> 1898....	...	...	B	1667
STOREY, G. A.	Sketches from memory.	<i>Illus.</i> 1899.	..	..	B	1668
STOTHARD, Thomas.						
BRAY, Mrs. Anna Eliza.	Life of Thomas Stothard.	<i>Port., illus.</i> 1851.	...	...	...	B 1669
STOUGHTON, John.						
LEWIS, Mrs. Georgina K.	John Stoughton: a short record of a long life; by his daughter.	<i>Port.</i> 1898.	...	...	...	B 1670
STOWE, Harriet Beecher.						
FIELDS, Mrs. Annie, <i>Editor.</i>	Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe.	<i>Port.</i> 1897.	..	...	...	B 1671

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, <i>Earl of.</i>						
TRAILL, H. D. <i>Lord Strafford. (E.M.A.). Port.</i>	1889.	.. B	1672			
STRANGE, <i>Sir Robert.</i>						
DENNISTOUN, James. <i>Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange and Andrew Lumisden. 2 v. Port.</i>	1855. ...	... B	1673			
STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, <i>Stratford Canning, Viscount.</i>						
LEE, A. L. <i>Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. Port.</i>	1897. ...	.. B	1674			
	Abridged from the "Life of Stratford Canning," by S. Lane-Poole.					
STRATHCONA, Donald Alexander Smith, <i>Lord.</i>						
WILLSON, Beckles. <i>Lord Strathcona: the story of his life. Ports., illus.</i>	1902. ...	... B	1675			
STRATHNAIRN, H. H. <i>Rose, Lord.</i>						
BURNE, <i>Sir Owen T. Clyde and Strathnairn. (R.I.). Port.</i>	1891. B	643				
STRAUSS, Richard.						
NEWMAN, Ernest. <i>Richard Strauss. (L.M.M.). Port.</i>	1908. B	1676, 1677				
STUART, James. <i>Reminiscences. Ports., illus.</i>	1911. ...	.. B	18			
STUART, W. K. <i>Reminiscences of a soldier. 2 v. in 1 v.</i>	1874. ...	.. B	1678			
STURGE, Joseph.						
RICHARD, Henry. <i>Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. Port.</i>	1864. ... B	1679				
SULLIVAN, <i>Sir Arthur Seymour.</i>						
LAWRENCE, Arthur. <i>Sir Arthur Sullivan: life-story, letters, and reminiscences; with critique by B. W. Findon. Ports., illus.</i>						
1899. ...	... B	1680				
	Has a bibliography, by W. Bendall.					
SULLY, M. de Béthune, <i>Duc de. Memoirs [1570-1611]; with an historical introduction attributed to Sir W. Scott.</i>	4 v. 1856. B	1681-1682				
SWANWICK, Anna.						
KNIGHT, William. <i>Anna Swanwick. In his "Retrospects."</i>	1904. B	118				
SWARTZ, Christian Frederick.						
PEARSON, Hugh. <i>Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Christian Frederick Swartz; with a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 2 v. Port.</i>	1834. ...	.. B	1683			
SWEDENBORG, Emanuel.						
E., U. S. <i>Emanuel Swedenborg; the spiritual Columbus.</i>	1877. ... B	1684				
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. <i>Swedenborg. In his "Representative men." 1850.</i>	... B	109				
HYDE, John. <i>Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings. 1883.</i>	... B	1685				
TAFEL, R. L., <i>Editor. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg.</i>	3 v. 1890. ... B	1686				
WORCESTER, Benjamin. <i>Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. Port.</i>	1905. ... B	1687				
	Gives a list of Swedenborg's writings.					
SWIFT, Jonathan, <i>Dean.</i>						
MORIARTY, Gerald P. <i>Dean Swift and his writings. Ports.</i>	1893. B	1688				
SCOTT, <i>Sir Walter. Life of Swift. Port.</i>	1848. ... B	1689				
STEPHEN, <i>Sir Leslie. Swift. (E.M.L.).</i>	1882. ... B	1690				
THACKERAY, W. M. <i>Swift. In his "English humourists of the 18th century." 1858.</i>	... B	276				
SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.						
GOSSE, Edmund. <i>Swinburne. In his "Portraits and sketches."</i>						
1912. ...	... B	99				
WOODBERRY, G. E. <i>Swinburne. Port.</i>	1905. (C.M.L.). ... B	1691				
SYDENHAM, Thomas.						
PAYNE, J. F. <i>Thomas Sydenham. (M.O.M.). Port.</i>	1900. ... B	1692				
	Gives a list of references and authorities.					
SYMONDS, John Addington.						
BROWN, H. F. <i>John Addington Symonds: a biography, compiled from his papers and correspondence. Port.</i>	1903. ... B	1693				
TAIT, Catharine and Crauford.						
BENHAM, W., <i>Editor. Catharine and Crauford Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. Ports.</i>	1879. B	1694				

TAIT, <i>Archbishop.</i>						
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount.</i> Archbishop Tait. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. ...	..	..	..	B	102	
TALLEYRAND, Charles Maurice de.						
McCABE, Joseph. <i>Talleyrand: a biographical study.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1906. B					1695	
Has a bibliography.						
TANGYE, <i>Sir Richard.</i>						
REID, Stuart J. <i>Sir Richard Tangye.</i> <i>Port.</i> 1908. ...	..	B	1699			
TASSO, <i>Torquato.</i>						
Boultling, William. <i>Tasso and his times.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1907. ...	..	B	1700			
TAYLOR, <i>Sir Henry.</i> <i>Autobiography, 1800-1875.</i> 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1885. B					1696	
TAYLOR, <i>Jeremy.</i>						
GOSSE, Edmund. <i>Jeremy Taylor.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>) 1903. ...	..	B	1697			
TAYLOR, <i>P. Meadows.</i> <i>Story of my life; ed. by his daughter.</i> <i>Port.</i> 1878. ...	..	B	1698			
TCHAIKOVSKY, <i>Peter Ilich.</i>						
TCHAIKOVSKY, Modeste. <i>Life and letters of Tchaikovsky; ed. by Rosa Newmarch.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. ...	..	B	1701			
TELFORD, <i>Thomas.</i>						
SMILES, Samuel. <i>Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer; with an introductory history of roads and travelling in Great Britain.</i> <i>Port. 1867.</i> ...	..	B	1702			
— Telford. <i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 3. 1874. ...	..	B	316			
TEMPLE, <i>Dorothy, Lady.</i> (née Osborne). <i>Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; ed. by E. A. Parry.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1903. ...	..	B	1703			
TEMPLE, <i>Frederick, Archbishop.</i>						
SANDFORD, E. G., <i>Editor.</i> <i>Memoirs of Archbishop Temple; by seven friends.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. ...	..	B	1704			
TENNYSON, <i>Alfred, Lord.</i>						
JENKINSON, Arthur. <i>Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a brief study of his life and poetry.</i> 1892. ...	..	B	1705			
JENNINGS, Henry J. <i>Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch.</i> <i>Port. 1884.</i> ...	..	B	1706			
KNIGHT, William. <i>Tennyson.</i> <i>In his "Retrospects."</i> 1904. ...	..	B	118			
LANG, Andrew. <i>Alfred Tennyson.</i> (<i>M.E.W.</i>) 1901. ...	..	B	1707			
LYALL, <i>Sir Alfred.</i> <i>Tennyson.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>) 1902. ...	..	B	1708			
SMITH, J. H. <i>Notes and marginalia, illustrative of the public life and works of Alfred Tennyson.</i> ...	..	B	1709			
STEPHEN, <i>Sir Leslie.</i> <i>Life of Tennyson.</i> <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 2. 1898. ...	..	B	273			
TENNYSON, Hallam, <i>Lord.</i> <i>Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir.</i> <i>Port. 1899.</i> ...	..	B	1710			
Gives a chronology of Tennyson's works.						
— Tennyson and his friends. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1911. ...	..	B	67			
TERRY, Ellen. <i>Story of my life.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1908. ...	..	B	1711			
THACKERAY, <i>William Makepeace.</i>						
MERIVALE, H., and F. T. Marzials. <i>Life of W. M. Thackeray.</i> (<i>G.W.</i>) 1891. ...	..	B	1712			
Has a bibliography.						
TROLLOPE, Anthony. <i>Thackeray.</i> (<i>E.M.L.</i>) 1880. ...	..	B	1713			
THACKERAY FAMILY.						
HUNTER, <i>Sir W. W.</i> <i>The Thackerays in India; and some Calcutta graves.</i> 1897. ...	..	B	1714			
THELWALL, <i>John.</i>						
CESTRE, Charles. <i>John Thelwall: a pioneer of democracy and social reform in England during the French revolution.</i> (<i>Social science series.</i>) 1906. ...	..	B	1715			
THEODORIC.						
HODGKIN, Thomas. <i>Theodoric the Goth: the barbarian champion of civilisation.</i> (<i>H.N.</i>) <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1909. ...	..	B	1716			
THOREAU, <i>Henry David.</i>						
SALT, Henry S. <i>Life of Henry David Thoreau.</i> (<i>G.W.</i>) 1896. ...	..	B	1717			
Has a bibliography.						

THURLOW, Edward, <i>Lord</i> .					
ELWIN, Whitwell. Lord Thurlow. <i>In his "Some 18th century men of letters,"</i> v. 1. 1902. ...	...	...	...	B	260, 307
TINSLEY, William. Random recollections of an old publisher. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1900. ...	...	...	...	B	1718
TINTORETTO, Jacopo Robusti, <i>called</i> .					
OSLER, W. Roscoe. <i>Tintoretto.</i> (G.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1882. ...	B	1719			
TIPOO TIB (Hamidi bin Mohammed), <i>called</i> .					
BRODE, Heinrich. <i>Tippoo Tib: the story of his career in Central Africa; transl. by H. Havelock.</i> <i>Map, port.</i> 1907. ...	...	B	1720		
TITIAN.					
HEATH, Richard Ford. <i>Titian.</i> (G.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1890. ...	B	1721			
TOLSTOY, L. N., <i>Count</i> .					
BIRUKOFF, Paul. <i>Leo Tolstoy, his life and work: autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material revised by Leo Tolstoy.</i> v. 1: <i>Childhood and early manhood.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906. ...	...	...	...	B	1722
Has a bibliography. No more volumes published.					
MAUDE, Aylmer. <i>Tolstoy and his problems.</i> 1901. ...	B	1723			
MEREJKOWSKI, Dmitri. <i>Tolstoy as man and artist; with an essay on Dostoevski.</i> 1902. ...	...	...	...	B	1724
PERRIS, G. H., <i>Editor.</i> <i>Life and teaching of Leo Tolstoy: a book of extracts; with an intro.</i> 1901. ...	...	...	...	B	1725
TOOLE, J. L. <i>Reminiscences; related by himself and chronicled by J. Hatton.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1889. ...	...	...	...	B	1726
TORRENS, W. McCullagh. <i>Twenty years in Parliament.</i> 1893. ...	B	1858			
TRENCH, Mrs. Richard. <i>Remains: selections from her journals, letters, and other papers; ed. by her son.</i> <i>Port.</i> 1862. ...	...	B	1859		
TROLLOPE, Anthony. <i>Autobiography.</i> 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1883. ...	B	1860			
BRYCE, James, <i>Viscount.</i> A. Trollope. <i>In his "Studies in contemporary biography."</i> 1903. ...	...	...	...	B	102
ESCOTT, T. H. S. Anthony Trollope: his work, associates, and literary originals. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1913. ...	...	...	...	B	1861
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Anthony Trollope. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. 4. 1910. ...	...	...	...	B	275
TUCKWELL, W. <i>Reminiscences of a radical parson.</i> <i>Port.</i> 1905. ...	B	1727			
TURGUENIEV, Ivan.					
Tourguenéff and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898. ...	...	...	...	B	91, 1728
Consists of letters "written for the most part to his intimate friends among that group of remarkable Frenchmen who made Paris what it was in the fifties and sixties."— <i>Translator's Preface.</i>					
TURNER, Sir Alfred E. <i>Sixty years of a soldier's life.</i> <i>Port.</i> [1912]. B		70			
The author's reminiscences, including first-hand accounts of Lord Wolseley's attempt to rescue General Gordon, and of the troublous times in South-West Ireland, 1886-1892.					
TURNER, Joseph Mallord William.					
HAMERTON, P. G. <i>Life of J. M. W. Turner.</i> <i>Illus.</i> 1879. ...	B	1729			
MONKHOUSE, W. Cosmo. <i>Turner.</i> (G.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1889. ...	B	1730			
THORNBURY, Walter. <i>Life of J. M. W. Turner founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends and fellow academicians.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1862. ...	...	...	...	B	1731
WYLLIE, W. L. <i>J. M. W. Turner.</i> (B.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1905. ...	B	1732			
TWAIN, Mark, <i>pseud.</i> (S. L. Clemens).					
HENDERSON, Archibald. <i>Mark Twain.</i> <i>Ports.</i> 1911. ...	...	B	32		
Has a bibliography.					
HOWELLS, W. D. <i>My Mark Twain: reminiscences and criticisms.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1910. ...	...	...	...	B	33
VAMBÉRY, Arminius. <i>His life and adventures; written by himself.</i> <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1884. ...	...	...	...	B	1733, J 1379
— <i>Story of my struggles: memoirs.</i> 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1904. ...	...	...	...	B	1734

VAN DYCK, Sir Anthony.						
CUST, Lionel. Van Dyck. (G.M.P.S.).	Port., illus.	1908.	...	B	1735	
HEAD, P. R. Van Dyck. Frans Hals. (G.A.).	Ports., illus.	1888.	B	961		
VELASQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva Y.						
STOWE, Edwin. Velasquez. (G.A.).	Port., illus.	1889.	...	B	1736	
VERMUYDEN, Sir Cornelius.						
SMILES, Samuel. Vermuyden. In his "Lives of the engineers,"						
V. I. 1874.	...	...	...	...	...	314
VERNET, Horace.						
REES, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. Paul Delaroche. (G.A.).						
Ports., illus.	1880.	...	...	...	...	749
VERNEY FAMILY.						
VERNEY, Frances P., and Margaret M. Memoirs of the Verney family during the seventeenth century [1600-1696].	2 v. Ports., illus.	1907.	...	...	...	1737
VICTOR EMMANUEL II., King of Italy.						
GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first King of Italy.						
2 v. 1879.	...	...	...	...	...	1738
VICTORIA, Queen of England.						
Letters; a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence, 1837-1861; ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher.	3 v. Ports.	1908.	B	1739, 1740		
ARGYLL, J. D. S. Campbell, 9th Duke of. V.R.I.: Queen Victoria, her life and Empire.	Ports., illus.	1901.	...	...	...	1741
BULLOCK, Charles. The Queen's resolve: "I will be good"; with royal anecdotes and incidents: a jubilee memorial.	Ports., illus.			B	1742	
CORKRAN, Alice. Life of Queen Victoria for boys and girls.	Illus. J				887	
FAWCETT, Millicent Garrett. Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. (E.W.).	Port.	1895.	...	...	...	1743
HOLMES, Richard R. Queen Victoria, 1819-1901.	Port.	1901.	...	B	1744	
LEE, Sir Sidney. Queen Victoria: a biography.	Map, ports.	1902.	B	1745		
PAUL, Thomas. Britain's Queen: the story of her life and reign.	Ports., illus.		...	...	...	1746
"THE TIMES." The Jubilee of Queen Victoria.	1887.	...	...	...	...	1747
Reprint of the accounts of the varied scenes witnessed in London during Queen Victoria's Jubilee, which appeared in <i>The Times</i> .						
YONGE, Charlotte M. The Victorian half century: a jubilee book.						
Port. 1886.	...	...	...	...	...	1748
Brief sketch of the life of Queen Victoria and of the chief events during the first fifty years of her reign.						
VIGNOLES, Charles Blacker.						
VIGNOLES, O. J. Life of Charles Blacker Vignoles: soldier and civil engineer.	Ports., illus.	1889.	...	...	...	1749
VIZETELLY, Henry. Glances back through seventy years: auto-biographical and other reminiscences.	2 v. Port.	1893.	...	B	1750	
VOGÜÉ, Eugène Melchior de.						
GOSSE, Edmund. Eugène Melchior de Vogüé. In his "Portraits and sketches."	1912.	...	...	...	...	99
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.						
HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Voltaire. (F.C.E.R.).	1877.	...	...	B	1751	
MORLEY, John, Lord. Voltaire.	1872.	...	...	...	B	1752
WAGNER, Richard. My life.	2 v. Ports.	1911.	...	...	...	61
HENDERSON, W. J. Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas: a biographical study of the man and an explanation of his work.						
1901.	...	...	...	...	...	1753
HUEFFER, Francis. Richard Wagner.	(G.M.).	1883.	...	B	1754, 1755	
NEUMANN, Angelo. Personal recollections of Wagner.	Ports.	1909.	B	1756		
WAGNER, Richard, and WESENDONCK, Mathilde. Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck; transl. by W. A. Ellis.	Port.	1905.	...	B	1757	
WALKER, John.						
EPPS, John. Life of John Walker.	1832.	...	...	...	B	1758

WALLACE, Alfred Russel.	My life: a record of events and opinions. 2 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1905.	...	...	...	...	B	1759
WALPOLE, Henry.	JESSOPP, Augustus.	One generation of a Norfolk House; a contribution to Elizabethan history. 1879.	...	...	...	B	1760
	— — Third edition, revised.	<i>Port.</i> 1913.	...	...	...	B	1761
WALPOLE, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford.	DOBSON, Austin.	Horace Walpole: a memoir. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1893.	B	1762			
WALPOLE, Robert, Earl of Orford.	EWALD, A. C.	Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography, 1676-1745. 1878.	...	...	...	B	1763
	MORLEY, John, Lord.	Walpole. (<i>T.E.S.</i>). 1889.	...	...	...	B	1764
WALPOLE FAMILY.	JONES, Mrs. Herbert.	Houghton-in-the-Brake. <i>In her "Some Norfolk worthies."</i> 1899.	...	...	...	B	117
WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis.	INNES, A. D.	Sir Francis Walsingham. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i> 1906.	...	...	...	B	312
WARD, Genevieve.	GUSTAFSON, Z. B.	Genevieve Ward: a biographical sketch. <i>Port. [1881].</i>	...	...	...	B	1765, 1766
WARD, Samuel.	RYLE, J. C.	Samuel Ward. <i>In his "Bishops and clergy of other days."</i> 1868.	...	...	...	B	165, 166
WARD, William George.	WARD, Wilfrid.	William George Ward and the Catholic revival. <i>Port.</i> 1893.	...	...	...	B	1767
	— — William George Ward and the Oxford movement.	<i>Port.</i> 1890.	B	1768			
WARWICK, Richard Neville, Earl of.	OMAN, C. W. C.	Warwick the king-maker. (<i>E.M.A.</i>). 1891.	...	B	1769		
WASHINGTON, Booker T.	Up from slavery: an autobiography. <i>Port.</i> 1902.	...	...	...	...	B	1770, 1771
	PIKE, G. Holden.	From slave to college president: the life story of Booker T. Washington. <i>Port.</i> 1902.	...	...	...	B	1772
WASHINGTON, George.	ABBOTT J. S. C.	George Washington, patriot, general, statesman, and father of his country. <i>Illus.</i> 1851.	...	...	...	J	1380
	GUIZOT, F. P. G.	Monk and Washington: historical studies. 1851.	B	1290			
	OWEN, F. M.	Soldier and patriot: the story of George Washington. <i>Illus.</i> 1871.	...	...	...	B	1773
	PARKER, Theodore.	Washington. <i>In his "Historic Americans."</i> 1871.	...	...	...	B	211
	THAYER, William M.	George Washington: his boyhood and manhood. <i>Illus.</i> 1911.	...	...	...	J	888
WATSON, Robert Patrick.	MEMOIRS: a journalist's experience of mixed society.	...	...	...	...	B	1774
WATT, James.	SMILES, Samuel.	Watt. <i>In his "Lives of the engineers,"</i> v. 4. 1874.	...	...	...	B	317
WATTEAU, Antoine.	MOLLETT, John W.	Watteau. (<i>G.A.</i>). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1883.	...	B	1776		
WATTS, Alaric.	WATTS, Alaric Alfred.	Alaric Watts: a narrative of his life. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1884.	...	...	...	B	1777
WATTS, George Frederic.	CHESTERTON, G. K.	G. F. Watts. <i>Illus.</i> 1904.	...	...	...	B	1778
	WATTS, M. S.	George Frederic Watts. 3 v. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1912:— v. 1-2. Annals of an artist's life.	...	...	...	B	1779
		v. 3. Writings: Thoughts on art. Some letters and dictated notes upon the palette and vehicles of G. F. Watts. Notes by G. F. Watts from the memoirs of B. R. Haydon. The Royal Academy commission. The present conditions of art. Letter to Lady Marion Alford. On taste in dress. The aims of art. Thoughts on our art of to-day. More thoughts on our art of to-day. The national position of art. On plain handicrafts. Our race as pioneers. Thoughts on life.	...	...	...	B	1780

WEBER, Carl Maria F. E. von.						
BENEDICT, Sir Julius. Weber. (G.M.). 1881.	...	...	B	1868		
CROWEST, Frederick J. Weber. In his "Great tone-poets." 1878.	B	313				
WEBSTER, Noah.						
SCUDDER, Horace E. Noah Webster. (A.M.L.). 1882.	...	B	1782			
WEDMORE, Sir Frederick. Memories. 1912.	...	...	B	74		
"It is sketches of people in different spheres of work and of pleasure, that I have essayed to make."— <i>Preface</i> .						
WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. Civil correspondence and memoranda; Ireland, 1807-1809; ed. by his son. 1860.	...	...	B	1783		
— Maximis and opinions; selected from his writings and speeches, with a biographical memoir, by G. H. Francis. Port. 1845.	...	...	B	1784		
BRIALMONT, A. H. History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington; with emendations and additions by G. R. Gleig. 4 v. 1858.	B	1785-1786				
GLEIG, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Port. 1891.	...	B	1870			
HOOPER, George. Wellington. (E.M.A.). Port. 1890.	...	B	1787			
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. Life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. 2 v. <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1900.	B	1788				
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. (H.N.). <i>Maps, ports.</i> 1905.	...	...	B	1789		
ROBERTS, F. S., Lord. Rise of Wellington. Ports. 1900.	...	B	1790			
STOCQUELLER, J. H. Life of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. 1853.	...	...	B	1791		
TIMBS, John, Editor. Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, maxims, and characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. Port., illus. 1852.	...	B	1792			
WESLEY, John. Journal, 1735-1790. 4 v. 1827.	...	B	1793-1794			
— Journal; abridged by P. L. Parker; with intro. by Hugh Price Hughes and an appreciation of the Journal by A. Birrell. 1902.	...	B	1795			
FITCHETT, W. H. Wesley and his century: a study in spiritual forces. Port. 1906.	...	...	B	1796		
GREEN, R. John Wesley.	...	...	B	1797		
OVERTON, J. H. John Wesley. Port. 1891.	...	B	1799			
URLIN, R. D. John Wesley's place in church history. 1870.	...	B	1798			
WATSON, Richard. Life of John Wesley. 1831.	...	B	1800			
WESLEY, Mrs. Susanna. CLARKE, Eliza. Susanna Wesley. (E.W.). 1886.	...	...	B	1863		
KIRK, John. The mother of the Wesleys. Port. 1876.	...	B	1801			
WEST, Sir Algernon. Recollections; 1832-1886. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1899.	...	...	B	1802		
WEST, Sir Edward.						
DREWITT, E. Dawtrey. Bombay in the days of George IV.: memoirs of Sir Edward West. Port., illus. 1907.	...	...	B	1803		
WESTON, Agnes. My life among the bluejackets. Ports., illus. 1911.	B	1804				
WHATELY, Richard, <i>Archbishop</i> .						
WHATELY, E. Jane. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately. Port. 1868.	...	...	B	1805		
WHISTLER, J. A. Macneill.						
SICKERT, B. Whistler. Illus. [1908].	...	...	B	1806		
WHITE, Gilbert.						
WHITE, R. Holt. Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1901.	...	...	B	19		
WHITE, W. Hale. The early life of Mark Rutherford (W. Hale White); by himself. Ports., illus. 1913.	...	...	B	1807		
WHITEFIELD, George.						
GLEDSSTONE, J. P. Life and travels of George Whitefield. 1871.	..	B	1808			
WHITTIER, John Greenleaf.						
KENNEDY, W. S. John G. Whittier: the poet of freedom. Port. 1892.	...	...	B	1809		
Has a bibliography.						
LINTON, W. J. Life of John Greenleaf Whittier. (G.W.). 1893....	B	1810				
Has a bibliography.						

WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard.						
BESANT, Sir Walter, and James RICE.	Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 1881.	...	...	...	B	1811
WIGGINS, Joseph.						
JOHNSON, Henry.	Life and voyages of Joseph Wiggins. <i>Map, ports., illus.</i> 1907.	...	...	...	B	1812
WILBERFORCE, Samuel, <i>Bishop</i> .						
ASHWELL, A. R., and R. G. WILBERFORCE.	Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, Lord Bishop of Oxford. 3 v. <i>Port.</i> 1883.	B	1813			
WILBERFORCE, William.						
STEPHEN, Sir James.	William Wilberforce. <i>In his "Essays in ecclesiastical biography."</i> 1875.	...	...	...	B	169
WILBERFORCE, R. Isaac, and Samuel.	Life of William Wilberforce. 5 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1838.	...	...	...	B	1814-1815
WILDE, Oscar.	De profundis. [1909].	...	...	...	B	1862
RANSOME, Arthur.	Oscar Wilde: a critical study. <i>Port.</i> 1912.	...	B	1816		
WILKIE, Sir David.						
CUNNINGHAM, Allan.	Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, and critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. 3 v. 1843.	...	...	...	B	1817
MOLLETT, J. W.	Sir David Wilkie. (G.A.). <i>Port., illus.</i> 1881.	...	B	1818		
WILLARD, Frances.						
STRACHEY, Ray.	Frances Willard: her life and work; with an intro. by Lady Henry Somerset. <i>Ports.</i> 1912.	...	...	...	B	79
WILLIAM I., <i>the Conqueror</i> .						
FREEMAN, Edward A.	William the Conqueror. (T.E.S.). 1890.	B	1819			
WILLIAM II., <i>King of England</i> .						
STRICKLAND, Agnes.	William Rufus. <i>In her "Lives of the bachelor kings of England."</i> 1851.	...	...	...	B	180
WILLIAM III., <i>King of England</i> .						
TRAILL, H. D.	William the Third. (T.E.S.). 1888.	...	...	...	B	1820
WILLIAM THE SILENT, <i>Prince of Orange</i> .						
HARRISON, Frederic.	William the Silent. (F.S.). 1910.	...	...	...	B	1821
PUTNAM, Ruth.	William the Silent, Prince of Orange (1533-1584) and the revolt of the Netherlands. (H.N.). <i>Map, ports., illus.</i> 1911.	B	1822			
	Has a bibliography.					
WILLIAM II., <i>Emperor of Germany</i> .						
NOUSSANNE, Henri de.	The Kaiser as he is; or, the real William II.; transl. by W. Littlefield. 1905.	...	...	...	B	1823
WILLIAM, <i>Saint of Norwich</i> .						
THOMAS, of Monmouth.	Life and miracles of St. William of Norwich; edited with an introduction, translation and notes by A. Jessopp and M. R. James. <i>Map, illus.</i> 1896.	...	...	...	B	1869
	Latin text and English translation of the unique 12th century manuscript, in which is preserved the story of the boy-martyr of Norwich, forming an important contribution to English hagiography, and giving valuable glimpses of 12th century life. Also contains the following studies: The Benedictine Priory at Norwich, East Anglia in the reign of Stephen, and the Norwich Jews, by Dr. Jessopp; The political condition of Norwich in the middle of the 12th century as likely to affect the Jews resident in the City, by W. Hudson; and The Manuscript, the Legend, and the Cult and Iconography of St. William, by Dr. James.					
WILLIAMS, Frederic Condé.	From journalist to judge: an autobiography. <i>Port.</i> 1903.	...	...	...	B	1824
WILLIAMS, Sir George.						
WILLIAMS, J. E. Hodder.	Life of Sir George Williams. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1906.	...	...	...	B	1826
WILLIAMS, Montagu.	Leaves of a life: reminiscences. <i>Port.</i> 1890.	B	1825			
WILSON, George.						
WILSON, Jessie A.	Memoir of George Wilson, M.D. 1860.	...	B	1827		
WILSON, James.						
GRIFFIN, John.	Memoirs of Captain James Wilson. ...	...	B	1828		
WILSON, John (Christopher North, <i>pseud.</i>).						
GORDON, Mrs. Mary.	"Christopher North"; a memoir of John Wilson. 2 v. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1862.	...	...	...	B	1829

WINDHAM, Sir Charles Ash.	Crimean diary and letters; ed. by Hugh Pearse.	<i>Port.</i> 1897.	... ... ...	B	1830, 1831
WINKWORTH, Susanna, and Catherine.	Memorials of two sisters; ed. by M. J. Shaen.	<i>Port.</i> 1908.	... ... ...	B	1832
WISEMAN, Nicholas, <i>Cardinal</i> .					
WARD, Wilfrid.	Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1897.	... ... ...	B	1833
WITT, John de.					
PONTALIS, A. Lefèvre.	John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland; transl. by S. E. and A. Stephenson.	2 v. 1885.	... ...	B	1834
WITT, John George.	Life in the law.	<i>Port.</i> , illus.	.. ..	B	1835
WOLFE, James.					
BRADLEY, A. G. Wolfe. (<i>E.M.A.</i>).	<i>Port.</i> 1895.	... ...	B	1836	
WILLSON, Beckles.	Life and letters of James Wolfe.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1909.	... ...	B	1837
WOLSELEY, Garnet Joseph, <i>Viscount</i> .	Story of a soldier's life.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1903.	... ...	B	1838
WOLSEY, Thomas, <i>Cardinal</i> .					
CAVENDISH, George.	Life of Cardinal Wolsey; with an introduction by H. Morley.	1885.	... ...	B	1839
	Also contains Thomas Churchyard's "Tragedy of Wolsey."				
CREIGHTON, Mandell, <i>Bishop</i> .	Cardinal Wolsey. (<i>T.E.S.</i>).	1888.	B	1840	
INNES, A. D.	Cardinal Wolsey. <i>In his "Ten Tudor statesmen."</i> 1906.		... ...	B	312
WOLVERHAMPTON, Henry Hartley Fowler, <i>Viscount</i> .					
HAMILTON, Mrs. Robert.	Life of Henry Hartley Fowler, first Viscount Wolverhampton; by his daughter.	<i>Port.</i> 1912.	.. B	1841	
WOOD, Sir Evelyn.	From midshipman to field marshal.	2 v. <i>Maps</i> , <i>ports.</i> , illus. [1906].	... ...	B	1842
WOOD, Sir Henry J.					
NEWMARCH, Rosa. Henry J. Wood. (<i>L.M.M.</i>).	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1904.	B	1843	
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy.	Journals [1798-1828]; ed. by William Knight.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1910.	... ...	B	1844
WORDSWORTH, William.					
MYERS, F. W. H. Wordsworth. (<i>E.M.L.</i>).	1881.	... ...	B	1845	
RALEIGH, Walter. Wordsworth.	1912.	... ...	B	1846	
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Wordsworth's youth. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. I. 1898.	... ...	... B	272	
WORDSWORTH, Christopher.	Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1851.	... ...	... B	1847	
WOTTON, Henry.					
WALTON, Izaak. Henry Wotton.	<i>In his "Lives."</i> 1888.		... B	278	
WREN, Sir Christopher.					
MILMAN, Lena. Sir Christopher Wren.	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1908.	... B	21	
WYCLIF, John.					
SERGEANT, Lewis.	John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen, and first of the English reformers. (<i>H.N.</i>).	<i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1893.	... B	1848
XAVIER, Francis.					
MC CLEAN, M. H.	Francis Xavier, the apostle of the Indies.	1895.	B	1849	
YATES, Edmund.	His recollections and experiences.	2 v. <i>Ports.</i> 1884.	B	1850	
YOUNG, Arthur.					
STEPHEN, Sir Leslie.	Arthur Young. <i>In his "Studies of a biographer,"</i> v. I. 1898.	... ...	... B	272	
ZWINGLI, Huldreich.					
HESS, J. G.	Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer; transl. by L. Aitkin.	1812.	... ...	B	1851
JACKSON, Samuel M.	Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. (<i>H.R.</i>). <i>Map</i> , <i>ports.</i> , illus.	1903.	... B	1852	
	Gives a list of "Some indispensable aids to the study of Zwingli."				
ZOLA, Emile.					
SHERARD, R. H.	Emile Zola: a biographical and critical study. <i>Ports.</i> , illus.	1893.	... ...	B	1853

ABBREVIATIONS
OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>A.M.L.</i>	...	=	American Men of Letters.
<i>B.A.</i>	...	=	British Artists.
<i>B.G.B.</i>	...	=	Builders of Greater Britain.
<i>C.B.</i>	...	=	Christian Biographies.
<i>C.L.</i>	...	=	Carisbrooke Library.
<i>C.M.L.</i>	...	=	Contemporary Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.A.</i>	...	=	English Men of Action.
<i>E.M.L.</i>	...	=	English Men of Letters.
<i>E.M.S.</i>	...	=	English Men of Science.
<i>E.W.</i>	...	=	Eminent Women.
<i>E.W.T.</i>	...	=	English Writers of To-day.
<i>En.W.</i>	...	=	English Worthies.
<i>F.C.E.R.</i>	...	=	Foreign Classics for English Readers.
<i>F.E.R.</i>	...	=	Fathers for English Readers.
<i>F.S.S.</i>	...	=	Famous Scots Series.
<i>G.A.</i>	...	=	Great Artists.
<i>G.E.</i>	...	=	Great Educators.
<i>G.M.</i>	...	=	Great Musicians.
<i>G.M.P.S.</i>	...	=	Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture.
<i>G.W.</i>	...	=	Great Writers.
<i>H.N.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Nations.
<i>H.R.</i>	...	=	Heroes of the Reformation.
<i>H.U.V.</i>	...	=	Home University Library.
<i>L.L.</i>	...	=	Literary Lives.
<i>L.M.M.</i>	...	=	Little Masters of Music.
<i>L.R.</i>	...	=	Leaders of Religion.
<i>L.U.S.</i>	...	=	Library of Useful Stories.
<i>M.B.A.</i>	...	=	Makers of British Art.
<i>M.E.W.</i>	...	=	Modern English Writers.
<i>M.M.</i>	...	=	Master Musicians.
<i>M.N.H.</i>	...	=	Makers of National History.
<i>M.O.M.</i>	...	=	Masters of Medicine.
<i>Mus.M.</i>	...	=	Music of the Masters.
<i>P.C.</i>	...	=	Philosophical Classics.
<i>P.M.Q.V.</i>	...	=	Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria.
<i>R.I.</i>	...	=	Rulers of India.
<i>S.L.</i>	...	=	Saintly Lives.
<i>T.E.S.</i>	...	=	Twelve English Statesmen.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	...	=	Victorian Era Series.
<i>W.E.M.</i>	...	=	World's Epoch-Makers.
<i>W.G.E.</i>	...	=	World's Great Explorers.

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !

Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes



Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**

1, Dove Street, NORWICH.

021-142
N803B

City and County of Norwich PUBLIC LIBRARY



READERS' GUIDE

Vol. III., No. 5.

September, 1914.

SOCIOLOGY I.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

MEN AND MOVEMENTS IN MODERN EUROPE.

Norwich:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

PRICE - ONE PENNY



The READER'S LIGHT IS ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BECAUSE Reading can only be made a pleasure when you read in comfort.

To read in comfort, you must have the **right light** and use it in the **right way**.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. Is the right light, because it is perfectly steady, gives off no fumes, causes **no** headaches, and

IT IS CHEAP.

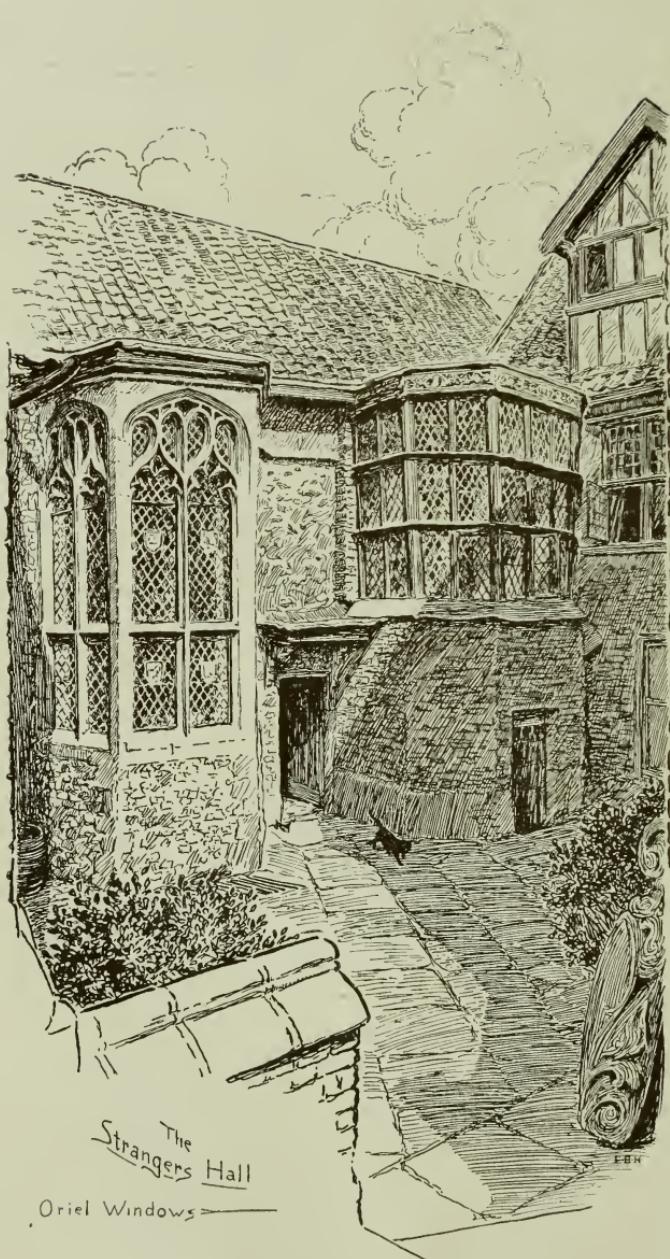
Call at the Showrooms in Duke Street, and we will gladly demonstrate our "Eye Comfort" system to you.

Norwich Corporation Electricity Dept.,
ELECTRICITY WORKS,
DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

"With Electricity no effect whatever is exerted upon the air. Nothing is taken away from it; nothing is added to it by the delicate filaments glowing in the hermetically sealed bulb that holds them. Nothing simpler, cleaner, purer, can be imagined. It is absolutely the hygienic ideal. On the face of it a light produced, as Electricity produces it, is second only to daylight; the only alternative to daylight."

CHARLES PORTER, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.Eng.,

*of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law,
Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan
Borough of St. Marylebone.*



THE STRANGERS' HALL, NORWICH.

From Ian C. Hannah's "The Heart of East Anglia" (7/6 net.), 1914, by the
kindness of Messrs. Heath, Cranton, and Ouseley, Ltd.

Norwich Public Library READERS' GUIDE

(ISSUED BI-MONTHLY).

City Librarian

GEO. A. STEPHEN, F.L.A.

VOL. III., No. 5.

SEPTEMBER, 1914

This number of THE READERS' GUIDE contains the first portion of the Catalogue of the Sociology section of the Lending Library, a select list (pp. 136-140) of books on the subjects of the series of University Extension Lectures on "Men and Movements in Modern Europe," to be delivered at the Technical Institute, commencing 25th September, and a classified list of books recently added to the Library. The number of volumes in the present section of the Sociology Catalogue is 498.

The next number of the READERS' GUIDE, will contain the second and concluding portion of the Catalogue of Sociology, and a list of new books.

STRANGERS' HALL.

By the kindness of the publishers (Messrs. Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, Ltd.) of Mr. Ian C. Hannah's forthcoming book entitled *The Heart of East Anglia: the story of Norwich from earliest to latest times*, a reproduction is herein given of one of its plates, viz., the Oriel Windows, Strangers' Hall, drawn by Edith Brand Hannah. In tracing the career of Norwich, the author has endeavoured to show that it is illustrative of the general history of England. The volume is comprehensive in scope, dealing with its civil and ecclesiastical history, architecture, industries, worthies, literary associations, etc. In the chapter on "The Life of the Citizens," particular regard is paid to Strangers' Hall, which, at the present day, is probably the finest folk museum in this country. Strangers' Hall is perhaps unrivalled in England as an example of a large mediæval mansion within a great city. The crypt and the original entrance date from the days of Chaucer; the hall, with its beautiful oriel and porch, is more than a century later, and no period of English history from Tudor times until to-day has left itself without witness here in timber or stone. Regarding the Oriel the author remarks, it "is a most stately thing, and it opens by a broad arch with shafts, being vaulted with ribs unbossed. Its three walls are wholly glass, each a transomed window of two lights, and their heads are cinquefoiled." The book is dedicated "in reverent memory of the Rt. Hon. James Stuart, . . . founder of University Extension, to which movement in great part this book owes its being."

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS ON SALE

PRICE ONE PENNY EACH.

READERS' GUIDE. (Each number includes a List of Books added):—

Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4.—Catalogue of History and Travel, Parts I.-III. 1912.

Nos. 5-6.—Catalogue of Natural Science, Parts I.-II. 1912.

No. 7.—Catalogue of Useful Arts. 1912.

Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2.—Catalogue of Fine Arts, Parts I.-II. 1913.

Nos. 3-6.—Catalogue of Language and Literature, Parts I.-IV. 1913.

Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4.—Catalogue of Biography, Parts I.-IV. 1914.

CATALOGUE OF FICTION. *Fourth edition.* 1914.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF NORWICH. 1914.

ABBREVIATIONS
OF THE TITLES OF SERIES.

<i>C.E.C.</i>	=	Cambridge English Classics.
<i>C.M.L.S.</i>	=	Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.
<i>C.S.S.</i>	=	Contemporary Science Series.
<i>E.C.S.</i>	=	English Citizen Series.
<i>H.U.L.</i>	=	Home University Library.
<i>I.P.S.</i>	=	Imperial Parliament Series.
<i>I.S.S.</i>	=	International Scientific Series.
<i>M.U.L.</i>	=	Morley's Universal Library.
<i>S.E.S.</i>	=	Social England Series.
<i>S.Q.T.</i>	=	Social Questions of To-day.
<i>S.S.H.</i>	=	Social Service Handbooks.
<i>S.S.S.</i>	=	Social Science Series.
<i>T.P.</i>	=	Temple Primers.
<i>V.E.S.</i>	=	Victorian Era Series.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

300	SOCIOLOGY.	330	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
304	Essays.	330.4	Essays on Political Economy.
308	Collected Works and Speeches.	330.9	Industrial History.
314	STATISTICS.	331	Capital and Labour.
320	POLITICAL SCIENCE.	331.2	Wages.
320.1	Theory of the State.	331.3	Labour of Children.
320.9	History of Political Science.	331.4	Labour of Women.
321	Form of State.	331.6	Cheap Labour.
321.8	Republic. Democracy.	331.8	Labouring Classes.
322	Church and State.	331.81	Hours of Labour.
323	Internal and Domestic Relations.	331.83	Housing, etc.
324	Suffrage.	331.85	Clubs and Social Settlements.
324.3	Women's Suffrage.	331.87	Organization of Labour.
325	Colonies, Immigration and Imperialism.	331.88	Trade Unions.
325.1	Immigration.	331.89	Strikes.
325.3	Colonization.	332	Money.
326	Slavery.	332.1	Banks and Banking.
327	Foreign Relations.	332.42	Bimetallism.
328	Legislative Bodies.	332.45	Foreign Exchanges.
328.42	Great Britain.	332.49	History of Coinage.
329	Political Parties.	332.6	Stock Exchange.
329.942	Great Britain.	332.8	Interest and Usury.
	Home Rule for Ireland.	333	Land.
329.99	Australasia.	333.2	Community Ownership.
		333.3	Private Ownership.
			Manors.
		333.38	Small Holdings.
		333.7	Forests.
		334	Co-operation.
		334.7	Friendly Societies.

CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN THE

SOCIOLOGY

SECTION OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

PART I.

300 SOCIOLOGY.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and politics. (I.S.S.). 1879. ...	P	140
Contents.—Thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society.		
CROZIER, J. B. Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. ...	P	3
Contents.—A challenge to socialism. Sociology and politics. Sociology and political economy.		
HOOK, Alfred. Humanity and its problems. 1908. ...	P	141
KIDD, Benjamin. Social evolution. 1894. ...	P	142
KROPOTKIN, P., Prince. Mutual aid: a factor of evolution. 1902. ...	P	143
Contents.—Mutual aid among animals. Mutual aid among savages. Mutual aid among the barbarians. Mutual aid in the mediæval city. Mutual aid amongst ourselves.		
MALLOCK, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. 1898....	P	144
MIVART, St. George. Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes. 1876. ...	P	145
PEARSON, Karl. National life from the standpoint of science. 1901....	P	6
SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of sociology. 3 v. 1893-1902:—		
v. 1. Data of sociology. Inductions of sociology. Domestic Institutions. ...	P	146
v. 2. Ceremonial and Political Institutions. ...	P	147
v. 3. Ecclesiastical, Professional, and Industrial Institutions. ...	P	148
— Study of sociology. 1882. ...	P	149
WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Social environment and moral progress. Port. 1913. ...	P	124
WELLS, H. G. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. ...	P	150
Contents.—Locomotion in the twentieth century. Probable diffusion of great cities. Developing social elements. Certain social reactions. Life-history of democracy. War in the twentieth century. Conflict of languages. The larger synthesis. Faith, morals and public policy in the twentieth century.		
— Mankind in the making. 1903. ...	P	151
"It is written in relation to a previous work, <i>Anticipations</i> , and together with that and a small pamphlet "The discovery of the future," presents a general theory of social development and of social and political conduct."—Preface.		

304 ESSAYS.

BOSANQUET, Helen. Standard of life and other reprinted essays. 1906. P	152	
Contents.—The standard of life. The lines of industrial conflict. The psychology of social progress. Origin and history of the English poor law. Klassenkampf. The industrial residuum. The burden of small debts. Marriage in East London. The children of working London. Old pensioners. The meaning and methods of true charity. The education of women. The industrial training of women. Little drudges and troublesome boys. An apology for "false statements." A hundred years ago. Two thousand years ago.		
BRABAZON, Reginald, 12th Earl of Meath. Social arrows. 1887. ...	P	153
Contents.—Open spaces. Associations for the benefit of young men, women, and children. Over population: its evils and remedies. Cause of the overworked shop-assistant. Some social wants of London. Duty of the church in respect to recreation and literature. Need of national industrial and technical training. An appeal to men of leisure. An appeal to men of wealth.		
CARPENTER, Edward. Civilisation: its cause and cure; and other essays. (S.S.S.). 1891. ...	P	154
Contents.—Civilisation: its cause and cure. Modern science: a criticism. Science of the future: a forecast. Defence of criminals: a criticism of morality. Exfoliation: Lamarck <i>versus</i> Darwin. Custom.		

CARPENTER, Edward. <i>England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects.</i> (S.S.S.). 1887.	P	155
<i>Contents.</i> —England's ideal. Modern money-lending, and the meaning of dividends. Social progress and individual effort. Desirable mansions. Simplification of life. Does it pay? Trade. Private property. The enchanted ticket.		
HALDANE, Richard Burdon, <i>1st Viscount of Cloan. Education and empire: addresses on certain topics of the day.</i> 1902.	P	156
<i>Contents.</i> —Great Britain and Germany—a study in education. Universities and the schools in Scotland. Federal constitutions within the Empire. Appellate courts of the Empire. Science and religion.		
HARRISON, Frederic. <i>National and social problems.</i> 1908.	P	157
<i>Contents.</i> —NATIONAL PROBLEMS. Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. The duty of England. France after war. Léon Gambetta. The making of Italy: Cavour, Garibaldi. Afghanistan. The anti-aggression league. Egypt. The Boer War. The state of siege. Empire and humanity. SOCIAL PROBLEMS. The limits of political economy. Trades-unionism. Industrial co-operation. Social remedies. Socialist unionism. Moral and religious socialism.		
HENDERSON, Fred. <i>Essays and addresses.</i> 1906.	P	158
<i>Contents.</i> —Education and citizenship: Competitive incentives in education. Personal righteousness. Religion and politics. Clerical heathenism. Materialistic socialism. Beginning at the wrong end. This our brother. The Dean and conscription. Cosmopolitanism. Concerning the parish pump. Fiscalitis. The municipal civil service. Rates. The disposal of municipal profits. Business men. Hospital finance. Payment of constituents. The housing problem. The unemployed problem. A last word.		
HUNT, W. Henry, <i>Editor. Preachers from the pew: lectures delivered at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, under the auspices of the London Branch of the Christian Social Union.</i> [1905].	P	159
<i>Contents.</i> —Do we believe? by C. F. G. Masterman. Father Damien and the lepers, by E. Clifford. Soldiers of Christ, by H. Everett. Need of Christianity in the near East, by N. Buxton. The unemployed, by G. Lansbury. Faith and business, by F. J. Bacon. Vox populi, vox Dei, by G. K. Chesterton. Neglected youths, by J. Trevorthen. Education and godliness, by C. Y. Sturge. Social abyss, by C. F. G. Masterman. World and the soul, by G. W. E. Russell. Many mansions for the overcrowded, by H. C. King. Our duty in time of war, by C. R. Buxton. National negligence, by H. Phillips. Prisons and prisoners, by W. R. Davey. Take no thought for the morrow, by F. Verinder. The citizen, the gentleman, and the savage, by G. K. Chesterton. Ministry of laymen, by E. A. Ford. Sin and social reform, by F. Rogers. Bread and stones, by C. Chesterton. Child and the town, by R. A. Bray. Settlements, by J. R. Neal. Social churchmanship, by G. W. E. Russell.		
— Sermons on social subjects, preached at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden. 1904.	P	160
<i>Contents.</i> —“Vox populi,” by E. S. Talbot. Luxury, by W. J. Richmond. Purity, by E. Lyttleton. Education, by H. Russell-Wakefield. Municipal medicine, by C. L. Marson. The Church as director of public conscience, by C. W. Stubbs. The man not in the street, by J. G. Adderley. Revival of the religious life, by P. Bull. Excommunication and exclusive dealing, by T. A. Lacy. Deadly sin of covetousness, by A. Pinchard. Religious tolerance by T. C. Fry. Voting as a religious duty, by Canon Horsley. Sins of good people, by H. C. Beeching. Employment of the unemployable, by W. Carlile. Garden cities, by P. Dearmer. Success in failure, by H. M. Villiers. Inheritors of the earth by F. L. Donaldson. Drink traffic, by Canon Barker. Religion and recreation, by R. Bristow. Marriage and home, by J. Cartmel-Robinson. Social doctrine of F. D. Maurice, by J. L. Davies. Retaliation, by A. W. Jephson. Class ministry, by H. Kelly. <i>FIVE SERMONS AGAINST SECULARISM.</i> The conscience, by A. E. T. Newman. Progressiveness of dogma, by W. H. Frere. Efficacy of prayer, by W. S. Swayne. Bible and inspiration by R. T. Talbot. The virgin birth, by H. B. Jones.		
JEVONS, W. Stanley. <i>Methods of social reform, and other papers.</i> 1883. P		161
<i>Contents.</i> —Amusements of the people. Rationale of free public libraries. Use and abuse of museums. “Cram.” Trade societies. On industrial partnerships. Married women in factories. Manchester Statistical Society: inaugural address. British Association: opening address. Cruelty to animals. The United Kingdom Alliance. Experimental legislation and the drink traffic. Government control of telegraphs, etc. The Post Office telegraphs. Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques. A State parcel post. The railways and the state.		
JONES, Henry. <i>The working faith of the social reformer, and other essays.</i> 1910.	P	73, 162
<i>Contents.</i> —The working faith of the social reformer. The moral aspect of the fiscal question. The child and heredity. Idealism and politics. Social and individual evolution. Social responsibilities.		

LOCH, C. S., <i>Editor</i> . Methods of social advance. 1904.	P	163
<i>Contents</i> .—Distress and its prevention; by C. S. Loch. Out-patient departments and the rearing of children, by E. Cautley. Work of a hospital almoner, by H. G. Nussey. Charitable action in phthisical cases, by E. E. Mudd. Physical education, by O. T. Duke. Policy of hustling, by J. R. Motion. Agriculture and the unemployed question, by H. R. Haggard. Past experience in relief works, by H. Bosanquet. Emigration and want of employment, by J. Martineau. Municipal labour bureaux, by T. H. Nunn. Industrial partnership and the prevention of distress, by G. Livesey. Apprenticeship, by M. K. Brady and F. H. Durham. Wages and housekeeping, by H. Bosanquet. Separate payment of rates, by C. S. Loch. Poor law reform, by T. Mackay. A charities board, by S. C. Loch. A school of sociology, by E. J. Urwick. "If citizens be friends," by C. S. Loch.		
LODGE, Sir Oliver. Modern problems. [1912].	P	125
<i>Contents</i> .—Free will and determinism. The nature of time. Balfour and Bergson. Huxley on man's place in nature. The position of woman in the state. The responsibility of authors. Universal arbitration and how far it is possible. The irrationality of war. The functions of money. The pursuit of wealth. Public wealth and private expenditure. Some social reforms. Poor law reform. Charity organization. Squandering a surplus. The production and sale of drink. The smoke nuisance. Competition v. co-operation. Ruskin's political economy. Huxley's Lay Sermons. The attitude of Tennyson towards science.		
MALLOCK, W. H. Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895.	P	164
<i>Contents</i> .—Scientific bases of optimism. "Cowardly agnosticism." Amateur christianity. Marriage and freethought. A Catholic theologian on natural religion. Science and the revolution. Fabian economics. The so-called evolution of socialism.		
MAZZINI, Joseph. Duties of man, and other essays.	P	165
<i>Contents</i> .—Duties of man. Interests and principles. Faith and the future. The patriots and the clergy. To the Italians. Thoughts on the French Revolution of 1789. From the Council to God, a letter to the members of the Ecumenical Council.		
MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. Things that matter: papers upon subjects which are, or ought to be, under discussion. [1912].	P	46
PARKER, Theodore. Discourses of politics. 1863.	P	166
<i>Contents</i> .—A sermon of war. Speech delivered at the anti-war meeting. A sermon of the Mexican war. The political destination of America, and the signs of the times. Some thoughts on the Free-Soil Party and the election of General Taylor. A discourse occasioned by the death of John Quincy Adams. A discourse occasioned by the death of the late President Taylor. Speech at a meeting of the citizens of Boston, to consider the speech of Mr. Webster. The state of the nation considered in a sermon for thanks-giving day. Aspect of freedom in America. A new lesson for the day.		
— Discourses of social science. 1864.	P	167
<i>Contents</i> .—Sermon of merchants. Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston. Sermon of the dangerous classes in society. Sermon of poverty. Sermon of the moral condition of Boston. Sermon of the spiritual condition of Boston. Public education of the people. Position and duties of an American scholar. Chief sins of the people.		
RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. The health of nations: a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick, with a biographical dissertation. 2 v. 1887. P		168
v. 1. Edwin Chadwick: biographical dissertation. Political and economical. Educational and social.		
v. 2. Sanitary and preventive of disease. Prevention of pauperism and poverty. Prevention of crime.		
ROBERTSON, John M. Essays in sociology. 2 v. 1904 :—		
v. 1. Despondent sociology. Inverted sociology. Culture and reaction, Culture and pessimism, Culture and action. Machiavelli and Calvin. England before and since the French Revolution		
v. 2. The economics of genius. The possibilities of women. The inertia of the English Universities. George Eliot on national sentiment. Cromwell and the historians. The art of progress.		
ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Cobden and modern political opinion: essays on certain political topics. 1873.	P	170
<i>Contents</i> .—Parliament of 1841. Defence of the Corn Laws. Land question. International relations. War and peace. Military and naval expenditure. Financial reform. India and the colonies. Parliamentary reform. Commercial diplomacy. Education.		
ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Strenuous life: essays and addresses. 1902. P		172
<i>Contents</i> .—The strenuous life. Expansion and peace. Latitude and longitude among reformers. Fellow-feeling as a political factor. Civic helpfulness. Character and success. Eighth and ninth commandments in politics. The best and the good. Promise and performance. The American boy. Military preparedness and unpreparedness. Admiral Dewey. Grant. The two Americas. Manhood and statehood. Brotherhood and the heroic virtues. National duties. The labor question. Christian citizenship.		

SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Sociological papers. 1905. ... P 173

Contents.—Introductory address [on the use and purpose of a sociological society], by James Bryce. On the origin and use of the word sociology, by V. V. Branford. Eugenics : its definition, scope, and aims, by F. Galton. Civics : as applied sociology, by P. Geddes. On the position of woman in early civilisation, by E. Westermarck. Life in an agricultural village in England, by H. H. Mann. On the relation of sociology to the social sciences and to philosophy, by E. Durkheim and V. V. Branford. Sociology and the social sciences, by E. Durkheim and M. E. Fauconnet. Appendix : The Sociological Society ; Public comment on the movement.

VINOGRADOFF, Paul, *Editor*. Oxford studies in social and legal history. 3 v. 1909-1912 :—

v. 1. English monasteries on the eve of the dissolution, by A. Savine. Patronage in the Later Empire, by P. de Zulueta. ...	P	174
v. 2. Types of manorial structure in the Northern Danelaw, by F. M. Stenton. Customary rents, by N. Neilson. ...	P	175
v. 3. St. André of Bordeaux, by E. C. Lodge. Poor law in a Warwickshire village, by A. W. Ashby. ...	P	176

WOODS, Robert Archey. English social movements. (S.S.S.). 1895. . P 530

Contents.—Labor movement. Socialism. University settlements. University extension. Social work of the church. Charity and philanthropy. Moral and educational progress.

308 COLLECTED WORKS. SPEECHES.

COBBETT, William. Selections from [his] political works ; edited by J. M., and J. P. Cobbett. 6 v. [1835]. ... P 178-180

COBDEN, Richard. Political writings. 2 v. 1867. ... P 181

v. 1. England, Ireland, and America. Russia.
v. 2. Letter to Henry Ashworth. How wars are got up in India. What next—and next? Three panics.

— Another edition in 1 v. 1886. ... P 182

— Speeches on questions of public policy ; edited by John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 v. Port. 1870 :—

v. 1. Free trade. Finance. ... P 183
v. 2. War. Foreign policy. India. Peace. Policy of the Whig government. Parliamentary reform. Education. ... P 184

GRATTAN, Henry. Speeches ; with a commentary of his career and character, by D. O. Madden. ... P 185

310 STATISTICS.

BOWLEY, Arthur L. Elementary manual of statistics. 1910. ... P 232

"The first part deals with elementary methods and with such technical terms and ideas as are indispensable in the handling of numbers on a large scale. In the second part the origin of many groups of public statistics is shown, their adequacy is criticised, and some of the more interesting results which are based on them are briefly summarised."—*Preface*. Gives a select list of books of reference.

LEFFINGWELL, Albert. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct : two studies in demography. (S.S.S.). Maps. 1892. .. P 186

MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population ; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness ; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. 1888. ... P 187

NITTI, Francesco S. Population and the social system. (S.S.S.) 1894. P 188

320 POLITICAL SCIENCE.

LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1908. ... P 35

LORIA, Achille. Economic foundations of society ; transl. by L. M. Keasbey. (S.S.S.). 1899. ... P 189

RALEIGH, Thomas. Elementary politics. 1892. ... P 190

WALLAS, Graham. Human nature in politics. 1908. ... P 7

WILSON, Woodrow. The new freedom : a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. ... P 120

Portions of Dr. Wilson's speeches made during the recent Presidentialidential campaign in the United States.

320.1 Theory of the State.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of politics. (I.S.S.). 1883. ... P 191

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Fragment on government ; ed. with an intro. by F. C. Montague. 1891. ... P 589

BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Theory of the state. 1895.	P	192
GIERKE, Otto. Political theories of the middle ages; transl. with an introduction by F. W. Maitland. 1900.	P	193
Gives a list of authorities.		
HARRINGTON, James. Commonwealth of Oceana; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (M.U.L.). [1656]. 1887.	P	194
The author's main principle is that power depends upon the balance of property.		
HOBES, Thomas. Leviathan; or, the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (M.U.L.). 1885.	P	195
— — Another edition: ed. by A. R. Waller. (C.E.C.). 1904.	P	196
LOCKE, John. Two treatises on civil government; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (M.U.L.). 1884.	P	197
Also contains Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha."		
MORE, Sir Thomas. Utopia; transl. by Ralph; with introduction and notes by H. B. Cotterill. 1909.	P	22
MORLEY, Henry, Editor. Ideal commonwealths. (M.U.L.). 1885.	P	198
Contents.—Plutarch's Lycurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the Sun. Fragment of Hall's Mundus Alter et Idem.		
RITCHIE, David G. Principles of state interference: four essays on the political philosophy of Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. (S.S.S.). 1891.	P	199
ROUSSEAU, J. J. The social contract; or, principles of political right; transl. with historical and critical intro., by H. J. Tozer. 1912.	P	531
320.9 History of Political Science.		
JENKS, Edward. History of politics. (T.P.). 1900.	P	200
Has a bibliography.		
NICOL, David. Political life of our time. 2 v. 1889.	P	201
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1914.	P	202
SIDGWICK, Henry. Development of European polity. 1903.	P	203
An evolutionary study of the development of polity from the earliest known Graeco-Roman and Teutonic polity, to the nineteenth century.		
321 FORM OF STATE.		
ARISTOTLE. Politics and economics; transl. by Edward Walford. 1853. P	204	
— Politics; transl. by B. Jowett; with an intro. by H. W. C. Davis. 1905.	P	205
— Treatise on government; transl. by W. Ellis, with an intro. by Henry Morley. (M.U.L.). 1888.	P	206
BEAULIEU, Paul Leroy. Modern state in relation to society and the individual; transl. by A. C. Morant. (S.S.S.). 1891.	P	207
BELLOC, Hilaire. The servile state. 1912.	P	113
"Mr. Belloc's thesis is that as a result of capitalism, society is tending towards a servile state: a condition of stable equilibrium in which men will be definitely divided into two sets—those who possess securely the means of production, and are politically and economically free, and those who are secured in a minimum of well-being, but are politically and economically unfree."— <i>Times Literary Supplement</i> .		
DYER, Louis. Machiavelli and the modern state. 1904.	P	208
Lectures on Machiavelli's "Prince," his use of history, and his idea of morals.		
FAGUET, Emile. The cult of incompetence; transl. by B. Barstow. 1911. P	38	
"In it the eminent Academician investigates with much wit and learning the political and social condition of France, basing his study upon the thesis that states are analogous to animals in that those which are highest in the scale have the greatest number of specialised organs, and that democracies cannot have the various functions worked by the hands of those who truly understand them. Mr. T. Mackay contributes an introduction pointing out that England is subject to the same phenomena."— <i>Times Literary Supplement</i> .		
FRAZER, J. G. Lectures on the early history of the kingship. 1905.	P	209
FREEMAN, Edward A. Comparative politics. 1896.	P	210
Contents.—The range of the comparative sciences. Greek, Roman, and Teuton. The state. The King. The assembly. Miscellaneous analogies. The unity of history.		

GOMME, Sir Laurence. Village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. (C.S.S.). <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1890. P	211
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò. The prince, and other pieces; with an intro. by Henry Morley. (M.U.L.). 1883. P	212
Contents.—The prince [1532]. Life of Castruccio Castracani. Murder of Vitelli, etc. Marriage of Belphegor. State of France. State of Germany.	
MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Village-communities in the East and West. 1895. P	586
MAITLAND, F. W. Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. 1907. P	213
Contents.—Domesday Book. England before the Conquest. The Hide.	
POWELL, B. H. Baden-. Origin and growth of village communities in India. (S.S.S.). 1899. P	214
SEEBOHM, Frederick. English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1883. ... P	215
VINOGRADOFF, Paul. Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. 1892.... P	216
In two parts: The peasantry of the Feudal age; and The manor and the village community.	
321.8 Republic. Democracy.	
BORGEAUD, Charles. Rise of modern democracy in old and new England; transl. by Mrs. B. Hill. (S.S.S.). 1894. ... P	217
Sketch of the development of democratic ideas in England and America.	
GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of the origin of representative government in Europe; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1852. P	218
LINTON, W. J. English republic; ed. with an intro., and notes by K. Parkes. (S.S.S.). 1891. P	219
MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Popular government: four essays. 1885. P	220
Contents.—Prospects of popular government. Nature of democracy. Age of progress. Constitution of the United States.	
For criticism see Lord Morley's <i>Studies in Literature</i> , M 1505.	
MILL, John Stuart. Considerations on representative government. 1886. P	221, 222, 223
322 CHURCH AND STATE.	
ELLIOT, Arthur. State and the church. (E.C.S.). 1882. ... P	224
GLADSTONE, William Ewart. State in its relations with the church. 2 v. 1841. P	225
MOORE, Thomas. Case for "establishment" stated. 1885. ... P	226
REID, Andrew, <i>Editor</i> . Why I would disestablish: a representative book by representative men. 1886.... P	227
Statements by representatives of the great dissenting protestant bodies.	
RICHARD, Henry, and J. Carvell WILLIAMS. Disestablishment. (I.P.). 1886. P	228
SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, <i>Earl of</i> . Defence of the church of England against disestablishment. 1887. P	229
SMITH, A. L. Church and state in the middle ages. 1913.... P	230
WARDLAW, Ralph, and others. Standard essays on state-churches. 1867. P	231
Contents.—Civil establishments of Christianity tried by their only authoritative test, the Word of God; by Ralph Wardlaw. Civil establishments of religion impeach the intrinsic power of the Gospel; by J. H. Hinton. The law of Christ with respect to civil obedience; by J. Brown. The duty of the magistrate in respect to the Christian religion; by J. Pye Smith. Dissent not schism; by T. Binney. The law of Christ for maintaining his church; by David Young. Influence of the union of the church with the state upon Christian union and the progress of religion; by Baptist W. Noel. The origin and effects of the established church of England; by Jonathan Dymond. The conscience of the state; by Alexander Vinet. The principles of dissent, and the duties of dissenters; by J. A. James. Church establishments incompatible with the rights of citizenship; by E. Miall. An address to dissenters; by A. J. Morris.	
323 INTERNAL AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS.	
BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. Essays. 1867. P	233
Contents.—Biographical sketch of H. T. Buckle. Mill on liberty. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.	

Has a glossary and a bibliography.

SMITH, C. W. International commercial and financial gambling in "options and futures" (marchés à terme) : the economic ruin of the world. <i>Port.</i> 1906....	P	486
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

Contains a list of "Publications by Charles W. Smith on 'international' commercial and financial gambling under the 'option, future, and warrant' systems."

WITHERS, Hartley. Stocks and shares. 1911.	P	487
--	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

332.8 Interest and Usury.

BLISSARD, W. Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. (S.S.S.). 1892.	P	488
---	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

333 LAND.

ADEANE, Charles, and Edwin SAVILL. The land retort: a study of the land question with an answer to the report of the secret enquiry committee. 1914.	P	583
--	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

BROADHURST, Henry, and Robert T. REID. Leasehold enfranchisement. (I.P.S.). 1888.	P	489
---	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

BRODRICK, George C. English land and English landlords. 1881. ...	P	490
An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform.		

COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. <i>Ports.</i> , illus. 1914....	P	134
— Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. <i>Illus.</i> 1906. ...		

COULANGES, Fustel de. Origin of property in land; transl., by M. J. Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. (S.S.S.). 1891.	P	491
---	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

COX, Harold. Land nationalization. (S.Q.T.). 1892.	P	492
Written in favour of land nationalization. Has a "List of works referred to."					

DAWSON, W. H. The unearned increment. (S.S.S.). 1890. ...	P	493
DOWSETT, C. F., <i>Editor</i> . Land: its attractions and riches; by fifty-seven writers. 1892. ...		

EPPS, William. Land systems of Australasia. (S.S.S.). 1894. ...	P	495
GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws and agriculture. 2 v. 1908:—		

v. 1. Earliest times to 18th century. ...	...	...	...	P	496
v. 2. Modern period. ...	...	...	...	P	497

HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. The poor and the land: a report on the Salvation Army colonies; with scheme of national land settlement. <i>Illus.</i> 1905. P	499
---	-----

— Rural England: an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2v. <i>Maps</i> , illus. 1902. ...		
--	--	--

HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913.	P	500
The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to enquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.				

332 MONEY.

BARKER, D. A. Cash and credit. (<i>C.M.S.L.</i>). 1910. ...	...	P	23
Sketch of the theory of money in its more practical aspects.			
— Theory of money. (<i>C.M.S.L.</i>). 1913. ...	...	P	463
HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1892. ...	...	P	464
JEVONS, W. Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance; edited by H. S. Foxwell; abridged by H. S. Jevons. 1909. ...	..	P	465
— Money and the mechanism of exchange. (<i>I.S.S.</i>). 1876. ...	...	P	466
LALOR, John. Money and morals. 1852. ...	...	P	467
MACKENZIE, Malcolm. Social and political dynamics. 1900. ...	P	100	
An exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government viewed from the principles of natural philosophy and jurisprudence, in refutation of economic dogmas.			

332.1 Banks and Banking.

ANDRÉADES, A. History of the Bank of England, 1640-1903; transl. by C. Meredith. 1909.	P	468
Has a bibliography.				
BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard Street: a description of the money market. 1900.	P	469
Banks and their customers: a practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view. 1899. ...	...	P	470
BIDWELL, W. H. Annals of an East Anglian Bank. <i>Illus.</i> 1900. ...	P	471		
Historical account of the banks founded by the Gurneys of Norwich, with biographical sketches of the principal persons connected with them.				
COCHRANE, A. D. Banking: notes on the origin and development of banking, and lessons to be drawn from its history. 1902. ...	P	472		
Has a list of authorities.				
FRANCIS, John. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2 v. [1848].	P	473
GILBART, J. W. History, principles and practice of banking; revised by A. S. Michie. 2 v. <i>Port.</i> 1904.	P	474
MACLEOD, H. D. Elements of banking. 1902. ...	...	P	475
RAE, George. The country banker: his clients, cares, and work, from an experience of forty years. <i>Port.</i> 1906. ...	...	P	476
WARREN, Henry. Story of the Bank of England: a history of the English banking movement and a sketch of the money market. <i>Illus.</i> 1906.	P	477
332.42 Bimetallism.				
BARCLAY, Robert. Disturbance in the standard of value. <i>Port.</i> 1896. P			478	
Argues in favour of bimetallism.				
DARWIN, Leonard. Bimetallism: a summary and examination of the arguments for and against a bimetallic system of currency. 1897....	P	479		

GIFFEN, Sir Robert. Case against bimetallism. 1892. ...	... P	480
MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. Bimetallism. 1894. ...	... P	481
SCHMIDT, Herman. Silver question in its social aspects: an enquiry into the existing depression of trade, and the present position of the bi-metallic controversy. 1886. ...	... P	482
332.45 Foreign Exchanges.		
GOSCHEN, G. J., Viscount. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1901. ...	P	483
332.49 History of Coinage.		
AVEBURY, Lord (Sir John Lubbock). Short history of coins and currency. Illus. 1903. ...	... P	484
HORTON, S. Dana. Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration; with the history of the guinea illustrated by contemporary documents. 1887. ...	... P	485
332.6 Stock Exchange.		
HIRST, F. W. The stock exchange: short study of investment and speculation. (H.U.L.). [1911]. ...	... P	28
Has a glossary and a bibliography.		
SMITH, C. W. International commercial and financial gambling in "options and futures" (marchés à terme): the economic ruin of the world. Port. 1906....	... P	486
Contains a list of "Publications by Charles W. Smith on 'international' commercial and financial gambling under the 'option, future, and warrant' systems."		
WITHERS, Hartley. Stocks and shares. 1911. ...	... P	487
332.8 Interest and Usury.		
BLISSARD, W. Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. (S.S.S.). 1892. ...	... P	488
333 LAND.		
ADEANE, Charles, and Edwin SAVILL. The land retort: a study of the land question with an answer to the report of the secret enquiry committee. 1914. ...	... P	583
BROADHURST, Henry, and Robert T. REID. Leasehold enfranchisement. (I.P.S.). 1888. ...	... P	489
BRODRICK, George C. English land and English landlords. 1881. ...	P	490
An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform.		
COLLINGS, Jesse. The colonization of rural Britain: a complete scheme for the regeneration of British rural life. 2 v. Ports., illus. 1914....	P	134
— Land reform: occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education. Illus. 1906. ...	... P	95
COULANGES, Fustel de. Origin of property in land; transl., by M. Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English manor, by W. J. Ashley. (S.S.S.). 1891. ...	... P	491
COX, Harold. Land nationalization. (S.Q.T.). 1892. ...	... P	492
Written in favour of land nationalization. Has a "List of works referred to."		
DAWSON, W. H. The unearned increment. (S.S.S.). 1890. ...	P	493
DOWSETT, C. F., Editor. Land: its attractions and riches; by fifty-seven writers. 1892. ...	... P	494
EPPS, William. Land systems of Australasia. (S.S.S.). 1894. ...	P	495
GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws and agriculture. 2 v. 1908:—		
v. 1. Earliest times to 18th century. ...	... P	496
v. 2. Modern period. ...	... P	497
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider. The poor and the land: a report on the Salvation Army colonies; with scheme of national land settlement. Illus. 1905. P		499
— Rural England: an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2 v. Maps, illus. 1902. ...	P	500
HARBEN, Henry D. The rural problem. 1913. ...	... P	130
The report of the Committee (of which Mr. H. D. Harben was Chairman) appointed by the Fabian Society to enquire into land problems and rural development. Has a bibliography.		

HOBSON, John A., <i>Editor</i> . Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers: report of a conference upon "land, co-operation, and the unemployed," held at Holborn Town Hall, in October, 1894. (S.S.S.) 1895...	...	...	...	...	P	501
HOSKYNNS, C. Wren. Catechism on the English land system. 1873. ...	P	502				
LAND ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. The Land: the report of the Land Enquiry Committee. 2 v. 1913-14:—						
v. 1. Rural. 1913. ... P 131 | v. 2. Urban. 1914. ...	P	132				
Embodying the results of the enquiry made in the years 1912-13 by a small committee appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer.						
LEFEVRE, G. Shaw. Agrarian tenures. 1893. ...	P	102				
Survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland and Scotland, and of the reforms therein during recent years.						
LEVY, Hermann. Large and small holdings: a study of English agricultural economics; transl. by R. Kenyon. 1911. ...	P	75				
Has a bibliography.						
MARRIOTT, J. A. R. The English land system: a sketch of its historical evolution in its bearing upon national wealth and national welfare. 1914. ...	...	...	...	...	P	585
Gives lists of authorities.						
MASTERMAN, C. F. G., and others. To colonise England: a plea for a policy. 1907. ...	...	...	...	...	P	503
Series of articles by various writers, the purpose of which is "to indicate the nature of the disease that afflicts English Agriculture, to describe the success that has attended the small holding where it has been established in this country, and to indicate the reforms necessary to give the peasant the freest possible access to the soil."— <i>Introduction</i> .						
NASSE, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England; transl. by H. A. Ouvry. 1871. ...	...	...	...	...	P	504
NICHOLSON, J. S. Relations of rents, wages, and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. (S.S.S.). 1906. ...	P	101				
OGILVY, A. J. A colonist's plea for land nationalisation. <i>In his Third factor of production</i> . (S.S.S.). 1898. ...	...	...	...	P	352	
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. Land laws. (E.C.S.). 1887. ...	...	...	P	505		
Treatise on the principles and leading features of the land laws of England, considered historically.						
PROBYN, J. W., <i>Editor</i> . Systems of land tenure in various countries. [1881]. ...	...	...	...	...	P	506
Contents.—Tenure of land in Ireland, by M. Longfield. Law and custom of primogeniture, by G. C. Brodrick. Land laws of England, by C. W. Hoskyns. Tenure of land in India, by Sir G. Campbell. Land system of France, by T. E. C. Leslie. Russian agrarian legislation of 1861, by J. Faucher. Agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century; Duchy of Hesse, by R. B. D. Morier. Land system of Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye. Farm land and land laws of the United States, by C. M. Fisher.						
STUBBS, Charles William. Land and the labourers: facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. (S.S.S.). 1893. ...	...	...	...	...	P	507, 508
WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims; with appendix on the nationalisation of house property. (S.S.S.). 1892. ...	...	...	...	...	P	509
A comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership in their influence on the well-being of the people.						
WICKSTEED, Charles. Land for the people: how to obtain it and how to manage it. 1894. ...	...	...	...	...	P	510
333.2 Community Ownership.						
MAIDLLOW, John M., and others. Six essays on commons preservation. 1867. ...	...	...	...	...	P	511
Contents.—Law of commons and open spaces and the rights of the public therein, by J. M. Maidlow. Legal and historical aspects of the question as to the preservation of commons in the neighbourhood of the metropolis, by W. P. Beale. Ancient and modern rights of Lords and Commons in reference to manorial waste lands, by O. Crump. Preservation of commons; legal and historical aspects of the question, by H. H. Hocking. Preservation of commons in the neighbourhood of the metropolis, by R. Hunter. Preservation of commons near London and large towns, by E. Lockhart.						

SLATER, Gilbert. English peasantry and the enclosure of common fields; with an intro. by the Earl of Carrington. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1907. P	512
333.3 Private Ownership. Manors.	
HONE, Nathaniel J. The manor and manorial records. (<i>Antiquary's books</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1906. P	513
Portrays the main features of the English manor, and gives a selection of manorial documents, chiefly from original sources, with the view of illustrating the text. Has a "bibliography of manorial literature."	
VINOGRADOFF, P. Growth of the manor. 1905.... P	514
—, <i>Editor</i> . Oxford studies in social and legal history, vol. 2. 1910.... P	175
Contains "Types of manorial structure in the Northern Danelaw," by F. M. Stenton, and "Customary rents," by N. Neilson.	
333.38 Small Holdings.	
GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1896. P	498
JEBB, L. Small holdings of England: a survey of various existing systems. <i>Illus.</i> 1907. P	515
ONSLOW, Hillier William, 4th Earl of. Landlords and allotments: the history and present condition of the allotment system. 1886. ... P	516
333.7 Forests.	
COX, J. Charles. Royal forests of England. (<i>Antiquary's books</i>). <i>Illus.</i> 1905. P	517
334 CO-OPERATION.	
A., M. Co-operation in land tillage. [1881]. P	518
AVES, Ernest. Co-operative industry. [1907]. P	519
DALLET, Madame, and others. Twenty-eight years of co-partnership at Guise; transl. by A. Williams. <i>Port., illus.</i> 1908. P	44
HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Co-operative movement to-day. (<i>S.Q.T.</i>). 1891. P	588
— History of co-operation; revised and completed. <i>Port.</i> 1908. ... P	72
— History of the Rochdale pioneers. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1893. P	520
— Self-help a hundred years ago. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1890. P	521
KELLY, Edmond. Practical programme for working men. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1906. P	522
Argues for the substitution of co-operation for competition whenever and wherever practically possible.	
LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Labor co-partnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employé, and consumer share in ownership, management and results. <i>Illus.</i> 1898. P	523
PIZZAMIGLIO, Luigi. Distributing co-operative societies: an essay on social economy. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). 1891. P	526
Has a bibliography.	
WEBB (née Potter), Beatrice. Co-operative movement in Great Britain. (<i>S.S.S.</i>). <i>Maps.</i> 1891. P	524, 525
Contains a Bibliography of the industrial revolution: list of parliamentary papers, dealing with labour questions in the nineteenth century.	
WOLFF, Henry W. Co-operative banking: its principles and practice; with a chapter on co-operative mortgage-credit. 1907. P	85
334.7 Friendly Societies.	
BRABROOK, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. (<i>V.E.S.</i>). 1898. P	527
SCRATCHLEY, Arthur. Practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness pay, life-assurance, and pensions; with a guide to the formation of old age funds, on the plan of building societies. 1878. ... P	528
WILKINSON, J. Frome. Mutual thrift. (<i>S.Q.T.</i>). 1891. P	529
Historical account of the organizations for the practice of mutual thrift, during the nineteenth century. Has a "List of principal authorities consulted."	

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

RELIGION.

CLAY, Rotta Mary.	Hermits and anchorites of England. (<i>Antiquary's books.</i> Illus. 1914.	T	446
-------------------	--	---	-----

"The aim of this book is to give a picture of the daily life of the lonely dwellers in fen and forest, hillside and cliff, cloister and churchyard, and to show something of the way in which their influence made itself."—*Introduction.* Has references to Norwich and other places in Norfolk.

EUCKEN, Rudolf.	Can we still be Christians? transl. by Lucy J. GIBSON. 1914.	T	448
-----------------	---	---	-----

The author concludes "Our answer is that we not only can but must be Christians—only, however, on the one condition that Christianity be recognised as a progressive historic movement still in the making, that it be shaken free from the numbing influence of ecclesiasticism and placed upon a broader foundation."

HEATH, Sidney.	Pilgrim life in the middle ages. Illus. 1911.	T	450
----------------	--	---	-----

Collection of detailed information on relics and shrines, holy wells, pilgrims' itineraries, costumes, inns, etc., and on the religious customs and observances associated with mediæval religious pilgrimages in England. Has a chapter on "Our Lady of Walsingham, and other Norfolk shrines."

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BONNEY, T. G.	Building of the Alps. Illus. 1912.	S	915
---------------	---	---	-----

Description of the physical geography and natural history of the Alpine chain, with a discussion of the various theories regarding the history of its structure.

CLODD, Edward.	Childhood of the world; new edition. 1914.	S	454
----------------	---	---	-----

Simple account of man's origin and history, describing his first tools, dwellings, language, writing, games, etc., and his advance from lower to higher stages of religious belief.

HARMER, F. W.	The Pliocene mollusca of Great Britain. (<i>Palæontographical Society</i>). Part I. Illus. 1914.	S	913
---------------	---	---	-----

The first part of a valuable monograph on Crag Mollusca by an eminent authority who has made important investigations during the past fifty years. It is intended as a supplement to S. V. Wood's *Monograph of the Crag Mollusca*, 2 v. 1848-56; supplements 1872-74, 1879, 1882. The 24 plates are an important feature of the work.

PYCRAFT, W. P.	Courtship of animals. Illus. 1913.	S	916
----------------	---	---	-----

Study of the courtship of beasts, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects. Contends that beasts and man are stirred by the same emotions, and that "The Fever of Love runs as high in them as in ourselves."

USEFUL ARTS.

CASE, Gerald O.	Coast sand dunes, sand pits, and sand wastes. Illus. 1914.	S	2325
-----------------	---	---	------

A practical work, the chief object of which is "to draw attention to the advantages of collecting the inblown sand in the formation of a large coast protection dune, which when built up by the wind, under the guidance of man, to a proper height and inclination, serves several useful purposes."—*Preface.* Has references to the Norfolk coast.

LORD, D. Lawrence.	Modern boot-repairer. Illus. 1914.	S	2321
--------------------	---	---	------

A practical work of instruction, dealing with all phases of repairing by and in conjunction with machinery, for the use of boot retailers, repairers, and self-students.

WRYDE, J. Saxby.	British lighthouses: their history and romance. Illus. 1913.	S	2324
------------------	---	---	------

Popular historical account of British lighthouses and other sea-marks from the time of the Roman occupation. Has chapters on Wrecks and Wreckers, Life-boats, and the Lighthouse Authorities, and a bibliography.

FINE ARTS.

BOND, Francis.	Wood carvings in English churches. 2 v. Illus. 1910:— v. 1. Misericords.	N	1114
----------------	--	---	------

v. 2. Stalls and tabernacle work.	Bishops' thrones and chancel chairs.	N	1115
-----------------------------------	---	---	------

Has bibliographies.

BURGESS, Fred. W.	Chats on old coins. Illus. 1913.	N	1103
-------------------	---------------------------------------	---	------

Popular account of the coins of ancient Greece and Rome, and of Great Britain and her dependencies, together with chapters on tokens of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. Has a bibliography.

HATTON, Richard G. Figure composition. *Illus.* 1910. N 1105

A companion volume to the author's *Figure drawing*, N 278. Deals with the relation of the figure to ornamentation and architecture, the conception of the subject, gesture in relation to action, telling the story, etc.

JOHNSON, George Lindsay. Photography in colours: a text-book for amateurs and students of physics; with a chapter on cinematography in the colours of nature; second edition. *Illus.* 1914. ... N

TALBOT, Frederick A. Practical cinematography and its applications. *Illus.* 1913. N 1106

Not a technical treatise, but a popular account of the fundamental principles of cinematography, and the apparatus employed in its many varied applications.

LITERATURE.

BEECHING, H. C., *Dean of Norwich, Editor*. A paradise of English poetry. 2 v. 1893. M 2533

An anthology of English verse by dead poets, arranged under the following subjects: Love, Home Affections and Friendships, Man, Patriotism, Art, Romance, Nature, Pastorals, Death, and Religion.

BROOKE, Stopford A. Ten more plays of Shakespeare. 1913. ... M 2534

Contents.—Much ado about nothing. Twelfth night. Julius Caesar. Hamlet. Measure for measure. Othello. King Lear. King John. Henry IV. Henry V.

BRYCE, James, *Viscount*. University and historical addresses. 1913. ... M 2535

Addresses delivered during the author's residence in the United States as Ambassador of Great Britain, covering a wide range of subjects.

HADOW, Grace E. Chaucer and his times. (*Home univ. lib.*). [1914]. M 2532

Contents.—Chaucer's life and times. Chaucer's works. Chaucer's treatment of his sources. Chaucer's character-drawing. Chaucer's humour. Chaucer's descriptive power. Some views of Chaucer's on men and things. Chaucer's influence. Bibliography.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

AMUNDSEN, Roald. The South Pole: an account of the Norwegian antarctic expedition in the "Fram," 1910-1912; transl. by A. G. Chater. 2 v. *Maps, ports, illus.* 1912. H 995

COX, J. Charles. Cambridgeshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* 1914... H 997

ENOCH, C. Reginald. Ecuador: its ancient and modern history, topography and natural resources, industrial and social development. *Maps, illus.* 1914. H 990

FITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire: historic battle scenes [1759-1815]. *Ports.* 1898. H 2365

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY. Archaeology; ed. by G. L. Gomme. 2 v. 1886:—

v. 1. Geologic and prehistoric remains. Early historic remains. Sepulchral remains. Encampments, earthworks, etc. H 986

v. 2. Stones and stone circles. Miscellaneous antiquities; British period. Early Anglo-Saxon remains. Anglo-Saxon local antiquities. Anglo-Saxon ornaments, etc. Late Anglo-Saxon antiquities. Scandinavian antiquities. H 987

— Manners and customs; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1885. H 978

— Popular superstitions; edited by G. L. Gomme. 1884. H 979

HUTTON, W. H. Highways and byways in Shakespeare's country. *Illus.* 1914. H 991

LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. (*Epochs of modern history*). *Maps, plans.* 1888. H 2371

MALET, P. H. Northern antiquities; transl. by Bishop Percy; revised by I. A. Blackwell. 1847. H 2357

Historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians.

MOLTKE, Count Helmuth von. The Franco-German war of 1870-71. *Map.* 1893. H 2367

OMAN, C. W. C. Wellington's army, 1809-1814. *Illus.* 1912. ... H 2344

Deals with the daily life, manners, composition, organization, and leaders of the Peninsular army. Has a bibliography.

PEACOCK, Wadham. Albania: the foundling state of Europe. *Illus.* 1914. H 993

PEMBERTON, T. EDGAR. Dickens's London; or, London in the works of Charles Dickens. 1876. H 985

RAMBAUD, Alfred. History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1882; transl. by L. B. Lang; ed. by N. H. Dole; including a history of the Turko-Russian war of 1877-78 from the best authorities. 3 v. <i>Ports.</i> H	2368
ROSE, J. H. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. (<i>Camb. hist. ser.</i>). <i>Maps.</i> 1894. ...	2370
Has a list of authorities.	
SENIOR, Nassau W. Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the second empire; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. 1878. ...	2358
SNELL, F. J. Customs of old England. <i>Illus.</i> 1911. ...	977
Deals with old English customs chiefly in their fundamental relations to the organized life of the middle ages. Arranged under the following headings: Ecclesiastical, Academic, Judicial, Urban, Rural, and Domestic.	
SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. [1877]. ...	2361
Series of political sketches and personal reminiscences of thirty years of Irish public life.	
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789, and on the causes which led to that event; transl. by H. Reeve. 1873. ...	2369
TREMEARNE, A. J. N. Hausa superstitions and customs; an introduction to the folk-lore and the folk. <i>Map, illus.</i> 1913. ...	984
WHITMAN, Sidney. Turkish memories. <i>Port.</i> 1914. ...	994
The author writes on behalf of the Moslem Turk, and endeavours to clear him of the opprobrium with which he is usually regarded.	
WOLLASTON, Alexander F. R. From Ruwenzori to the Congo: a naturalist's journey across Africa. <i>Illus.</i> 1908. ...	948
The author was a member of the British Museum expedition sent out in 1905 to make collections of the rich fauna and flora of the region. The book has not a scientific object, but aims at giving the general impressions of the journey.	

BIOGRAPHY.

CAVOUR, Camillo.				
ORSI, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861. (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1914. ...				B 1871
CHARLES XII., King of Sweden.				
BROWNING, Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. <i>Port.</i> 1899. ...				B 1875
HAMILTON, Lady Emma.				
TURQUAN, Joseph and Jules d'Auriac. A great adventuress: Lady Hamilton and the revolution in Naples, 1753-1815. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1914. ...				B 1854
NAPOLEON I.				
JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon: a short biography. <i>Maps.</i> 1910. ...				B 1874
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). <i>Maps, ports., illus.</i> 1893. ...				B 1781
SUFFIELD, Charles Harbord, 5th Baron. My memories, 1830-1913; edited by Alys Lowth. <i>Ports., illus.</i> 1913. ...				B 1873
LAMARTINE, A. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. 1854-56:—				
v. 1. Nelson. Heloise. Christopher Columbus. Bernard de Palissy, the potter. Roostam. Marcus Tullius Cicero. ...				B 1148
v. 2. Socrates. Jacquard. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Guttenberg. Fenelon. ...				B 1149
v. 3. William Tell. Madame de Sévigné. Milton. Antar. Bossuet. ...				B 1150

FICTION.

BINDLOSS, Harold. A sower of wheat. ...				F 2998
BIRMINGHAM, George A., <i>pseud.</i> (<i>Rev. J. O. Hannay</i>). The lost tribes. ...				F 2999
BONE, David W. The brassbounder. ...				F 3026
CONRAD, Joseph. Chance. ...				F 3001
CROCKETT, S. R. A tatter of scarlet: adventurous episodes of the Commune in the Midi, 1871. ...				F 3002
DOON, E. L., <i>pseud.</i> Joan's green year: letters from the manor farm to her brother in India. ...				F 3003
GLASS, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter. ...				F 2996

HABBERTON, John.	Helen's babies; and, Other people's children.	...	F	3005
HOCKING, Joseph.	The birthright: the adventurous history of Jasper Pennington of Pennington in the county of Cornwall.	...	F	3006
HOWARD, Keble.	So the world wags.	...	F	3008
KENNEDY, Bart.	The vicissitudes of Flynn.	...	F	3009
KING, Basil.	The way home.	...	F	3010
LE FEUVRE, Amy.	The chateau by the lake.	...	F	3029
LONDON, Jack.	Valley of the moon.	...	F	3013
LYALL, David, <i>pseud.</i>	Bond or free.	...	F	3014
MASON, A. F. W.	Witness for the defence.	...	F	3017
MENDL, Gladys.	Parentage.	...	F	3030
ORCZY, Baroness (now Mrs. M. Barstow).	I will repay.	...	F	3031
PERRIN, Alice.	Happy hunting ground.	...	F	3018
PHILLPOTTS, Eden.	The joy of youth.	...	F	3033
SCHUMACHER, Henry.	The fair enchantress: a romance of Lady Hamilton's early years.	...	F	3034
— Nelson's last love.	Sequel to "The fair enchantress,"	F 3034.	F	3035
VACHELL, Horace Annesley.	Quinneys'.	...	F	3021

JUVENILE FICTION.

KER, David.	Cossack and czar.	...	...	...	J	633
— Swept out to sea.	...	...	...	...	J	634
— Vanished!	...	...	...	...	J	635
— The wizard king: a story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe.	...	...	...	...	J	636
KINGSTON, W. H. G.	Peter Trawl: the adventures of a whaler.	...	...	...	J	684
LE FEUVRE, Amy.	The buried ring.	...	...	...	J	682
— Christina and the boys.	...	...	...	...	J	683
MARCHANT, Bessie.	Among hostile hordes: a story of the Tai-ping rebellion.	...	...	...	J	675
— The girls of Wakenside.	...	...	...	...	J	678
— In perilous times: a tale of old Canterbury.	...	...	...	...	J	674
— Maisie's discovery.	...	...	...	...	J	679
MEADE, L. T. (Mrs. Toulmin Smith).	Playmates.	...	...	...	J	639
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. M. L.	Greyling Towers.	...	...	...	J	642
— Imogen.	...	...	...	...	J	643
PRICE, Eleanor C.	Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon.	...	...	...	J	650
ST. LEGER, Hugh.	The "Rover's" quest.	...	...	...	J	651
STABLES, Gordon.	Little gipsy lass.	...	...	...	J	652
SURREY, George.	Mid clash of swords: a story of the sack of Rome.	J	660			
VAIZEY, Mrs. George de Horne.	Daughters of a genius.	...	...	J	656	
WHITFIELD, J. M.	"Tom" who was Rachel.	...	...	...	J	673

MEN & MOVEMENTS IN MODERN EUROPE.

The following is a select list of books in the Lending and Reference Departments on the subjects of the series of University Extension Lectures on "MEN AND MOVEMENTS IN MODERN EUROPE," which will be given by Mr. J. TRAVIS MILLS, M.A., at the Technical Institute, commencing on Friday, 25th September, at 8 p.m. The books recommended in the Lecturer's Official Syllabus of Lectures, and those specially recommended by him, have an asterisk (*)

GENERAL.

*Cambridge Modern History; planned by Lord Acton, vols. 7-13, 1903-1911.	...	...	...	...	Reference
*FYFFE, C. A.	History of modern Europe, 1792-1878.	Maps.	1895.	H	1650
*LODGE, R.	History of modern Europe, 1453 to 1878.	1887.	...	H	1633

PETER THE GREAT.

*HASSALL, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715-1789. (*Periods of European hist.*) 1905. H 1635
 *MORFILL, W. R. Russia [861-1889]. (*Story of the nations*). 1890. ... H 2324
 *RAMBAUD, Alfred. History of Russia, to 1882. 3 v. H 2368
PETER THE GREAT.

BAIN, R. N. Peter I. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 21, 1911, pp. 288-291. Reference
 *— Peter the Great and his pupils. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 5, 1908, pp. 518-557. Reference
 *BROWNING, Oscar. Peter the Great. *Port.* 1908. ... B 1392
 *WALISZEWSKI, K. Peter the Great; transl. by Lady Mary Loyd. 2 v. *Port.* 1897. B 1393

CHARLES XII.

*BAIN, R. N. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. (*Heroes of the nations*). *Maps, ports., illus.* 1895. ... B 615
 *— Charles XII. and the great Northern war. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 5, 1908, pp. 584-615. ... Reference
 *BROWNING, Oscar. Charles XII. of Sweden. 1899. ... B 1875

FREDERICK THE GREAT.

*Cambridge Modern History, vol. 6, 1909. Reference
 Articles on "The war of the Austrian succession," by C. T. Atkinson and E. Daniels; "The seven years' war," by E. Daniels; "Frederick the Great and his successor," by E. Daniels and O. Hötzsch.
 *CARLYLE, Thomas. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v. B 867-871
 *HASSALL, Arthur. The Balance of power, 1715-1789. 1905. ... H 1635
 *HENDERSON, E. F. Short history of Germany, A.D. 9-1871. 1913. ... H 2373
 *LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war [1740-86]. (*Epochs of modern history*). 1888. H 2371
 *MACAULAY, T. B., Lord. Frederick the Great. In his Essays. M 1480, 1481, 1482
 MENZEL, W. History of Germany [to 1842]. 3 v. 1852. ... H 1991
 *REDDAWAY, W. F. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. (*Heroes of the nations*). 1904. B 872
 SIME, James, and W. A. PHILLIPS. Frederick II. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 52-56. Reference

EXPANSION OF ENGLAND DURING THE 18th. CENTURY.

*BANCROFT, G. History of the United States [1492-1776]. 7 v. 1854-61. H 2255-2257
 *Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 7: The United States. 1903. Reference
 EGERTON, H. E. Origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government. 1904. P 254
 *JOSE, A. W. Growth of the Empire. 1901. P 584
 *LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1878-90. H 1896-1903
 *LUDLOW, J. M. War of American independence, 1775-1783. (*Epochs of modern history*). 1912. H 2375
 PAYNE, E. J. History of European colonies. 1878. P 263
 *SEELEY, Sir J. R. The expansion of England. 1883. P 265
 *SMITH, Goldwin. United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. 1893. H 2270
 *TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. The American revolution. 4 v. *Maps.* 1905-7:—
 Parts I. and II. 3 v.—1766-76. H 2271-2273
 Part. III. Saratoga and Brandywine. Valley Forge. England and France at war. H 2274
 *— George the Third and Charles Fox: the concluding part of the American revolution. Vol. 1. *Map.* 1912. H 2296

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

ACTON, J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton, *Lord*. Lectures on the French revolution; ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1910. ... H 2024
 ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe, 1774-1815. 14 v. 1860. ... Reference

BELLOC, Hilaire. The French revolution. (*Home university lib.*). [1911]. H 2027

*BURKE, Edmund. Reflections on the revolution in France. *In his Works.* M 1643, 2526

*Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 8: The French revolution. 1904. Reference

CARLYLE, Thomas. French revolution: a history; ed. with intro. by C. R. L. Fletcher. 3 v. 1902. H 2312

GARDINER, B. M. French revolution, 1789-95. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1890. H 2029

LA MARTINE, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 v. *Ports.* 1848. ... H 2030

LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1878-90. H 1896-1903

MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. *Maps.* [1892]. H 2031

*MALLET, C. E. The French revolution. (*Univ. exten. man.*). 1906. H 2377

*MIGNET, F. A. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. 1889. ... H 2032

MONTAGUE, F. C. The French revolution. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 11, 1910, pp. 154-171. Reference

REICH, Emil. The French revolution. *In his "Foundations of modern Europe,"* pp. 26-46. 1904. H 1647

*ROSE, J. H. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894. H 2370

*STEPHENS, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815 (*Periods of European history*). 1904. H 1649

SYMES, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-95. (*Univ. exten. ser.*). *Map.* 1892. H 2035, 2036

*THIERS, A. History of the French revolution [1787-99]. 1875. ... H 2037

*TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789, and on the causes which led to that event. 1873. H 2369

*YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France, 1787-9. 1890. H 415

DANTON, Georges-Jacques.

BEESLY, A. H. Life of Danton. *Ports.* 1899. B 729

*BELLOC, Hilaire. Danton: a study. *Port.* B 730

MORLEY, John, *Lord.* Danton. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 7, 1910, pp. 817-819. Reference

DIDEROT, Denis.

*MORLEY, John, *Lord.* Diderot and the encyclopædist. 2 v. 1891... B 767

— Diderot. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 8, 1910, pp. 204-206. Reference

MIRABEAU, G. Honoré Riquetti, Comte de.

STEPHENS, H. Morse. Mirabeau. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 18, 1911, pp. 566-570.... ... Reference

*WILLERT, P. F. Mirabeau. (*Foreign statesmen*). 1913. ... B 1877

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien.

*BELLOC, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. *Port.* 1901. B 1855

Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 23, 1911, pp. 416-420. ... Reference

LEWES, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre; with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. 1849. B 1517

*MORLEY, John, *Lord.* Robespierre. *In his "Critical miscellanies,"* vol. I. 1908. M 1501

ROLAND, Madame.

*BLIND, Mathilde. Madame Roland. (*Eminent women*). 1886. ... B 1522

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. Confessions. *Illus.* 1875. ... B 1534

GRAHAM, H. G. Rousseau. (*Foreign classics for English readers*). 1882. B 1535

*MORLEY, John, *Lord.* Rousseau. 2 v. 1873. B 1536

SAINTSBURY, G. Rousseau. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 23, 1911, pp. 775-778. Reference

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.

HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Voltaire. (*Foreign classics for English readers*). 1877. B 1751

*MORLEY, John, *Lord.* Voltaire. 1872. B 1752

SAINTSBURY, G. Voltaire. *In "Encyclopædia Britannica,"* vol. 28, 1911, pp. 199-205. Reference

NAPOLEON.

BOURRIENNE, M. de. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 v. 1831. ... B 1315
 Cambridge Modern History, vol. 9: Napoleon. 1906. ... Reference

*JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon: a short biography. 1910. ... B 1874
 *MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Napoleon. (*Heroes of the nations*). 1893. B 1781
 REICH, Emil. Napoleon. In his "Foundations of modern Europe," pp. 47-126. 1904. ... H 1647

*ROSE, John Holland. Life of Napoleon I., including new materials from the British official records. 2 v. *Map, port.* 1910. ... B 1438
 — Personality of Napoleon. 1912. ... B 1319
 — The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894. ... H 2370
 — Napoleon. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 190-211 Reference

ROSEBERY, Lord. Napoleon: the last phase. 1900. ... B 1320

*SEELEY, Sir J. R. Short history of Napoleon the First. *Port.* 1886. B 1321

*NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14. 6 v. *Maps.* 1860. ... H 2109-2111

*OMAN, Charles. History of the Peninsular war [1807-10]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1902-8:—
 v. 1. From treaty of Fontainebleau to battle of Corunna. ... H 2112
 v. 2. From battle of Corunna to end of Talavera campaign. ... H 2113
 v. 3. Ocaña, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras. ... H 2114

ROBINSON, C. W. Peninsular war. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 21, 1911, pp. 90-98. ... Reference

*MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1892. ... H 2031

MAUDE, F. N., and D. HANNAY. Napoleonic campaigns. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 216-236. ... Reference

*SEELEY, Sir J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age [1757-1831]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1878. ... B 1653

*STEPHENS, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. (*Periods of European history*). 1904. ... H 1649

*THIERS, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 12 v. 1893-4. ... Reference

BISMARCK AND THE FOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

ATKINSON, C. F., and F. N. MAUDE. Franco-German war. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 9, 1910, pp. 6-14.... Reference

Cambridge Modern History, vol. II, 1909. ... Reference

Articles on "Liberalism and nationality in Germany and Austria," by F. Meinecke; "The revolution and the reaction in Germany and Austria," by A. W. Ward; "Austria, Prussia and the Germanic confederation," by H. Friedjung; "Bismarck and German unity," by G. Roloff; "The Franco-German war," by F. Maurice.

CASSELL'S History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71.

2 v. ... H 2360

*FYFEE, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. 1895. ... H 1650

HARRISON, Frederic. Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. In his "National and social problems." 1908. ... P 157

HENDERSON, E. F. Short history of Germany, A.D. 9-1871. 1913. ... H 2373

HOLLAND, A. W., and W. A. PHILLIPS. Germany: History. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. II, 1910, pp. 832-901. ... Reference

*HOOPER, G. Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire, 1870. 1911. ... H 2374

*MALLESON, G. B. The refounding of the German empire, 1848-1871. 1904. ... H 2376

*MOLTKE, Count Helmuth von. The Franco-German war of 1870-71. 1893. ... H 2367

ONCKEN, H. The German empire. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 12, 1910, pp. 134-173. ... Reference

ZOLA, Emile. La débâcle. ... M 2110
 — Translation (The downfall). ... F 2434

NAPOLEON III.

THOMAS, A. Napoleon III. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 19, 1911, pp. 211-216. ... Reference

BISMARCK, Prince von.

Table-talk ; ed. with an intro. by C. Lowe. <i>Port.</i> 1895.	... B	465
Based on Herr von Poschinger's five volumes of Bismarck's table talk.		
BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck : some secret pages of his history. 3 v. 1898. B	467	
— Our chancellor : sketches for a historical picture ; transl. by W. Beatty-Kingston. 2 v. 1884. ...	... B	468
*HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). <i>Map, ports., illus.</i> 1899. ... B	470	
— Bismarck. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 4, 1910, pp. 5-9. Reference		
LOWE, Charles. Prince Bismarck : an historical biography. 2 v. 1885. B	471	

MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBALDI, AND THE MAKING OF ITALIAN UNITY.

ATKINSON, C. F. Italian wars. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 14, 1910, pp. 912-919. ...	... ...	Reference
Cambridge Modern History, vol. 11, 1909. ...	... ...	Reference

Articles on "Italy in revolution," by E. Masi; "Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy," by E. Masi; "The completion of Italian unity," by E. Masi and C. Segré; "Rome and the Vatican Council, 1846-70," by G. A. Fawkes.

HARRISON, Frederic. The making of Italy : Cavour, Garibaldi. In his "National and social problems." 1908. ...	... P	157
HUNT, William. History of Italy [476-1870]. <i>Maps.</i> 1883. ... H	2055	
*MARTINENGO-CRISARESCO, Countess. Italian characters in the epoch of unification. 1890. ...	... B	1878
Contents—Ricasoli. Settembrini. G. Martinengo. Manin. The Poerios. C. d'Azelegio. Mameli. Bassi. Bixio. The Cairoli.		
*—The liberation of Italy, 1815-1870. <i>Ports.</i> 1910. ...	... H	2378
OKEY, Thomas. United Italy. In "Cambridge Modern History," vol. 12, 1910, pp. 213-242. ...	... ...	Reference
*ORSI, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. (<i>Story of the nations</i>). <i>Map, illus.</i> 1900. ...	... H	2056
PROBYN, John Webb. Italy from 1815 to 1890. <i>Maps.</i> 1891. ... H	2057	
*TREVELYAN, George M. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1907. ...	... H	2062
Has a bibliography.		
*—Garibaldi and the thousand. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1909. ...	... H	2061
Continuation of the author's <i>Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic</i> , describing the landing at Marsala and the capture of Palermo in May, 1860. Has a bibliography.		
*—Garibaldi and the making of Italy. <i>Maps, illus.</i> 1911. ...	... H	2060
A sequel to <i>Garibaldi and the Thousand</i> , tracing the events by which the original achievement of the Thousand led to the formation of the Italian Kingdom. Has a bibliography.		

MAZZINI, Joseph.

BLACK, J. S. Mazzini. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 17, 1911, pp. 942-945. ...	... Reference	
*KING, Bolton. Mazzini. <i>Ports.</i> 1902. ...	... B	1258

Has a bibliography.

*MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Mazzini. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. B	322, 323
---	-------	----------

CAVOUR, Camillo B., Count. *MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Cavour. In his "Makers of modern Italy." 1889. B	322, 323	
VILLARI, L. Cavour. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 5, 1910, pp. 582-586. ...	... Reference	

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe.

*MARRIOTT, J. A. R. Garibaldi. In his "Makers of modern Italy." B	322, 323	
STEED, H. Wickham. Garibaldi. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 446-447. ...	... Reference	

VICTOR EMMANUEL II., King of Italy.

GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., first King of Italy. B	1738	
VILLARI, L. Victor Emmanuel II. In "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. 28, 1911, pp. 26-28. ...	... Reference	

What the Gas Company Can Offer to the Public.

LIGHT—Of beautiful quality, good for the Eyesight. Economical to the pocket and can be arranged to promote Ventilation.

HEAT—Without smoke or ashes, for Cooking, Hot Water Supply and for the warming of rooms. Gas for this purpose is *Convenient, Clean, and Economical.*

POWER.—Gas is supplied at specially advantageous rates for Industrial Purposes. *Gas Power is Cheaper than Steam or Electricity.*

COKE—Of the Best Quality made from Purified Yorkshire Coals. Seventeen Thousand (17,000) Tons per annum of this Smokeless Fuel is available for the Industries, Institutions, and Homes of Norwich.

TAR PRODUCTS.—Bituminous Binders for Road Construction, Creosote for Timber preserving, and other products for the Industries.

AMMONIA.—Sulphate of Ammonia, the best Nitrogenous Fertilizer for Market Gardeners, Agriculturists, etc.

For particulars of any of the above apply to

THE MANAGER,

GAS COMPANY, Bishop Bridge Works,
NORWICH.

R. TOWNSHEND

HOUSE FURNISHER.

Specially noted for DRAWING and
DINING ROOM SUITES.

KINDLY INSPECT SHOW ROOMS.

Suites made to order. Latest Designs
and Coverings always in stock.



11, MAGDALEN STREET,

NORWICH.

The Clothes make the Man !

Be right on this point
and see that the best
men make the Clothes

Callis & Everett,

For all that is best in
TAILORING,

Costume **42/-**

Suit **37/6**

Overcoat **30/-** Riding Breeches **16/6**



1, Dove Street, NORWICH.